

THE
CHANTICLEER



DUKE UNIVERSITY
CENTENNIAL
EDITION



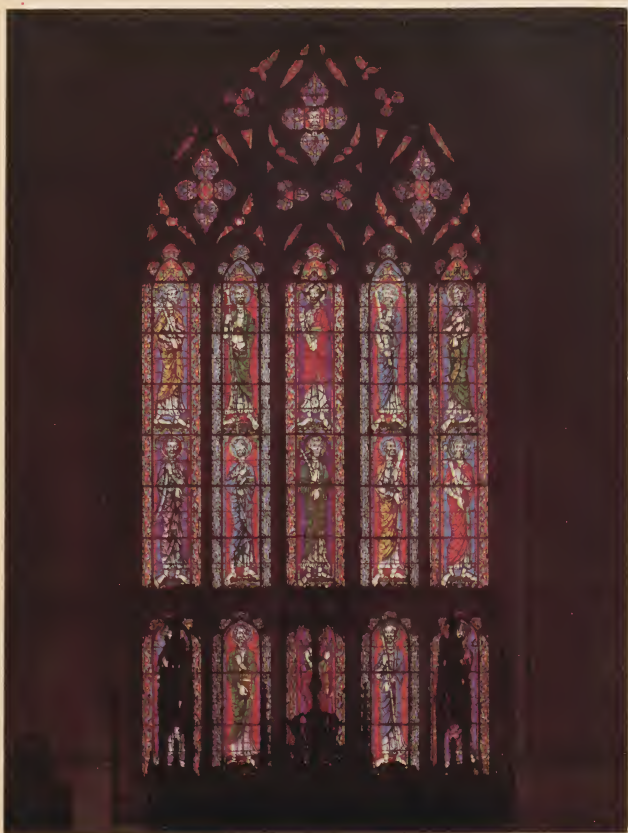
DUKE
UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY

Commemorating the
ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY
of
DUKE UNIVERSITY





Chancel Window, Duke Chapel

THE 1938
CHANTICLEER

Commemorating
THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY
OF THE ORIGINS OF TRINITY COLLEGE
AND THE UNIVERSITY



Published
AT THE INSTANCE OF THE SENIOR CLASS OF
DUKE UNIVERSITY IN DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

COPYRIGHT 1938

THOMAS O. JONES
Editor

ARTHUR B. ROUSE, JR.
Business Manager

77 10
478 724
4 76889
W. 20
1930
103

DEDICATED

TO THE CONTINUANCE OF
THE IDEAL WHICH THE
FOUNDERS OF DUKE UNIVER-
SITY CONCEIVED.

"I have selected Duke University as one of the principal objects of this trust because I recognize that education, when conducted along sane and practical, as opposed to dogmatic and theoretical, lines, is, next to religion, the greatest civil-



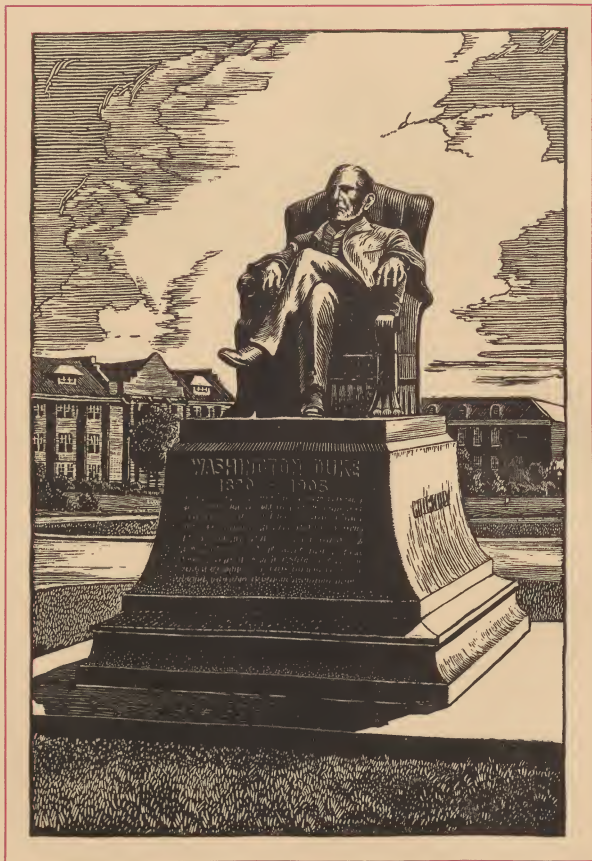
izing influence. I request that this institution secure for its officers, trustees and faculty, men of such outstanding character, ability and vision as will insure its attaining and maintaining a place of real leadership in the educational world, and that great care and discrimination be exercised in admitting as students only those whose previous record shows a character, determination and application evincing a wholesome and real ambition for life."

—JAMES BUCHANAN DUKE.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

A BRIEF HISTORY OF DUKE UNIVERSITY	11
BOOK ONE—UNIVERSITY	25
BOOK TWO—ACADEMIC	39
BOOK THREE—FEATURES	137
BOOK FOUR—ATHLETICS	175
BOOK FIVE—ACTIVITIES	209
BOOK SIX—ORGANIZATIONS	229



Statue of Washington Duke, on the East Campus

A Brief History of DUKE UNIVERSITY



ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT . . .
EARLY DAYS . . . GLANCES AT THE
VICISSITUDES AND ROMANCE OF THIS
RENOWNED INSTITUTION AND ITS
MAGNIFICENT MARCH OF ACHIEVE-
MENT TOGETHER WITH MANY RARE
ILLUSTRATIONS THAT BRING BACK
AN INTERESTING PAST



N the 1830's the people of North Carolina became conscious of the need for establishing colleges and other institutions of higher learning in the State. Just as Wake Forest, Davidson, Guilford, and several other colleges were founded about this time, what was later to become the Duke University that we know today had its beginnings in 1838.

Brantley York, a picturesque pioneer preacher and teacher, was engaged in 1838 by a group of people of Randolph County, North Carolina, to teach a school for them on a subscription basis in a small dilapidated building which had been known since about 1835 as Brown's Schoolhouse. During the winter of 1838-39 efforts were begun by the Methodists and Quakers for better school facilities for their children, and as a result, at a small meeting early in 1839 there was organized what was called the Union Institute Educational Society, and a permanent school to be known as "Union Institute Academy" was the result. This marked the origin of what was later to become Trinity College and Duke University. Shortly before this time a larger building had been provided, but even this new one was not large enough to accommodate the students. Another two-room structure about thirty-five by sixty-five feet in size was built, and in 1841 the School

NEED OF
A SCHOOL



THE QUAKERS
WERE IRRECON-
CILABLE . . .

was incorporated by the General Assembly of North Carolina. It was a high-grade common school, prosperous, and well patronized by the people of the neighborhood.

But one day the Methodists made sport over the "thee" and "thou" of the Quakers, and the result was the upsetting of the harmony so long enjoyed between the two groups. The trouble was irreconcilable; and this action offers a good example of the great part which trifles sometimes play in the shaping of great undertakings.

A falling-off in the number of students by reason of the Quaker secession necessitated a reorganization of some kind to insure the continued prosperity of Union Institute Academy; and so it was that in 1841 Braxton Craven came as assistant teacher. He was young, only nineteen, and not a finished scholar, but he was an untiring student. Perhaps York felt that his own work was finished there, but whatever the reason, he left the Institute in the hands of young Craven in 1842. Thereupon, Craven became principal of the school and developed it into a successful institution. On account of the founding of Greensboro Female College, Craven converted the Institute into a male school. The Academy enjoyed extraordinary success and usefulness not only because the principal was untiring in his industry but also because he had the hearty cooperation of the people of the community, who boarded his students at the lowest possible figures. This condition, together with very low tuition rates, made higher education available to almost everyone who genuinely sought it.

York had made a better beginning than he knew; he was a pioneer of educational enterprises. But

BRANTLEY
YORK



Craven was a great master-builder and it was he who was the real founder and builder of Trinity College. His greatest achievement, perhaps, was the establishment of Normal College in 1851. This change came as a direct result of his hope for a greater field of usefulness for the institution, namely, that of training teachers for the newly-established state school system. Under this new incorporation the graduates were licensed to teach in the common schools of North Carolina. The next year the College was authorized by the legislature to confer degrees; and on July 28, 1853, Lemuel Johnston, who later became a professor at the school, and his brother, Reverend Dougan C. Johnston, were the first men to receive degrees as authorized by the new charter.



BOARDED HIS STUDENTS AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE FIGURE . . .

During the year 1853-54 a larger building was erected by means of money lent by the State Literary Fund. Upon its completion, this enlarged and more useful college was recognized as one of the most important institutions in North Carolina.

But Craven's plans for stressing the education of public school teachers did not prove successful chiefly because some of the political leaders of North Carolina were adverse to subsidizing any school other than the University of North Carolina and were dubious of the practical value of the normal college idea. Braxton Craven then turned to the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in order to get stronger support and larger patronage for Normal College. In 1856 he approached the North Carolina Conference, which had split with the Virginia Conference because of differences of policy in the direction of Randolph-Macon College. Within two years the Board of Trustees of Normal College had arranged, chiefly through the brilliant efforts of President Craven, to meet all the requirements stipulated by the Conference. In consequence, the Conference became invested with the complete ownership and control of the College in 1859, and the name was changed in the new charter to Trinity College as suggested by Charles Force Deems. Craven was retained as President. This was the charter which declared "that no person, without written permission from the Faculty, shall, within two miles of Trinity College, exhibit any theatrical, sleight-of-hand, natural or artificial curiosities, or any concert, serenade, or performance in music, singing or dancing."



VICTORIA BEGINS THE LONGEST REIGN IN ENGLISH HISTORY 1837-1901



THE FIRST GRADUATES TO RECEIVE DEGREES . . .

BRAXTON
CRAVEN



The Civil War brought to Trinity a fate shared by many other Southern institutions. President Craven resigned in 1863 and the Trustees elected Professor William T. Gannaway as his successor. But in October, 1865, Dr. Craven was reelected to the presidency. The work of the college having been suspended in April of that year, his new responsibility did not actually begin until January, 1866. Thence until his death in November, 1882, he remained President of Trinity College. During this second part of his administration, the school was prosperous. Since the Republican "scalawags" and "carpet-baggers" had closed the State University, Trinity enjoyed the enrollment of the keenest students and the finest gentlemen. Many young men who were later to become prominent studied under Braxton Craven.

Upon his death came a decided decrease in enrollment because the school lost much of the confidence which the public had placed in it. With affairs in a very disorganized state, Professor William Howell Pegram was elected Chairman of the Faculty; and it was he who directed the school for the academic year which ended in June, 1883.

The Reverend Marquis L. Wood, D.D., was elected President in 1883. His real profession was the ministry, in which he had served for many years as preacher and as missionary to China. Never having sought after this position in any sense, only the ideals to which he was true and his loyalty to Trinity College persuaded him to undertake the duties of a college administrator. Faced with the discouraging prospects of few students, a disrupted faculty, and a declining public interest, President Wood felt that he was not fitted for this work. In December 1884, he resigned and sought permission to return to his true field, the ministry.

When Doctor Wood resigned, the Board of Trustees elected Professor John F. Heitman as Chairman of the Faculty. He was empowered to act as President until one could be chosen.

For the next two years the financial management of the college was underwritten

CIVIL WAR.
CRAVEN
RESIGNS
IN 1863



CRAVEN ADDRESSES
THE METHODIST
CONFERENCE

by Julian S. Carr, J. W. Alspaugh, and James A. Gray, all of whom were members of the Board of Trustees. On April 5, 1887, John Franklin Crowell, a young Pennsylvanian, who had just recently received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Yale University, was elected President. The Board had been convinced of his ability by Dr. Henry Horace Williams, but it doubted the wisdom of appointing a Northern man.

Dismayed at first at the disappointment which he felt upon arriving at Trinity, having supposed it to be one of the finest schools in the South, Crowell was, nevertheless, by temperament and training well-fitted for the task which the conditions of the College and the State imposed upon him. Being the first modern university-trained man to become president of a college in the South, he is credited with bringing to North Carolina the modern concept of a college, the first real breath of progress from the outside.

During his administration he not only succeeded in reorganizing and modernizing the curriculum, but he also established the right of the college to discuss public questions regardless of partisan objection or personal interests involved. Perhaps his chief contribution to Trinity College was to effect its removal to Durham, North Carolina, in 1892. President Crowell felt that in order to insure the future welfare of the College, the institution should be located in a larger center of population and wealth. Opposition to his plan came from some of the faculty and alumni, and from the citizens of Randolph County, many of whom were prejudiced because the move was being sponsored by a Northern man.

The College was about to be moved to Raleigh when certain citizens of Durham intervened in behalf of establishing the institution in Durham. Impelled by religious and educational reasons and in part by civic pride, two Methodist laymen, Washington Duke and Julian S. Carr, became interested in bringing Trinity College to Durham. Upon the promise of Carr to donate a sixty-two acre tract of land known as Blackwell's Park and used as a race-track, along with the offer of Washington Duke to give eighty-five thousand dollars to be used in the erection of



DR. MARQUIS L.
WOOD BECOMES
PRESIDENT OF
THE COLLEGE
1883

GROVER CLEVELAND
INAUGURATED AS
PRESIDENT OF THE
UNITED STATES
MARCH 4, 1885



JOHN FRANKLIN
CROWELL



Washington Duke Building



AN IRATE FACULTY
PROTESTS THE RE-
MOVAL OF TRINITY
COLLEGE FROM
RANDOLPH COUNTY

buildings and for endowment, the Board of Trustees in 1891 decided upon the removal of the College to Durham instead of to Raleigh. Incidentally, the same charter which was issued by the Legislature in 1891 to authorize this removal, granted alumni the right of representation on the Board of Trustees for the first time.

The financial depression of 1891 caught the college, newly-opened in Durham in the fall of 1892, with an overloaded faculty and an operating burden beyond its capacity to carry. The Faculty began to oppose President Crowell partly on account of the inability of the College to make regular salary payments and partly because it considered many of his administrative policies to be autocratic. When in 1893 several members of the faculty tendered their resignations, Crowell decided that his usefulness as President of Trinity College was ended. However, the Trustees urged Crowell to remain as President. This he did, but within the next year he

was convinced that his work at Trinity was finished because of the lack of support from the constituency of the institution. He resigned again in 1894, and although the Board of Trustees refused his resignation and reelected him by an unanimous vote, he declined to continue as president.

Immediate steps were taken to secure a new leader. Editorials in newspapers of the state suggested a North Carolina man be chosen.



JULIAN S. CARR
DONATES BLACK-
WELL'S PARK, A
FORMER RACE TRACK
AS THE COLLEGE
SITE



THE FINANCIAL
PANIC OF 1891

But it was John Carlisle Kilgo, then serving as financial agent for Wofford College in South Carolina, who was selected.

Upon his arrival in Durham, Kilgo immediately impressed the college community with his ability as a preacher and an educational leader. Faculty members, Trustees, and students were greatly pleased with the new President, and indeed, so was all North Carolina Methodism.

No one doubted that he meant business when he abolished inter-collegiate football in 1895 "because the game has grown to be such an evil that the best tastes of the public have rebelled against it." He knew that this move would be reflected in the size of the student body, but he felt that the "fortunes of the College are the fortunes of faith in Christ and the right, rather than in its football record."

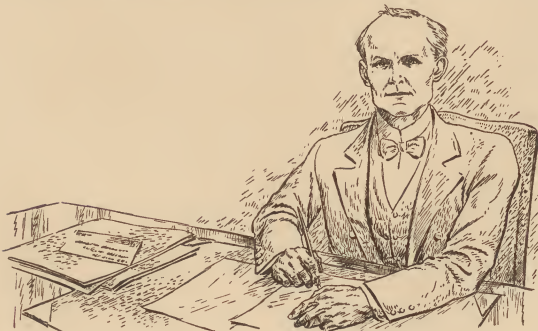
This incident is significant because of the other changes and improvements which were brought about during his administration. For one thing, he was instrumental in establishing the Law School. And, always interested in maintaining high standards, he established Trinity Park School for the express purpose of training students for admission to Trinity College. He was, indeed, so successful in raising the educational standards of the College, that in 1895, when the Southern Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges was formed, Trinity entered as the only member of college rank.

The waning interest of the Duke family in the fortunes of the College was justly revived by the intense and successful industry of President Kilgo. In 1897, Washington Duke contributed one hundred thousand dollars to a permanent endowment conditioned on the admission of women. And then in 1899, and again in 1900, he supplemented his first gift with like amounts.



UNPAID PROFESSORS
TENDER THEIR
RESIGNATIONS

JOHN CARLISLE KILGO
ABOLISHES
INTER-COLLEGIATE
FOOTBALL AT TRINITY



THE LAW SCHOOL
ESTABLISHED . . .



After his death, his two sons, Benjamin N. and James B. Duke, made frequent donations for the betterment of the school. The Duke family had again taken a personal interest in the school.

That even as late as 1903 a professor could be publicly threatened for "speaking his mind" was proved by the famous Bassett affair. Professor John Spencer Bassett, in an article published in the *South Atlantic Quarterly*, presented a scholarly discussion of the Negro problem in the South. Some of his views were contrary to public opinion in North Carolina, and one of his statements, taken from the middle of a qualifying paragraph, was to the effect that Booker T. Washington was the second greatest man born in the South during the preceding century.

Intense excitement was created by the article and vigorous denouncements were expressed through the editorial columns of the *Raleigh News and Observer*. The episode was a long drawn out affair, and many people were embittered by the controversy. Many thought that Professor Bassett should be asked to resign. Throughout the affair, Dr. Kilgo strongly defended Bassett's right to speak his mind, although his own position as President of the College was threatened. Fortunately, the outcome resulted in a declaration for academic freedom by the Trustees, and their decision did much toward securing further national recognition for Trinity College.

William Preston Few, who for eight years had been Dean of the College, succeeded to the presidency in 1910 when Dr. Kilgo was made a Bishop of



ADMISSION OF
WOMEN STUDENTS
AT TRINITY, 1897



KILGO DEFENDS
BASSETT BEFORE
THE BOARD OF
TRUSTEES

the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Endowed with brilliant intellect and with a desire to search for the truth in all things, President Few took up where Doctor Kilgo had left off. In 1911 he announced the completion of the movement, initiated by Dr. Kilgo, to increase the endowment to one million four hundred thousand dollars.

Doctor Few was also successful in capturing and holding the interest of the Duke family in the school. He impressed James B. Duke with the need for a great university in North Carolina. His hope was that some day the educational interests of the South might center around such an institution. Mr. Duke became convinced that Trinity would be an ideal nucleus about which to build.

It is now known that the idea had its birth long before, but not until December 11, 1924, did Mr. Duke complete his plans and sign the indenture creating The Duke Endowment. In addition to turning over to the Trustees securities valued at forty million dollars, this indenture empowered them to expend in addition a large sum for the purpose of acquiring land,

erecting buildings, and equipping DUKE UNIVERSITY, which name was suggested by President Few as a tribute to James Buchanan Duke's father, Washington Duke. For the purpose of increasing the principal of the trust estate, the Trustees were directed to withhold twenty percent of the annual income and add it to the principal of the trust until such additions should aggregate forty million dollars. Thirty-two percent was made available for all purposes of Duke University, and the remainder of the annual income was designated for other charitable purposes.



BASSETT AFFAIR
IN THE COLUMNS
OF THE RALEIGH
NEWS AND OBSERVER

WILLIAM PRESTON
FEW 1910



Trinity College thus became a unit of Duke University and an integral part of the program of humanitarian effort outlined in the indenture of Mr. Duke, and it remains the undergraduate college for men.

Mr. Duke worked feverishly in an effort to see his dream as a reality, and at his death on October 10, 1925, many of the plans for a greater Duke University were already complete. These plans provided not only for the new plant to be located on the West Campus, but also for the eleven

buildings which were added from 1925 through 1927 to the East Campus.

In 1930 the new West Campus was occupied. Two years later the original building program ended with the completion of the beautiful Duke University Chapel. During the period since 1924, the institution has also witnessed an unprecedented enlargement of its facilities for instruction and research.

Now, in 1938, the University finds itself confronted with certain urgent needs which are being called to the attention of friends of the University and friends of American education. The aim of the centennial celebration is, for this reason, directed at two things: the strengthening of the College and the providing of enlarged facilities for advanced studies in the graduate and professional schools. Under these two aims are set out several specific needs: (1) additional dormitories, (2) completion of the University Li-



DUKE ANNOUNCES
HIS ENDOWMENT
PLAN, DEC. 11, 1924



Duke Chapel

brary, (3) art galleries, (4) scholarship funds, and (5) research funds.

What part of the plans will be fulfilled in the near future can not accurately be foretold. However, as the present academic year draws to a close, ground is being cleared for the erection of a new dormitory group directly across the main quadrangle from the West Campus Union building. This group will be built around three quadrangle courts and will house more than five hundred and fifty students in the law, medical, theological, and graduate schools. One of the features of the new dormitory group will be five "common rooms" set aside for reception rooms and recreational purposes.

Designed by Horace Trumbauer, the architect for the original buildings and the Duke Chapel, the new buildings, by maintaining the present architectural unity of the University, should enhance greatly its Gothic splendor. It is hoped that this project will be completed by April, 1939, in order that it may be dedicated as a part of the centennial program.

This year as Duke University pauses in its centennial celebration to consider its rise from the obscurity of its humble beginnings, it need have no fear of the future, for Duke University continues to foster the high aims cherished by the founders of Trinity College.



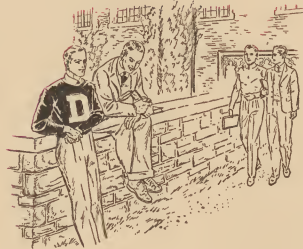
JAMES B. DUKE



BUILDING THE
NEW DUKE CAMPUS

THE AIMS OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

THE AIMS OF DUKE UNIVERSITY ARE TO ASSERT A FAITH IN THE ETERNAL UNION OF KNOWLEDGE AND RELIGION SET FORTH IN THE TEACHINGS AND CHARACTER OF JESUS CHRIST, THE SON OF GOD; TO ADVANCE LEARNING IN ALL LINES OF TRUTH; TO DEFEND SCHOLARSHIP AGAINST ALL FALSE NOTIONS AND IDEALS; TO DEVELOP A CHRISTIAN LOVE OF FREEDOM AND TRUTH; TO PROMOTE A SINCERE SPIRIT OF TOLERANCE; TO DISCOURAGE ALL PARTISAN AND SECTARIAN STRIFE; AND TO RENDER THE LARGEST PERMANENT SERVICE TO THE INDIVIDUAL, THE STATE, THE NATION, AND THE CHURCH. UNTO THESE ENDS SHALL THE AFFAIRS OF THIS UNIVERSITY ALWAYS BE ADMINISTERED.



UNIVERSITY

Book One ❖ ❖ ❖

ADMINISTRATION, FACULTY, STUDENT GOVERNMENT

DUKE University had its beginnings one hundred years ago in Union Institute, and this year we celebrate that beginning. It was one that was rather inauspicious for a University of such size and fame as is now hers, but the very advancement and progress that is indicated by comparative views of 1838 and 1938 is indicative of the spirit that has pervaded the school ever since its founding. And now after a hundred years of significant contributions to the causes of education and Christianity, the University is preparing for its centennial celebration.

The passing of the century has seen the evolution of a small log building into the inspiring grandeur of the present plant, and witnessed the continued devotion of this institution to erudition and religion.

Since its humble origin, Duke University has been fired with the spirit of the pioneer. It was one of the first institutions in the South to accept women as coördinate students, and it has long espoused the principles of intellectual freedom upon which all truth and sound learning are founded. And this spirit of intelligent liberalism is no less evident today, nor have its principles of democratic education been weakened by the chaos of an unstable world. Even today the program of expansion looking to a better Duke University in order to provide opportunity for intellectual advancement goes forward with the breaking of ground for a new building.



ADMINISTRATION



Intelligentsia . . . "Did you hear the one about . . . ?"

Prexy

"Now, if I were you . . ." . . . Names, numbers, and salaries!

PRESIDENT OF
DUKE UNIVERSITY



WILLIAM PRESTON FEW
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., E.D.



SINCE the Centennial celebration will come in April 1939 another CHANTICLEER will not appear before the celebration is held. This is then properly the Centennial edition of the Duke Yearbook; and I am glad that it is built about that idea.

"Duke University is built and organized in accordance with a clearly conceived ideal and a clearly conceived plan, and every move is made in the light of that ideal and in conformity with that plan. Working toward this well-defined goal the University finds itself confronted with certain urgent needs; and in connection with the Centennial of Trinity College these are being called to the attention of friends of the University and friends of American education. No financial goal has been set and no intensive campaign for funds will be undertaken; but it is felt that here is an opportunity to strengthen the College and provide larger facilities for advanced studies in the Graduate and Professional Schools.

"For their sake and for the sake of the cause I hope the students of this and the next year especially will appreciate their rare privilege of sharing in an event that in the nature of things can only come once in a hundred years."

W. P. FEW.

William Preston Few has served as President of Trinity College and Duke University since 1910. He received his A.B. degree from Wofford College in 1889, his A.M. and Ph.D. from Harvard in 1893 and 1896 respectively. He holds LL.D. degrees from Wofford, Southwestern, Allegheny College, Syracuse University, Ohio Wesleyan, University of North Carolina, and Davidson College. He holds a Litt.D. from Birmingham Southern College, and an E.D. from Southern College. In 1933 he served as President of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Dr. Few is a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, and Chi Phi fraternities. He is also a trustee of the Southern Education Foundation.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES ❧ ❧ ❧

The Board of Trustees of Duke University is composed of thirty-six members; The Duke Endowment has twelve Trustees. The immediate government of the University is in the hands of the Executive Committee, appointed by the Trustees under charter provision and created by a University statute as follows:

"The Executive Committee consists of seven members, three of them from the University Trustees, including the chairman *ex officio*, three from the Endowment Trustees, and the President of the University *ex officio*. It performs the duties set out for it in the charter—namely, controls the internal regulations of the University and fixes all salaries and emoluments. The Committee is furthermore authorized to appoint officers and teachers of the University subject to the approval of the University Trustees; and the annual budget is made by the Executive Committee with the advice of the Endowment Trustees. The Committee is elected by the University Trustees, three of them on nomination of the Endowment Trustees, and the Committee elects its own officers.



DUKE
TRUSTEES

It meets once a month and oftener when necessary. The Committee through its chairman makes annually a report to the University Trustees."

The Membership of the Board of Trustees is as follows:

G. G. Allen, President Duke Power Company, New York, N. Y.; Sidney S. Alderman, Lawyer, Washington, D. C.; J. H. Barnhardt, Minister, Raleigh, N. C.; James A. Bell, Lawyer, Charlotte, N. C.; John F. Bruton, Chairman of the Board, Banker and Lawyer, Wilson, N. C.; R. G. Cherry, Lawyer, Gastonia, N. C.; H. R. Dwire, Director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs, Durham, N. C.; Don S. Elias, Publisher, Asheville, N. C.; J. P. Frizzelle, Judge, Snow Hill, N. C.; R. L. Flowers, Recording Secretary, Vice President and Treasurer Duke University, Durham, N. C.; W. W. Flowers, Chairman of the Board Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company, New York, N. Y.; Thomas M. Grant, Minister, Greenville, N. C.; P. H. Hanes, Manufacturer, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. L. Horne, Jr., Editor and Publisher, Rocky Mount, N. C.; J. B. Hurley, Minister, Greensboro, N. C.; C. F. Lambeth, Manufacturer, Thomasville, N. C.; J. A. Long, Manufacturer, Roxboro, N. C.; T. F. Marr, Minister, Brevard, N. C.; R. A. Mayer, Insurance, Charlotte, N. C.; M. E. Newsom, Banker and Merchant, Durham, N. C.; W. R. Odell, Manufacturer, Concord, N. C.; W. W. Peele, Minister, Greensboro, N. C.; W. R. Perkins, Lawyer, New York, N. Y.; C. K. Proctor, Superintendent Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, N. C.; W. N. Reynolds, Chairman of Executive Committee R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.; D. C. Roper, Secretary of Commerce, Washington, D. C.; J. H. Separk, Manufacturer, Gastonia, N. C.; F. M. Simmons, Former U. S. Senator, New Bern, N. C.; J. Raymond Smith, Manufacturer, Mount Airy, N. C.; Willis Smith, Lawyer, Raleigh, N. C.; W. A. Stanbury, Minister, Asheville, N. C.; S. B. Turrentine, President Emeritus, Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C.; James A. Thomas, Business, Retired, White Plains, N. Y.; F. M. Weaver, Business, Retired, Asheville, N. C.; Earle W. Weeb, President Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, New York, N. Y.; B. S. Womble, Lawyer, Winston-Salem, N. C.

DIVISION OF BUSINESS



ROBERT L. FLOWERS

The development and expansion of Duke University placed on the Business Division new and varied responsibilities. The officers of this division are responsible for the supervision of loan and scholarship funds, the collection of accounts, the provision for classrooms, rooming and boarding accommodations, the purchase of supplies, and the care and maintenance of the East and West Campus buildings and grounds.

The large and efficiently operating staff is headed by Dr. R. L. Flowers, Vice President in the Business Division. He was graduated from the United States Naval Academy in 1891, immediately resigning from the Navy to accept an instructorship in mathematics at Trinity. He is now the Secretary and Treasurer of the University, Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, and a Trustee of the Duke Endowment.

Mr. Charles B. Markham, Assistant Treasurer and Bursar of the University, has large responsibilities in the organization and direction of the Treasurer's Office and in the conduct of the business affairs of the University.

Mr. Charles E. Jordan is Associate Secretary of the University. His position as Secretary of the Council on Admissions places him in direct supervision of the correspondence and personal contact with prospective students. He is also Secretary of the Committee on Scholarships, and is in control of all aid to students.

Dr. Frank C. Brown came to Trinity College in 1909 as a professor of English, but for many years has been Comptroller of the University. This department directed the building program for the East Campus, now occupied by the Woman's College. Dr. Brown, in addition to his position as Comptroller, also heads the department of English.



MARKHAM

JORDAN

BROWN

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

In the organization of Duke University there are two vice presidents, who have supervision of the work of the University in the divisions of business and education. The vice president in the education division directs its affairs and has general supervision over the division. Connected with him are the several other deans, the Council on Admissions, and the faculties of instruction.

Dr. William Hanc Wannamaker, Vice President of the University in the Education Division and Dean of the University, has been actively associated with the institution, first as a professor of German, and later in administrative positions. He was graduated from Wofford College with an A.B. degree in 1895. In 1901 he received his M.A. degree from Trinity College. He then studied at the Harvard Graduate School from 1901 to 1903, from which he received the M.A. degree, and at the universities of Berlin, Tubingen, Leipzig, and Bonn from 1903 to 1905. The degree of Doctor of Literature was conferred on him by Wofford in 1917. He was made Dean of the college in June 1917, and in 1926 he was made Dean of the University and Vice President in the Education Division.

Dr. Walter K. Greene is the Dean of Undergraduate Instruction. In 1928 he was elected to a professorship in English in Duke University, and in 1930 he assumed his present position. Dr. Greene was graduated from Wofford College in 1903. He received an M.A. degree from Vanderbilt University in 1905, and M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard in 1921 and 1923.

Herbert J. Herring, Dean of Men, is a graduate of Trinity College, where he received his A.B. degree in 1922. He later attended Columbia University, where, in 1929, he was awarded his M.A. in College Administration. He assumed the office of Assistant Dean in 1924. In 1935 he became Assistant Professor of Public Speaking, and in the same year he was made Dean of Men.

Dr. Alan K. Manchester, Dean of Freshmen, received his A.B. degree from Vanderbilt in 1920. At Columbia University he received his Master's degree and later he earned his Ph.D. degree from Duke University. Dean Manchester first came to Duke in 1929 as Instructor of History. In 1934 he became Dean of Freshmen, and in 1935 he was made Assistant Professor of History.



WILLIAM H. WANNAMAKER



GREEN HERRING MANCHESTER



WANNAMAKER

TRINITY COLLEGE ❁ ❁ ❁ ❁

The name of Trinity is still retained for the undergraduate college of arts and sciences for men in Duke University. Founded in 1838 in Randolph County, North Carolina, the college was first known as Union Institute. Later, in 1851, the name was changed to Normal College. With further expansion and the desire to gain recognition from the church, the institution became Trinity College in 1859.



In 1892 the college was transferred to Durham, and here its growth continued until, with the signing of the indenture of trust by Mr. J. B. Duke in 1924, Duke University was founded.

Now a century old, Trinity has been and remains the very heart of Duke University.



BALDWIN

THE WOMAN'S COLLEGE ❁

The Woman's College is the coordinate college for undergraduate women. Women were first admitted to Trinity College in 1896.

Miss Alice Mary Baldwin came to Trinity College as Acting Dean of Women in the Summer School of 1923 and as Dean of Women in 1924. With the establishment of the Woman's College in 1930 she became its first Dean.

Mrs. Ruth Slack Smith came to Duke in 1927 as Assistant Dean of Women and has now the title of Assistant Dean of Undergraduate Instruction. Miss Mary Grace Wilson became Social Director in 1930 and Dean of Residence in 1937. Miss Elizabeth Anderson has been Assistant Dean in Charge of Freshmen Women and Secretary to the Council on Admissions since 1935.



SMITH

ANDERSON

WILSON



GLASSON

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL ❁

As early as 1896 Master of Arts degrees were granted at Trinity College; however, the attaining of a degree was wholly due to individual enterprise, there being no planned graduate courses. In the year 1926 the college organized a graduate school and in the same year gave degrees to six students. During the 1923-24 term a new advanced degree, Master of Education, was offered. A few years later, with the Duke endowment available, the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences was established.



The leadership of the school was not decided upon until 1926 when a Council on Graduate Instruction was formed, Professor William K. Glasson being elected Dean of the Graduate School. Although Professor Glasson assumed full charge of all graduate work, he retained his position as head of the Department of Economics.

SCHOOL OF LAW ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

An endowment established by James B. Duke and Benjamin N. Duke made possible the founding of Trinity Law School in 1904. Samuel Fox Mordecai organized the School and served as its dean until his death in 1927. The School of Law required college work as a prerequisite of admission to legal study, and thereby set a precedent in southern legal education. The Duke Endowment which was established in 1924 made possible an enlargement in size and scope of the Law School.

When Trinity College was reorganized in 1930 and Duke University was established, H. Claude Horack, a distinguished authority in the field of legal education, came to Duke as Professor of Law. He was appointed Dean in 1934. Dean Horack has served in an executive capacity in many of the nation's prominent legal organizations.



HORACK

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE ❀ ❀

The dream of a school of medicine was fully realized when the late James B. Duke made provisions for the school in his endowment. In its eight years of existence the Duke University School of Medicine has made startling progress and now ranks among the finest medical schools in the country. Many valuable contributions to modern medicine have been made by Dean W. C. Davison and his able staff.

The school is noted not only for its modern equipment, but also for its library which contains 34,000 volumes of medical literature, American and foreign, and which subscribes to over 300 current medical journals.

In addition to granting degrees of Doctor of Medicine, facilities are available allowing study for other degrees.



DAVISON

SCHOOL OF NURSING ❀ ❀

The School of Nursing was established at the same time as the School of Medicine. Since the first class was enrolled in 1930 this school has progressed, under the able direction of Miss Bessie Baker, along the same lines of advancement.

Although the school has been in existence for only a relatively short period, its enrollment each year has steadily increased. An introduction to the problems of community health and preventive medicine is given in addition to the usual instruction in the care of the sick in homes and hospitals. The graduates are well prepared to enter any one of the various fields of nursing, or to enter another institution where post-graduate courses are offered in the fields of administration, teaching, or supervision in schools of nursing.



BAKER



RUSSELL

SCHOOL OF RELIGION

As the Methodist Episcopal Church had long been connected with Trinity College, it was not illogical to expect Duke University to become religiously strong. Mr. James B. Duke expressed a profound desire that the University should establish a well integrated religion department. In accordance with his wish and with the traditions of the school, Dr. Edmund D. Soper organized in 1926 a school of religion and formally opened it on November 6 of the same year.



The work of the school was carried on by Dr. Elbert Russell, who was given the office of Dean of the School of Religion in 1928.

With the aid of Mr. Duke's gift, the school, operating as a unit separate from the undergraduate Department of Religion, has been able to maintain an adequate curriculum for the training of future ministers.



HOLTON

THE SUMMER SCHOOL

The Summer School, founded sixteen years ago with an enrollment of eighty-eight students, has rapidly increased in size and fame under the able direction of Dr. Holland Holton. During the past term 3,100 students came to the school seeking knowledge in a variety of fields, and many attended the Junaluska Summer School, Junaluska, North Carolina, which is affiliated with the Duke Summer School.



Dr. Holton expressed the purpose of the summer school as three-fold: to supply a continuous program of study for students who desire it, to aid the teachers' training program of the Southern states, and to utilize the university throughout the year.



HALL

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

The Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering departments constitute the Division of Engineering. The curriculum of each of these departments has received national approval, as is attested by the recent accrediting by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development.

The laboratories are adequately equipped with the most modern apparatus. The buildings are being completely modernized, and an extensive program for improving and beautifying the Engineering Campus is being developed.



BIRD

SEELEY

WILBUR

The chairman of the division is Professor William H. Hall. The heads of the Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical departments are, respectively, Professors Harold C. Bird, Walter J. Seeley, and Ralph S. Wilbur.

SCHOOL OF FORESTRY ❁ ❁

Forestry in Duke University began early in 1931 when the Duke Forest, now comprising about 5,000 acres, was placed under intensive management for forestry purposes, particularly for educational work and research in forestry. A pre-forestry curriculum was organized in 1932. Graduate work in forestry was offered through the Department of Forestry of the Graduate School beginning in 1935. The year 1938 marks the establishment of the graduate School of Forestry. This is the third graduate school of forestry to be established in the United States, the others being at Yale and Harvard Universities.

Dr. Clarence F. Korstian, who has been Director of the Duke Forest and chairman of the Division of Forestry, is Dean of the newly established School of Forestry.



KORSTIAN

DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI ❁ ❁

The two divisions of this important and vital department of the University are capably directed by Mr. Henry R. Dwire.

The program carried on throughout the entire year by the Division of Alumni Affairs is a most extensive one. Besides sponsoring Homecoming in the fall, Duke University Day, and assisting in commencement exercises, the division directs all alumni contacts. The files in the Alumni Office contain at the present time the names of approximately 16,000 persons located in every state in the Union and in 31 foreign countries.

The Division of Public Relations embraces the University Press, Publications Bureau, Placement Bureau, Speakers' Service, the Information Service, and also performs other important functions.



DWIRE

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC ❁ ❁

Under the capable leadership of J. Foster Barnes the Department of Music is rapidly becoming one of the chief sources of Duke's fame. The department sponsors two glee clubs, the bands, a symphony orchestra, one of the largest student choirs in America, and various musical clubs.

During March of the past year, the Men's Glee Club journeyed to New York City to broadcast over the Blue Network of the N.B.C. and to give a concert at the Ambassador Hotel. This marked the height of the season for the department. In the spring the Men's and Women's Glee Clubs and the Symphony Orchestra collaborated to present a well-known Gilbert and Sullivan production, "Iolanthe." The choir's singing thrilled church-goers every Sunday morning throughout the year.



BARNES

MEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT



GIL MATHEWS
President

The Men's Student Government, an organization designed to fill the breach between the students and the administrative officers, was formed in 1922, and since that time has been invaluable in aiding undergraduates harrassed by the perplexing problems of human relations and individual conduct. At times this student tribunal feels it compulsory to send a formal invitation to a man to appear who they feel has acted in such a manner as to be detrimental to the well-being of the student body at large, to the high standards of Duke University, or to the ultimate happiness of the man himself. On all occasions this unbiased organization attempts to

make a decision in favor of the student which will be beneficial to him and yet be satisfactory to the administration.

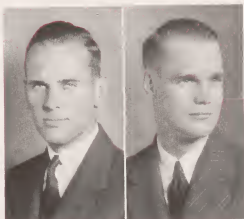
Gil Mathews entered the whirlpool of politics his freshman year and emerged as the president of the Student Government his senior year. So well has he demonstrated his ability that he has attained high honors on the Duke Campus, having been elected to O.D.K. and Red Friars.

Scotty Montgomery, who also is a member of O.D.K. and Red Friars, has proved himself to be a capable and popular vice president, besides being a leader in campus social activities.

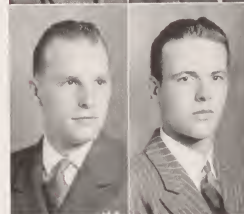
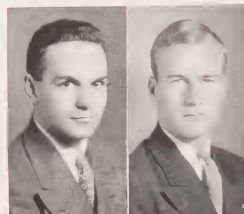
Jimmy Little, the two-fisted secretary-treasurer, has shown his ability to handle the monetary affairs as capably as he handles his fists in the ring, and is a third man who has attained O.D.K.

Chester Lucas and Frank Dennis, senior representatives, Garfield Miller and Howard Mason, junior representatives, and John Shinn, sophomore representative, have contributed an important part to the functioning of the Men's Student Government Association.

Each and every man's service has been commendable, and the value of experience as a member of the student council is inestimable. All the members have striven individually and collectively to carry out the implicit and the explicit aims of the student government and to perform their job with a purpose in mind—to leave the record of the Men's Student Government impeccable.



MONTGOMERY LITTLE
Vice President Secretary-Treasurer



LUCAS MILLER
MASON SHINN
DENNIS



THE COUNCIL
IN SESSION

WOMEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Women students of Trinity first established a self-governing association in 1919. When the system was reorganized and the Student Government Association of the Woman's College was formed in 1924, it was done with the following purposes and aims: "to increase a sense of individual responsibility; to further a spirit of unity among the women of the College; and to cooperate with the Faculty in creating and maintaining high ideals for the women of the University." Student government since that time has been constantly assuming new and varied functions made necessary by an ever increasing student body. However, these purposes are so clearly those of any student group in governing itself that its leaders from year to year have found here the summation of their work.

The Women's Student Council has two divisions: the Executive Council, which handles executive and legislative matters, and the Judicial Board, which judges student offenders. The legislative policy this year has been one which encompassed and foresaw the growing feeling of individual responsibility among the students. This was taken into account in the formation of a General Conduct Rule which permits each woman to build and strengthen her character through a wider use of her own good judgment.

Judicial functions of the Council have been aimed at closer contact and better understanding with each individual student who appears before the Judicial Board. This has been accomplished by explaining the rule, the reason for its existence, and by asking the student for any criticisms of either the rule or the penalty.

The Council has also contributed much to the intellectual development of the campus, both intensively and extensively. The Association, through the Council, became a member of the National Student Federation of America this year. Mary Brent Holland went as delegate to the annual convention held at Christmas in New Mexico. Thus, the first contact was made with national trends in student thought and activity.

The Student Council, the election system, the Pay Day plan, the Judicial System—all are progressive and unique. Students of the Woman's College may well be proud of the quality and merit of their Student Government Association.



MARY BRENT HOLLAND
President



BEALL
WINSTON

BROWN
MARCH



First row: Hollmeyer, Miller, Burgess, Huntington, Stine, Butt, Morton
Second row: Rettew, Pedefious, Brooks, Murray, Hardesty, Abernathy, Raup

SOCIAL STANDARDS COMMITTEE ❁ ❁ ❁

The primary purpose of the Social Standards is not to present to the campus two truly wonderful dances per year, known as the Co-ed Balls. Likewise our primary purpose is not to deny this fact, as you may imply by our negative approach. Our function is to create and uphold the social standards of Duke University and to encourage a friendly atmosphere in the college community.

To begin with the Co-ed Balls, which characterize our committee, we find that these dances afford an excellent opportunity for the women to repay their social obligations. They are held twice each year, and are anticipated by the campus in general as being high spots of the social season. They certainly have their place in the work of the Committee and are particularly interesting due to our policy of maintaining the utmost secrecy regarding the motif and elaborate decorations. We are proud to demonstrate to the West Campus that a group of women *can* keep a secret. But all this is merely incidental to the principal work of the Committee.

This fall, as in previous years, the Committee was hostess at several tea dances held in the "Ark" for the purpose of acquainting the new co-eds with the distinguished members of the male student body. These dances, held in the early Fall, form a foundation for the social life of the women attending for the rest of the year, at least in many cases.

Following up this bit of social encouragement to further friendly spirit between the two campuses, the Committee sponsored a masquerade Hallowe'en party. With a Grand March, prizes for the best costumes, and the spirit pervading the group, the affair can be included among the successful projects of the Social Standards.

The formal dinners held in the Union and followed by the popular "girl break" dances in the "Ark," were again sponsored by us. This plan of entertainment, revived last year, again proved very enjoyable and successful. This was particularly true of the Christmas dinner, at which time the whole gathering sang Christmas carols while grouped around an attractive tree in the lobby of the Union. It really added a bit of the old home touch to the occasion.

One of the most important projects this year has been the redecorating and renovating of the Union. A new rug and several new pieces of furniture have recently been added to increase the attractiveness and charm of the lobby. After such a delightful reception held prior to the first Co-ed Ball, the Committee hopes to make the lobby an appropriate background for more social events.

More than ever before, Social Standards this year has tried to effect a higher standard in the little everyday attitudes and activities which reflect the true ideals of a school. Our aim has not been to promote social activities; it has been one to which we attach the high ideals of the Women's Student Government; namely, to promote propriety and decorum, grace and beauty, friendliness and congeniality, while living our social lives.



BETTY STINE
Chairman



Wriston	Stine	Ramsaur	Gunn	Morcl	Biddle	Adams	Lavington	Auld
Townsend	Cockrell	Heyward	Wright	Kern	Brugh	Fite	Emory	Ormond
	Gee	Steele	Hughes	Miller	Zerbach	White	Simmons	

ACADEMIC

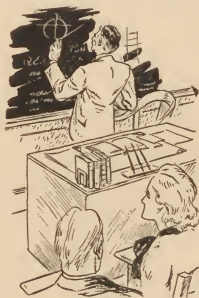
Book Two ❖ ❖ ❖

SENIORS, NURSES, JUNIORS, SOPHOMORES, FRESHMEN

THE classes of '41, '40, '39, and '38 are worthy representatives of the traditions built up and acquired throughout one hundred years of existence of this school. Since the first small class graduated, the size of the school has grown apace, and the high standards and high caliber of the men and women attending the institution have been maintained throughout the years. We recognize the noble heritage which is ours. The memory of such illustrious personages as Dr. Braxton Craven, Mr. Walter Hines Page, and Reverend Brantley York, to mention only a few, lives on and their lives serve as a beacon and a guiding light to lift our footsteps over the tortuous pathways to success.

It is the fervent wish of these classes that we, in the future, will so be able to furnish a similar inspiration to those who succeed us; to so conduct ourselves that we are worthy of our school and those who have gone before us and will come after, and to adhere to the Christian standards of brotherly love and fellowship which have here been inculcated in us.

Those of 1838 were probably unaware of the high standards they were setting, and of those who would look back upon them as their predecessors and be proud of them. It is, then, a tribute within a tribute to be able to say this. It is altogether fitting and proper that we hold for Duke the affectionate place in our hearts that is hers, for we have, in the comparatively short time that we have been here, learned of what she can mean to us, and how she can help us to a realization of the full life which we all seek.



CLASS OF 1938



Light house-keeping . . . Four years for this . . .

Love and Earngy

Crip hunters . . . From little acorns.

THE SENIOR CLASS OF 1938

DUKE UNIVERSITY



SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS



EARNGEY
Men's President



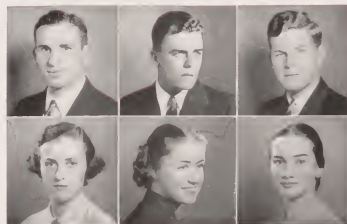
LOVE
Women's President

No one can object to our being sentimental at this time. We were the class of 1934-1938, but we claim no particular distinction merely for that. It is, however, the privilege of every senior class to extoll itself, to grow reminiscent; and for us, as for the walrus, the time has come "to speak of many things." Doctor Crane, this spring, preached a doctrine of "adult-mindedness." If we should achieve such a perspective, it will give us deep nostalgic pleasure to look back at ourselves as the peculiar type of children we really were. So this eulogy will go no further than the walrus' practical partner, the carpenter, might desire.

Certain superficial differences distinguish one person's four years at college from another's. Underneath, the pattern is the same. Our years were happy, and it is hard to leave. The growing popularity of "swing" music to some extent typified our stay here. We were new, somewhat loud, slightly aimless, and certainly enthusiastic. We were also reformers. From our security on the campus we tried to change the world. We were prevalently pacifists in a modified way; our ideas on these lines were not very well heeded. Will we, ourselves, heed them when again the world goes mad? We made valiant efforts to change our student institutions—student politics, the fraternity set-up, rushing, and hell-week. Four years were too short even for that. Nothing was basically changed, but many things were improved. We've started much that we'd like to see finished some day. Sorry we can't stay around, but now we must start something else.

Of late, at odd moments, we've been feeling the full force of our accumulated sentiments about Duke. The conversation of seniors has become more and more of the "Do you remember?" type. "Do you remember the Yankee-Rebel fights in the freshman quadrangle? Do you remember the Carolina game of '35? Do you remember the Paul Whiteman dances?" And as we go on from here it will be "Do you remember the Sunday Sings? Do you remember warm, bright, minutes on the Chapel steps between classes? Do you remember Philbert—Jane? Don? George? Helen? Tom? Of course we remember such things as wet days when every flagstone was a puddle; girls in sweaters, low-heeled shoes, and ankle socks; standing in line; checking the mail six times a day; listening to Buzzy, the barber, sling the dirt; the Christmas train; Pan-Hel dances, Co-ed Balls, Victory Balls, fraternity and sorority formals, and on indefinitely.

For four years now our life has been such a series of idylls. We've tried to be a good class. We've worked hard. We've been serious, frivolous, tranquil, hectic. We've been in love, sometimes for keeps, more often not. Our presidents and other officers on the West and on the East have done excellent jobs. We're truly sorry such a short time is left us here, but we will never part completely from Duke. All this is part of us, of the confidence with which we meet our new life. We are taking a great deal of Duke with us; we like to think we are leaving as much of ourselves behind.



FARRAR, *Vice President*

SPARKS, *Secretary*

WHERRETT, *Treasurer*

WHITE, *Vice President*

BOGERT, *Secretary*

MCCAULEY, *Treasurer*



SENIORS

BETTY JO ABELS
High Point, N. C.
K Δ

Maryville College 1, 2.

WILLIS R. ADAMS
Bethel, N. C.
Pegram Chemistry Club.

LOIS ETHEL AITKEN
South Orange, N. J.
Z T A
Glee Club.

HERBERT P. ANASTOR
Vineland, N. J.

MARY ANDERSON
New Bern, N. C.
K A Θ
Gunston Hall 1.

ROBERT H. ARNOLD
Wilkenburg, Pa.

MARGARET ADAMS
Esterly, Pa.

Freshman and Sophomore "Y"
Commissions; Y. W. C. A. Cab-
inet 4; Freshman Adviser 3; Glee
Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Social
Standards 3, 4; Eko-L; Dean's
List.

JOHN FRED ADCOCK
Pottsville, Pa.

A. J. ALMOND
Little Rock, Arkansas
Σ N, A K Ψ

Little Rock Junior College 1, 2.

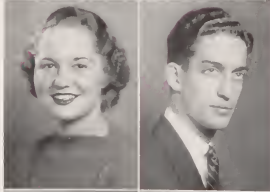
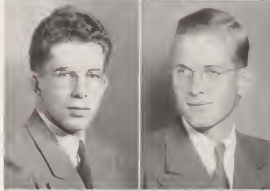
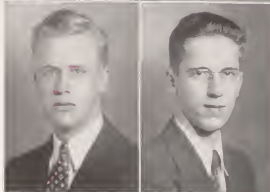
ALBERT L. ANDERSON
Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Φ K Ψ

Dean's List.

JAMES A. ANDERTON
Oil City, Pa.
Baseball 1, 2, 3.

GERALDINE ASHWORTH
Bluefield, W. Va.

Bluefield Junior College 1, 2;
Music Study Club 3, 4; Choir 3,
4; Glee Club 3, 4.



SENIOR CLASS ❀ ❀



FAN AULD
Charleston, W. Va.
Z T A, Φ B K

Sandals; Student Council 2;
Freshman Adviser 3; Eko-L; So-
cial Standards Committee 3, 4;
Presidents' Club 4; Dean's List.

CLARENCE E. BADGETT
Mt. Airy, N. C.
Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.



GENEVIEVE BAGGS
Newark, Ohio
Α Δ Π, Π Γ Μ, Τ Κ Α, Φ Β Κ
Sandals; Student Government 3;
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, President
4; White Duchy; Class Vice Pre-
sident 2; Eko-L; Music Study
Club; Freshman "Y" Commis-
sion; Sophomore "Y" Commis-
sion; Dean's List.

J. EUGENE BAILEY
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Π Κ Α, Φ Η Σ
Delta Phi Alpha; 9019; Dean's
List.



GEORGE BAILLY
Canandaigua, N. Y.
Κ Σ

JOHN W. BAIRD
Henderson, Tenn.
Κ Α, Κ Κ Ψ
Freed-Hardeman College 1; Band
2; Pre-Med Society.



JOHN P. BALDWIN
Rochester, Pa.
Φ Κ Ψ
Geneva College 1, 2.

DAVID M. BANE
Uniontown, Pa.
Λ Κ Ψ, Π Γ Μ, Φ Β Κ
9019; Dean's List.



POLLY BARNWELL
Atlanta, Ga.
Δ Δ Δ
Sophie Newcomb College 1, 2;
Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Trans-
fer Adviser 4; Delta Phi Alpha;
Pi Gamma Mu; Dean's List.

EDWARD E. BARRY
Lansdowne, Pa.
Σ Χ
Glee Club 1, 2, 3, Manager 4;
CHANTICLEER 1; Freshman "Y"
Council.



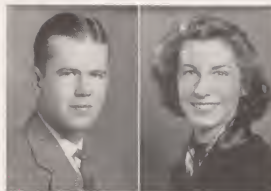
LEE SAMUEL BARTON
Muskogee, Okla.
Φ Κ Σ
Northeastern Oklahoma Teachers
College 1; Muskogee Junior Col-
lege 2; Columbia Literary Society
3, 4; French Club 3, 4.

PATRICIA BEALL
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Student Government, Vice Pre-
sident 4; Women's A. A. Board;
Nereidian Club; Freshman Ad-
viser; Delta Phi Rho Alpha;
Dean's List.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

ROBERT L. BEATTY,
Charlotte, N. C.
K A

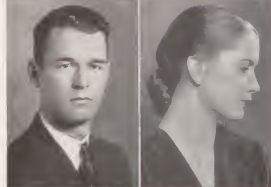
ESTELLE BEEBE
Lewes, Del.
Dean's List.



GORDON BELDING
Summit, N. J.

MARY CLARKE BELL
Greensburg, Pa.
K A Θ

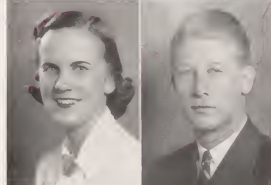
Glee Club 1, 2, 4; Choir 1, 2, 4;
Music Study Club 2, Treasurer 3,
4; Social Standards Committee 3.



CHARLOTTE MARY BENDER
Lititz, Pa.
Σ K

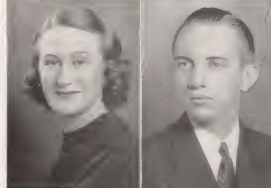
Women's A. A. Board, Treasurer
3, 4; Delta Phi Rho Alpha, Pres-
ident 4; Presidents' Club.

CHARLES C. BENEKE
Wheeling, W. Va.
Δ X A



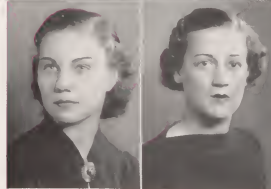
ANNETTE BENTON
Fremont, N. C.
CHANTICLEER 4; Dean's List.

JOSEPH F. BIERSTEIN, JR.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3;
Sophomore "Y" Council; Dean's
List.



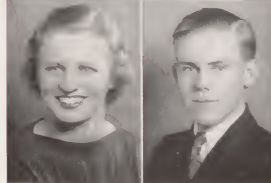
MARIE BIERSTEIN
Shenandoah, Pa.
Σ Δ Π
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

MARTHA BISHOP
Sanford, Fla.
Π B Φ
Hollins College 1, 2.



VIRGINIA BISHOP
Vineland, N. J.
Π B Φ

LINWOOD E. BLACKBURN
Fayetteville, N. C.
Freshman "Y" Council; Under-
graduate Ministerial Association,
Secretary 3, Vice President 4; Stu-
dent Volunteers, President 2, 3.



BARBARA BLAIR
 Monmouth, Ill.
 K K Γ

Women's A. A. Board 4; Dean's List.

PAUL B. BOGER
 Morganton, N. C.
 Φ Δ Θ

Beta Omega Sigma; Baseball 1.

H. FRANKLIN BOWERS
 Petersburg, Va.
 Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2.

THOMAS E. BOWMAN
 Harrisburg, Pa.
 Σ X, K K Ψ
 Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman "Y"
 Council.

VIRGINIA BRAZNELL
 Miami Beach, Fla.
 K A Θ
 Rollins College; *Chronicle* 3;
 CHANTICLEER 4; Presidents' Club;
 Dean's List.

WILLIAM E. BROWN
 Newtown, Pa.
 Band 1, 2, 3; Pegram Chemistry
 Club.

JOAN BLISS
 Nashville, Tenn.
 K A Θ

Women's A. A. Board 3; President
 4; Chi Delta Phi; Delta Phi Rho
 Alpha, Vice President 3; Nereid-
 ian Club, Vice President 3; Class
 Treasurer 2; Freshman Adviser 3;
 Dean's List.

ELIZABETH JANE BOGERT
 Ridgewood, N. J.
 Z T A

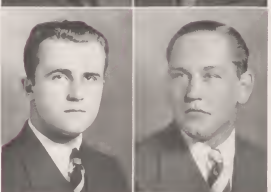
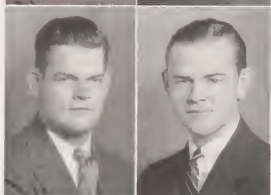
CHANTICLEER 3, Co-ed Business
 Manager 4; Class Treasurer 4;
 Freshman Adviser; May Day 3;
 Choir 2, 3; Glee Club Accompan-
 ist 3, 4; Music Study Club 2, 3;
 Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Presidents'
 Club 4.

LAWRENCE R. BOWERS
 Whiteville, N. C.
 A K Ψ
 Duke Players 4; Engineers Club 4.

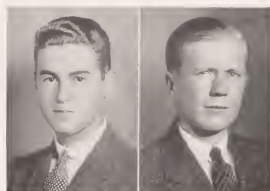
PAUL W. BRANSFORD
 Anderson, Ind.
 Φ K Ψ, Φ B K
 9019, Secretary; Pegram Chem-
 istry Club; Pre-Med Society, Vice
 President 4; Dean's List.

GEORGE W. BRETZ
 Bethlehem, Pa.
 Δ E Σ
 American Institute of Electrical
 Engineers; Engineers Club.

JOSEPH L. BRUNANSKY
 Beaver Falls, Pa.
 A X A
 Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.



CHANTICLEER SENIORS



OLIVER H. BRUNDAGE
Upland, Pa.
K Σ

Chronicle 1; Pre-Med Society.

CHARLES Y. BUCKEY
Akron, Ohio

Chronicle 1.



WALTER H. BUCKINGHAM
Bradford, Pa.

American Society of Mechanical
Engineers 2, 3, 4; Engineers Club
2, 3, 4.



MARION BUELL
Rochester, N. Y.
K Δ, K Δ Π

Y. W. C. A.; Eko-L; Dean's List.



ADELAIDE BUFFINGTON
Berkshire, N. Y.

Y. W. C. A.



ELLEN BURGESS
Worcester, Mass.

Student Council 4; Freshman
Adviser.



ARTHUR G. BURNS
Upper Darby, Pa.
Σ Π Σ

Pre-Med Society; Pegram Chem-
istry Club; Freshman Advisory
Council.



MARY WHIT BUSSEY
West Palm Beach, Fla.
Φ Β Κ, K Δ Π

Eko-L; Music Study Club; Dean's
List.



GEORGE T. BYNUM
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Φ Β Κ, Π Μ Ε

Delta Epsilon Sigma, President 4;
American Society of Mechanical
Engineers, Treasurer 3; 9019;
Dean's List.



EDWARD CAMERON
Pine View, N. C.

Dean's List.



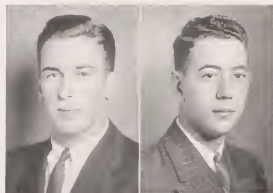
JOHN M. CAMPBELL
Uniontown, Pa.
Φ Κ Ψ

Penn State 1, 2; Pre-Med Society;
Dean's List.



HERBERT A. CARL
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Δ Φ Λ

SENIOR CLASS ❀ ❀



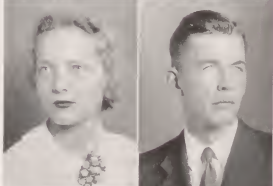
JOSEPH M. CARL
Harrisburg, Pa.
Α Χ Α, Α Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ
Basketball 1; 9919; Dean's List.

WILLIAM JOSEPH CAROON, JR.
New Beth, N. C.
Σ Π Σ
Dean's List.



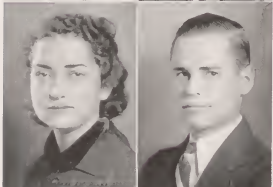
JOHN G. CARPENTER
Haguc-On-Lake George, N. Y.
Κ Σ
CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM L. CARSON
Euclid, Ohio
Φ Κ Σ
Glee Club 1, 2, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; *Archier* 1; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.



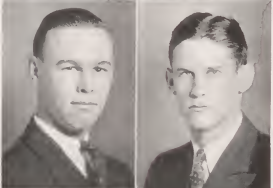
MARY ELIZABETH CARTER
New York, N. Y.
Κ Α Θ, Π Μ Ε
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3, 4; May Day Committee 3; Dean's List.

CLAUDE O'DELL CASKEY, JR.
Martinsburg, W. Va.
Basketball 1; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.



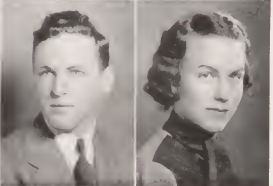
MARY BETH CATON
Bluefield, W. Va.
Δ Δ Δ
Ward-Belmont College 1, 2.

GEORGE W. CLARK
Waterloo, N. Y.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.



HARRY V. CLARK
Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Φ Κ Σ
Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

M. McCAULEY CLARK
Philadelphia, Tenn.
Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4.



RICHARD S. CLARK
Philadelphia, Pa.
Chronicle 1; Track 1; Freshman "Y" Council.

ERIN CLARKE
Macon, Ga.
Α Δ Π

DUKE UNIVERSITY

ALBERT G. CLAY
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
ΑΤΩ, ΑΚΚΨ

Basketball 1; Dean's List.

CARL CLOVER
KNOX, Pa.
ΘΛΦ

Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4.

M. HELEN COCKRELL
Detroit, Mich.
ΑΔΠ

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Director 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Music Study Club 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 2, Co-ed Business Manager 3; Social Standards Committee 3; Freshman Adviser 3, 4; Publications Board 4.

JOHN D. COE
Waterbury, Conn.
ΦΚΨ

JULIA COFFMAN
Clarksburg, W. Va.
ΚΑΘ
Glee Club 1; *Archive* 1; CHANTICLEER 2; Dean's List.

JAMES T. COLSON
Brunswick, Ga.
ΦΔΘ

Swimming 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 3; CHANTICLEER 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

ROBERT A. CLEMENT
Durham, N. C.
ΑΤΩ

NELSON S. COBLEIGH
White Plains, N. Y.
ΑΧΑ

Business Manager Handbook and Directory; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, Assistant Business Manager 4.

NANCY STEELE COCKRELL
Evanston, Ill.
ΚΔ

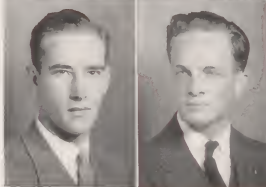
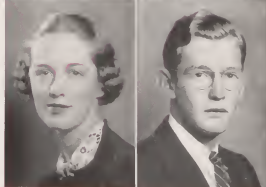
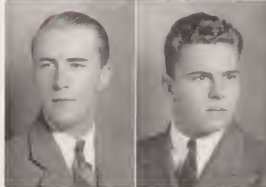
Social Standards Committee 4; Bradford Junior College 1, 2.

THOMAS G. COEN, JR.
Bay Shore, Long Island, N. Y.
ΔΤΔ

TRELA D. COLLINS, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Tennis 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

RUSSELL Y. COOKE, JR.
Evanston, Ill.
ΠΚΑ, ΦΗΣ, ΦΒΚ

Pan-Hellenic Council, Treasurer 4; Dean's List.



SAMUEL ARTHUR COOPER
New London, Conn.
Columbia Literary Society; Dean's
List.

JANE COPE
McKeesport, Pa.
K Δ Π
Duke Players; Dean's List.

WILLIAM M. COURTNEY
Charlotte, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ, K K Ψ, Ο Δ K
Red Friars; Class Vice President
2; Student Government, Sec-
retary-Treasurer 3; Band 1, 2, 3, 4;
Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4;
Dean's List.

RUTH K. COUSE
Baltimore, Md.
Π Β Φ
Dean's List.

JAMES F. COUSINS
Durham, N. C.
Chronicle 1, 2; Dean's List.

JOHN W. COVINGTON, JR.
Rockingham, N. C.

NATHAN COX
Clarkton, N. C.
Π K Φ, A K Ψ'

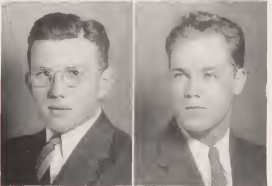
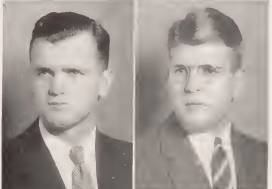
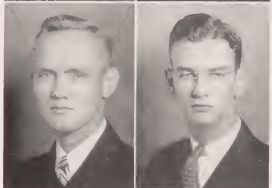
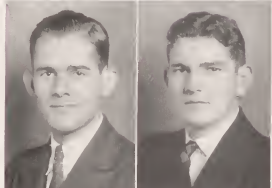
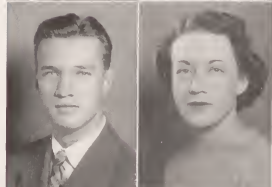
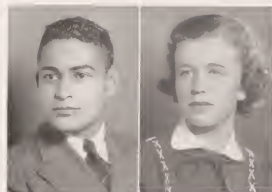
DAVID L. COZART, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Δ Φ Λ
Y. M. C. A. 1, 2; Pre-Med Society
3, 4; *Chronicle* 1; Dean's List.

WILBUR H. CRANNELL, JR.
Loudonville, Albany, N. Y.
Δ T Δ
Chronicle 1; Wrestling 1; CHANTIC-
LEER 1, 2.

CLARK A. CRAWFORD
Elmira Heights, N. Y.
Φ H Σ, Π M E, Φ B K
American Society of Civil Engi-
neers; Engineers Council 2; Foot-
ball 2; Dean's List.

JACK C. CURE
Pine Hill, N. Y.
A K Ψ'
Football 1; *Chronicle* 1; Baseball,
Assistant Manager 1, 2, 3, Fresh-
man Manager 4.

PAUL M. CURTIS
Greensboro, N. C.
Columbia Literary Society; Soph-
omore "Y" Council.





GORDON CURTISS, JR.
Atlanta, Ga.
Δ T Δ, Α K Ψ

CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Associate Editor 4; *Archive* 1; Orchestra 1, 2; Glee Club 3; Publications Board 4.



BYRON C. DARLING
Stamford, Conn.



FRED DAVIS
Newport, Vt.
Σ A E

Football 1, 2, 3, 4



JAMES C. DAVIS
Greenville, Pa.
Α K Ψ

Duke Players 2, 3, 4.



PAULINE NICHOLS DAVIS
Roanoke, Va.
Φ M

Pegram Chemistry Club 3, 4; Pre-Med Society; Dean's List.



ZENORA DAVISON
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Σ Δ Φ

Glee Club 2.



JEAN DECAMP
Clarksburg, W. Va.
K K Γ

Freshman Adviser 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.



FRANK D. DENNIS
Morristown, N. J.
Φ H Σ, Φ B K, O Δ K

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Government Representative 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 3; Vice President 2; Treasurer 4; Omicron Chi Epsilon 3; Vice President 4; Undergraduate Ministerial Association 2, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal 3; Dean's List.



PAUL F. DERR
West Hazleton, Pa.
K K Ψ, Φ H Σ, Π M E

Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Chemistry Club 3, 4; Dean's List.



WILLIAM J. DEUPREE
Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Α T Ω

Golf 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Football, Assistant Manager 2; Tombs.



CHARLES W. DEVOE
Warren, Ohio
Σ Δ E

Hiram College 1.

SENIOR CLASS



JEAN DICKERSON
Schenectady, N. Y.
Π Β Φ

Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4

JEAN DIPMAN
Upper Montclair, N. J.
Ζ Τ Α

New Jersey College for Women 1; Choir 2, 3, 4; May Day Committee 2, 3; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Explorers Club 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 3, 4; *Archive* 2, 3; Undergraduate Writers; Dean's List.



MAURO A. DISABATINO
Wilmington, Del.

Boxing 1.

ANN DIVES
Reading, Pa.
Φ Μ

Riding Club, President; Duke Players.



WALTER J. DONIGER
Palisades, N. Y.
Σ Π Σ, Φ Μ Ε

Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 1; Columbia Literary Society; Dean's List.

ROBERT S. DOYLE
Washington, D. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Σ Π Σ

Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.



LEROY E. DUNCAN
Norfolk, Va.
Σ Φ Ε, Φ Η Σ, Ι Γ Π

9019; Dean's List.

JANE DUSENBURY
Miami, Fla.
Ζ Τ Α

University of Miami 1; Chi Delta Phi; Duke Players 3, 4; Undergraduate Writers; *Archive*, Co-ed Editor 4; Hesperian Union 3, 4; Publications Board 4; Dean's List.



ROY EAKIN, JR.
Washington, D. C.
Α Τ Ω

Beta Omega Sigma; Basketball 1, 2, 3.

WILLARD P. EARNGEY, JR.
Rockford, Ill.
Σ Χ, Ο Δ Κ

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Class President 4; Tombs; Dean's List.



JANE EAST
East Orange, N. J.
Π Β Φ, Φ Β Κ

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Commission; Sophomore "Y" Commission; Eko-L, President 4; Freshman Adviser 3; Dean's List.

FRED C. EDWARDS
Bloomsburg, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ, Ο Δ Κ

Beta Omega Sigma; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3. Co-captain 4; Tombs.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

J. FRANCIS EDWARDS
Oxford, N. C.

NEWTON EDWARDS
Chicago, Ill.
Π Κ Φ
Soccer 2, 3, 4.

WILLIAM S. ELTINGE
Kingston, N. Y.
Α Χ Α, Α Κ Ψ
Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

MARGARET EPPLEMAN
Gloucester, N. J.
Κ Α Θ
CHANTICLEER 4; Forum Club 2, 3;
Dean's List.

JOSEPH S. FAGER
Camp Hill, Pa.
Α Χ Α, Δ Φ Α

D. ARTHUR FAIR
Altoona, Pa.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Ad-
visory Council 4.

DANNY R. FARRAR
Youngstown, Ohio
Σ Α Ε, Θ Δ Κ
Beta Omega Sigma; Boxing 1, 2,
3, Captain 4; Athletic Council 2,
3; Class Vice President 4; Tombs.

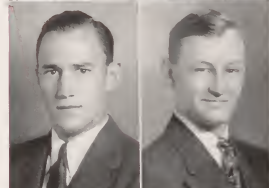
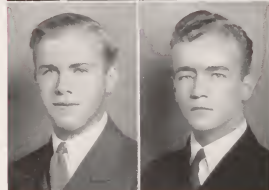
WILLIAM BAKER FARRAR, JR.
Summerville, Ga.
Κ Α
Pegram Chemistry Club.

CLIFFORD R. FAULKNER
Elmhurst, N. Y.
Δ Τ Δ
Basketball 1; Wrestling 3, 4.

CARROLL S. FEAGINS
Baxley, Ga.
Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2,
Accompanist 3, 4; Dean's List.

B. TROY FERGUSON, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Π Κ Α, Κ Κ Ψ
Kappa Kappa Psi, President 4;
Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Duke Instru-
mental Music Association, Man-
ager 4; Cheer Leader 1, 2.

R. EDWARD FERGUSON, JR.
Clinton, S. C.
Π Κ Φ
Football 1; Track 1, 2, 3; Fresh-
man Friendship Council.



WILLIAM H. FICKES
Newport, Pa.
Δ T Δ

Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Council, President 1; Sophomore Council, President 2; Y. M. C. A., Secretary 3, Cabinet 4; Commencement Marshal 1; Choir 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Band 1; CHANTICLEER 1; Columbia Literary Society; Hesperian Union; Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

MILTON FINE
Hattiesburg, Miss.
Z B T, Φ H Σ, Φ B K
9019; Dean's List.

CHARLES H. FISCHER, JR.
West Haven, Conn.
Φ Δ Θ, Ο Δ K
Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3,
Co-captain 4; Tombs, Treasurer 4.

FRANCIS J. FITZPATRICK, JR.
Maplewood, N. J.
Σ A E
Hesperian Union 4; Glee Club 4.

HAROLD L. FLOWERS
Hickory, N. C.
Π M E, Φ B K
Pi Mu Epsilon Chairman; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Engineers Club; Dean's List.

CAMERON FORNESS
Drexel Hill, Pa.
K K Γ, Θ A Φ, Φ B K
Eko-L; Duke Players 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council; Student Forum 3; Freshman Adviser 2, 3; Dean's List.

ALICE CARR FIELDS
La Grange, N. C.

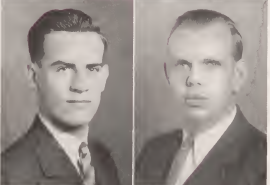
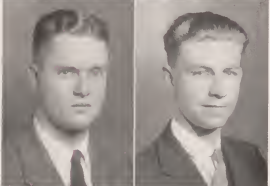
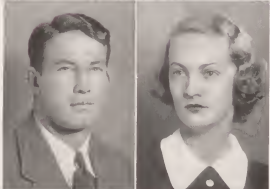
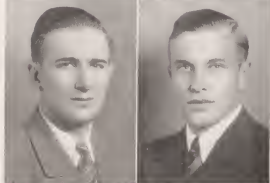
THOMAS D. FINN
Shelton, Conn.
Δ T Δ
Football 1, 2; Track 3.

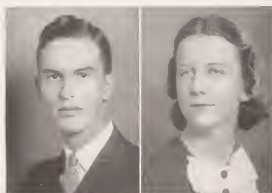
JANE FITE
Jasper, Ala.
K Λ Θ
Social Standards Committee 1, 4;
Student Forum, Chairman 4.

GEORGE B. FLENNER
Irvington, N. Y.
Θ Λ Φ
Duke Players 2, 3, 4; Engineers Club.

JOHN L. FLOYD
Garsburg, Va.
Π Γ M
Boxing 1; Dean's List.

WILLIAM T. FOULK
Collamer, Pa.
Σ N
Dean's List.



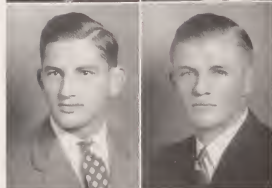


GEORGE T. FRAMPTON
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Α Χ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Κ Α

VIRGINIA FULTON
Roanoke, Va.
Φ Μ, Θ Α Φ

Chronicle 1, 2, 3, Editor 4; Varsity
Debating 1, 2; Publications Board
3, 4; Columbia Literary Society 1,
2; Tau Kappa Alpha, President 4;
Dean's List.

Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Duke
Players 1, 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic
Council 2, 3, Treasurer 4; Dean's
List.



J. OTT FUNKHOUSER, JR.
Hagerstown, Md.
Σ Φ Ε

JOHN J. GAGER
Yantic, Conn.



ELMER T. GALE
Clinton, N. C.
Φ Κ Σ

PAUL T. GANNON
Glen Rock, N. J.
Κ Σ

Dean's List.

Football 1.

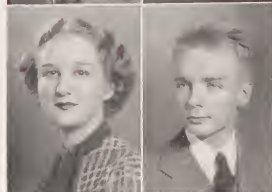


M. R. GARBER
Bradford, Pa.
Φ Η Σ, Φ Β Κ

PORTER GARLAND
West Asheville, N. C.

Wrestling 1, 2; 9019; Dean's List.

Cross Country 4; Biltmore Junior
College 1, 2.



JANE GASSAWAY
Nashville, N. C.
Κ Δ

FRANK THOMAS GERARD, JR.
Grenada, Miss.
Κ Α, Κ Κ Ψ'

Stratford College 1; Dean's List.

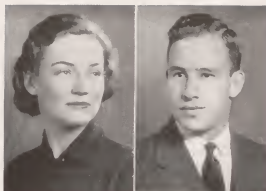
Debating 1; CHANTICLEER 1;
Classical Club, Secretary 2; *Ar-*
chive Circulation Manager 4;
Band 1, 2, 3, 4.



BETTY GIBBONS
Wilson, N. C.
Music Study Club 2, 3, 4.

PATRICIA GIBSON
Arlington, Va.
Η Μ Ε
Pi Mu Epsilon, Secretary 4.

SENIOR CLASS

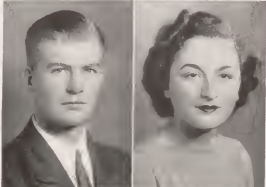


BETTY GENE GILBERT
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Π Β Φ

Dean's List.

PHILIP H. GILLIS
Arlington, N. J.
Κ Σ, Α Κ Ψ

Cross Country 1; Boxing 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

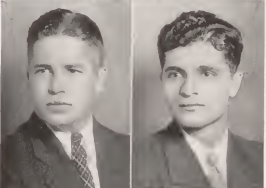


HENRY C. GLENN
Eufaula, Ala.

Undergraduate Ministerial Association.

CLAIRE GLOBMAN
Martinsville, Va.
Α Ε Φ

Goucher College 1; William and Mary College 2; Social Standards Committee 4; Dean's List.



LINDSAY A. GONDER
Oakland, Md.

JEREMIAH J. GORIN
Cristobal, Canal Zone
Ζ Β Τ, Σ Δ Π

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Band 2, 4.

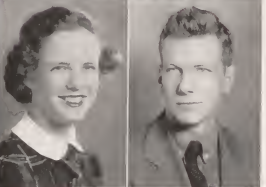


ROBERT K. GOULD
Hamburg, N. J.

Baseball 1, 2, 3; Cross Country 1; Dean's List.

VIRGINIA GRAINGER
Waupun, Wis.
Δ Δ Δ

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, Vice President, Business Manager 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Adviser 4; Y. W. C. A. 1; Music Study Club.

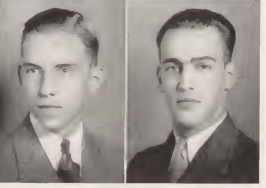


MARY JEAN GRANT
Asheville, N. C.
Φ Μ

Randolph-Macon College 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 3, 4; *Chronicle* 4.

JAMES E. GRAVES
Richmond, Va.
Σ Α Ε

Duke Players; *Chronicle* 1; Dean's List.



ROBERT GREENAWALT
Harrisburg, Pa.
Α Χ Α

Chronicle 1, 2; Baseball Assistant Manager 2.

BRUCE H. GREENFIELD
Philadelphia, Pa.
Φ Η Σ, Δ Σ Π, Φ Β Κ, Π Γ Μ

CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society; 9019; Dean's List.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

PORTER C. GREENWOOD
Mountain Rest, S. C.

Football 1, 2, 3, 4.

JAMES M. GRIFFITH
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ X

Beta Omega Sigma; Basketball
1, 2.

JANE GUNN
Belleville, Ill.
Π Β Φ, Χ Δ Φ

Washington University 1, 2; Social Standards Committee; Student Forum; *Chronicle* 3; *Archive* 3; Music Study Club; Dean's List.

ELMORE H. HACKNEY
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Ο Δ Κ

Beta Omega Sigma, Vice President; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

R. A. HAMILTON, JR.
Ridgefield, N. J.
Σ N

HAYWOOD L. HARRELL
Rich Square, N. C.
Methodist Student Union, President 3; Ministerial Fellowship, Vice President 3; Glee Club 1; Choir 1.

MARY VIRGINIA GRIFFIN
Baltimore, Md.

K Δ

Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3; Freshman Adviser 3, 4; Dean's List.

WILLIAM H. GRIFFITHS, JR.
Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

Δ Ε Σ

American Society of Civil Engineers 1, 2, Secretary-Treasurer 3, President 4; *Chronicle* 1; *Archive* 1; Engineers Club 1, 3, Sophomore Representative 2, Senior Representative 4.

WERNER WILLIAM HAARDT
Montclair, N. J.

A K Ψ, Φ Β Κ

9019; Dean's List.

FRANCES HAHN
Toledo, Ohio
K A Θ

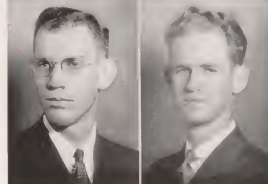
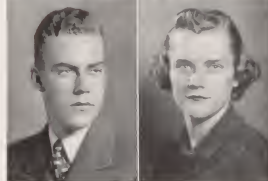
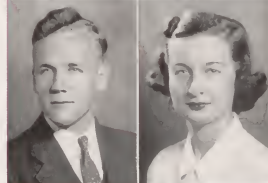
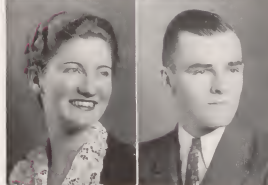
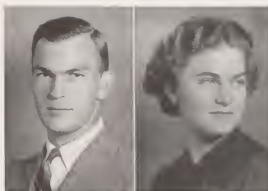
Smith College 1; Social Standards 3; Freshman Adviser 4; Dean's List.

VIRGINIA HARDESTY
Fairmont, W. Va.
K K Γ

Fairmont State College 1; Ward-Belmont 2; Student Government 4.

JOE FRANK HARRIS
Raleigh, N. C.

Pre-Med Society; Dean's List.



TERRY HARRIS
Doer, N. J.

Dean's List.

MERRILL L. HASSEL
Bart, Pa.
Φ K Σ

Kappa Kappa Psi; Band 2, 3, 4;
Millersville State Teachers Col-
lege 1; Duke Players 3; Y. M.
C. A. 3; Orchestra 2, 3.

ROBERT C. HAUFLE
East Orange, N. J.

Track 1, 2.

STELLA HEATH
Kinston, N. C.

K Δ

Peace Junior College 1, 2; Y. W.
C. A. 3, 4; *Chronicle* 4.

W. S. HENCH, JR.
Harrisburg, Pa.

Λ X A

Dean's List.

BENJAMIN M. HERRING
Greenville, N. C.

Π K Φ, Π M E

Band 3; Dean's List.

FRED H. HARTZ
Bayonne, N. J.

American Society Mechanical En-
gineers.

GEORGE W. HATHAWAY
Bellaire, Ohio
Φ K Ψ

Football 1, 2, 3.

DORIS HAYWARD
Delanco, N. J.

KENNETH C. HEISE
Berwyn, Ill.

Illinois 1; Sophomore "Y" Coun-
cil; Columbia Literary Society 2;
Hesperian Union 3, President 4.

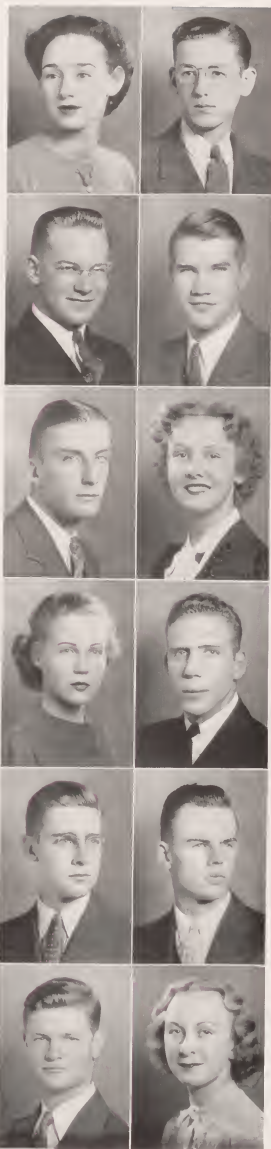
FRED J. HERNDON
Durham, N. C.

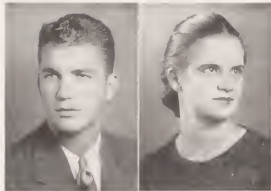
Track 4; *Chronicle* 3.

RUTH HERRMANN
Baltimore, Md.

Π B Φ

Glee Club 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic
Council, Vice President 4; Dean's
List.





R. EUGENE HESS
Fairmont, W. Va.
Σ X

Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman
"Y" Council; Swimming 2.



MARY ANNE HEYWARD
Asheville, N. C.
Δ Φ Α

Student Forum Committee 3; So-
cial Standards Committee 4;
Dean's List.



ANDREW J. HICKEY
Staten Island, N. Y.

Swimming 1, 2; American Society
of Civil Engineers 2, 3, Corres-
ponding Secretary 4; Engineers
Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



MRS. ELIZABETH DULA HICKMAN
Lenoir, N. C.
Dean's List.



NORMAN ELLEN HICKS
Augusta, Ga.
Φ M

Junior College of Augusta.



DAVIDSON D. HILL
Sasser, Ga.
Σ N

Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4.



DORA HILL
Cuthbert, Ga.
Λ Δ Π, Δ Σ Π

Freshman Adviser; Dean's List.



W. W. HINNANT, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Π K Α



JEROME EDWARD HOAG
Holyoke, Mass.
Σ Α Ε

C. ROBERT HOFFMAN
Easton, Pa.
Φ K Ψ

Columbia Literary Society, Ten-
nis 1, 2; Dean's List.



GISH N. HOFFMAN
Elizabeth, Pa.
Λ X Α

RICHARD S. HOFFMAN
Cincinnati, Ohio
Δ T Δ



OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

SENIOR CLASS ❁ ❁

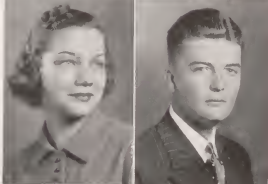


CHARLOTTE HOLDEN
High Point, N. C.

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Music Study Club.

MARY BRENT HOLLAND
New Bern, N. C.
K Λ Θ

Sandals; Freshman Adviser 2; Women's Student Government, President 4; White Duchy; Pegram Chemistry Club; Student Forum 4; Dean's List.



ANNE HOLLMEYER
Mountain Lakes, N. J.
K K Γ, Φ Β Κ

Student Government 4; Nereidian Club; Dean's List.

ROBERT L. HOLLOWELL
Hertford, N. C.
Π Κ Α

Dean's List.

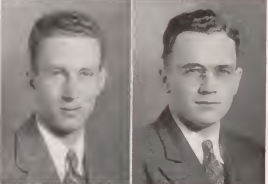


HELEN HOLLY
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ Κ

Music Study Club.

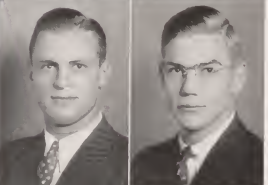
BETTY HOLT
Wayland, Mass.

Hesperian Union 3, 4; Y. W. C. A.; Debating Club, Secretary 4.



ADDISON W. HOPPER
Maplewood, N. J.

RAHN L. HOTTENSTEIN
Millersburg, Pa.
Δ Χ Α

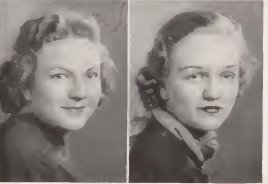


HERBERT C. HUDGINS
Norfolk, Va.
Φ Δ Θ

Beta Omega Sigma; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

BOYD E. HUDSON, JR.
Jeffs, Va.

Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.



DOROTHY HUFFMAN
Asheville, N. C.

MARY HUGGINS
Hillsboro, Ohio
Δ Δ Δ

Riding Club 3; Y. W. C. A. 3.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

ANN M. HUGHES
Sharon, Mass.

Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 4;
Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Music Study Club
2, 3, 4; Social Standards Com-
mittee 2, 3, 4; Pre-Med Society
3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Dean's
List.

ROBERT A. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.
Tennis 1; Dean's List.

RICHARD A. ISAACS
New York, N. Y.

NELSON R. JANTZEN
Philadelphia, Pa.
Π K Φ
Chronicle 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 4;
Beta Omega Sigma; Cheer Leader
1, 2, 3; Class Treasurer 3; Soccer
4; Dean's List.

BARBARA JANE JENKINS
Scranton, Pa.
K K Γ
Music Study Club, Secretary 3;
Freshman Adviser 3; Presidents
Club 4.

BETTY CLAIRE JENNINGS
Thomasville, N. C.
Z T A
Y. W. C. A. 3, 4; Meredith College
1, 2.

ELEANOR HUNTINGTON
Rutherford, N. J.

Σ K
Presidents Club 3, 4; May Day
Committee 2, 3.

MARY LOUISE IDEMA
Grand Rapids, Mich.
K A Θ
Choir 1; Glee Club 1; Y. W. C. A.
1; French Club 3; Dean's List.

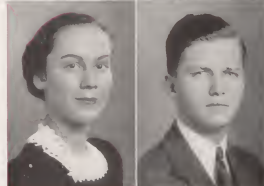
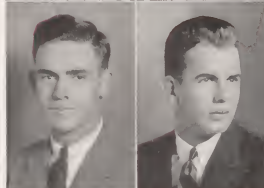
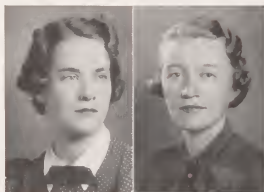
JANE IVEY
Concord, N. C.
A Δ Π

Dean's List.

PAUL FRANZ JAQUET, JR.
Delmar, N. Y.
Δ Φ
Union College 1, 2; University of
Arizona 3; Pre-Med Society.

HARVEY T. JENKINSON
Bellevue, Pa.
Φ K Ψ, Π M E, Σ Π Σ, Ι Γ Π, Δ E Σ
American Institute of Electrical
Engineers, Treasurer 4; Engineers
Club, Vice President 3; Freshman
"Y" Council; *Chronicle* 1; Dean's
List.

LOUIS B. JENNINGS
Lynchburg, Va.
Π Γ M
Ministerial Association; Classical
Club; Dean's List.



W. GRAY JEROME, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΑΧΑ

Engineers Club; American Society
of Mechanical Engineers.

MABEL JOHNSON
Whiteville, N. C.
ΖΤΑ

Peace Junior College 1, 2.

LOUISE LAMBETH JONES
Charlotte, N. C.
ΦΜ

Queens-Chicora College 3; Dean's
List.

PERRY LEE JONES
Norfolk, Va.
ΦΒΚ

Ivy Club; Dean's List.

VIRGINIA JONES
Wheeling, W. Va.
ΠΒΦ

Hollins College 1; Dean's List.

FRANCES RAE JOSEPHS
Chattanooga, Tenn.
ΑΕΦ

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, Secre-
tary 4.

IRMA LEE JOHNSON
Washington, D. C.
ΑΔΠ

ELIZABETH JONES
New Bern, N. C.
ΚΑΘ

MARGARET JONES
Durham, N. C.
ΚΔ

Town Girls' Club.

THOMAS O. JONES
High Point, N. C.
ΠΚΦ, ΦΒΚ, ΟΔΚ

CHANTICLEER 3, Editor 4; 9019;
Freshman Tennis Manager; Pub-
lications Board 4; Dean's List.

WESTERMAN W. JONES
Wilmington, Del.

D. GRIFFITH KAYE
Troy, N. Y.
ΔΣΦ



CHANTICLEER SENIORS

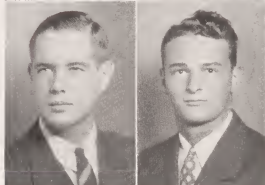


RICHARD C. KEANE
Petersburg, Va.
Δ E Σ

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Vice President 3; Engineers Club, President 4; Delta Epsilon Sigma, Secretary-Treasurer 4.

RUTH KELLEHER
Haddon Heights, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ, K Δ Π

Eko-L; Forum Club 2, 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 3, Co-ed Editor 4; Dean's List.

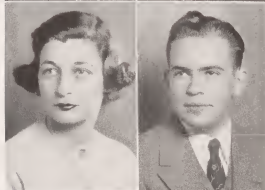


EDWARD H. KELLY
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Chronicle 1; *Archite* 1; Duke Players 3, 4.

HERBERT D. KERMAN
West Palm Beach, Fla.

Swimming 1; *Chronicle* 1; Pegram Chemistry Club; Pre-Med Society; Dean's List.

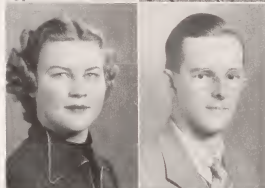


JEAN RUSS KERN
Washington, D. C.
K K Γ

Chi Delta Phi 2, 3; Forum Club 4; Freshman Adviser 4; *Chronicle* 4; Social Standards Committee 4; Undergraduate Writers 3, 4; Dean's List.

ANDY L. KIMMEL
Pottsville, Pa.

Wrestling 1; Band 1; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

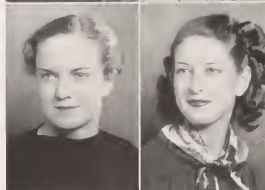


RUTH KING
St. Pauls, N. C.
K Δ Π

Pi Gamma Mu; Dean's List.

ROBERT W. KINGMAN
South Easton, Mass.

Chronicle 1; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.



FRANCES KIRKPATRICK
Greensboro, N. C.
Φ B K

Chronicle 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Eko-L; Gold D, Dean's List.

MERLE KIRKWOOD
Hattiesburg, Miss.
Δ Δ Δ

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, President 4; Glee Club 1; Presidents' Club 4.

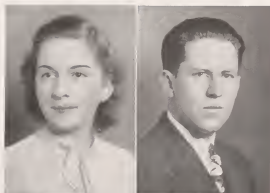


JACK H. KIRSCH
Rockingham, N. C.

THEODORE KLEBAN
Carteret, N. J.

American Society of Civil Engineers; Engineers Club.

SENIOR CLASS

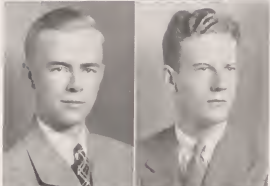


EVELYN KLEMME
Belleville, Ill.
A Δ II, Π Γ M, Φ B K

Eko-I; Music Study Club; Choir;
Glee Club; Sophomore "Y" Council;
Y. W. C. A.; Dean's List.

ROBERT S. KNAPP
Belleville, Ill.
Π K A

Dean's List.

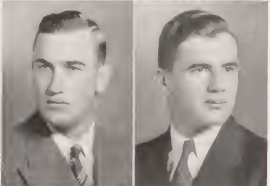


ARTHUR W. KNIGHT
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Δ K Ψ

Commencement Marshal 3;
Dean's List.

RICHARD W. KNIGHT
Middletown, N. Y.

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2,
3, 4.



LOUIS W. KOGELSCHATZ
Martinsburg, W. Va.
A T Ω

CHARLES T. KOOP
Islip, N. Y.

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country 1,
2, 3; Columbia Literary Society;
Tombs.

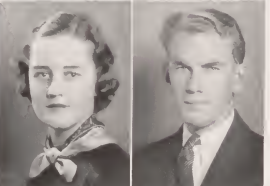


LEE M. KUEMPER
New York, N. Y.
Δ Φ Λ

Swimming 1, 2; Tombs.

JESSE P. KUPERMAN
Jersey City, N. J.

Z B T, Φ H Σ, Φ B K, Δ Φ A
9019, President 4; *Chronicle* 1;
Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Pegram
Chemistry Club; Pre-Med Society;
Wrestling 4; Dean's List.

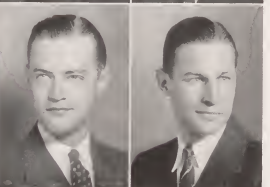


BEVERLY KURTZMANN
Maplewood, N. J.
Π B Φ

Freshman Adviser 4; *Chronicle*
3, 4.

STANLEY B. LACKS
North Quincy, Mass.

Baseball 1.



WILLIAM LEE LAMPE
Harrisburg, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3.

JOHN B. LAPOINTE
Meriden, Conn.

Connecticut State 1, 2.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

DORIS LARSEN
West Englewood, N. J.
K K Γ

Sandals; Delta Phi Rho Alpha;
Women's A. A. Board.

MARY LAWRENCE
Reading, Pa.
K K Γ

Freshman "Y" Council; Sandals;
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Fresh-
man Adviser 2; Eko-L; White
Duchy; Gold D; Dean's List.

MARTHA LEDBETTER
Rockingham, N. C.
A Δ II

Salem College 1.

JULIAN C. LENTZ
Durham, N. C.

Pre-Med Society.

WILLIAM C. LEYRER
Bay Shore, N. Y.

JAMES C. LITTLE
Raleigh, N. C.
K Σ, O Δ K

Beta Omega Sigma; Class Secre-
tary 1; Class Vice President 3;
Boxing 1, 2, 3; Student Govern-
ment, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Pan-
Hellenic Council 4.

CAROLYN LATTY
Durham, N. C.
University of Missouri 1, 2, 3.

ROBERT W. LEAVENWORTH
New Haven, Conn.
Δ X Δ, Δ K Ψ
Track 1, 4; Wrestling 4.

WALTER S. LENOX
Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Δ T Δ

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2;
Tombs.

HELEN ISABEL LESLIE
Woodmont, Conn.

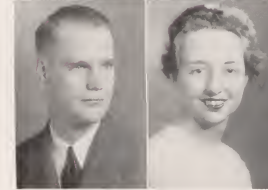
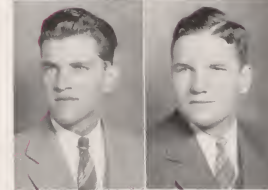
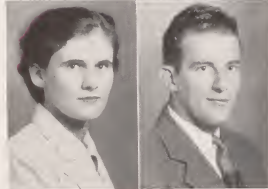
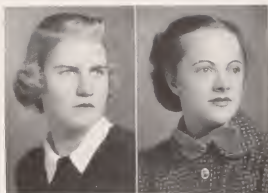
Music Club 1, 2; Undergraduate
Writers 3, 4, President 4; *Archive*
4; Chi Delta Phi.

WOODROW P. LIPSCOMB
Hinton, W. Va.
K Σ, O Δ K

Football 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Red
Friars; Athletic Council 4; Tombs.

ETHEL LITTLEJOHN
Leesburg, Va.
K Δ

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2,
3, 4; *Chronicle* 3, 4.



GEORGE T. LOCKWOOD
Moorestown, N. J.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2,
3, 4; Dean's List.

ARTHUR ROBERT LONG, JR.
Birmingham, Ala.
Σ A E

JANE LOVE
Washington, D. C.
Α Δ Η, Φ Β Κ
Chronicle 1, 2; *Archive* 3; Chi
Delta Phi; Social Standards Com-
mittee 2, 3; Student Government
3; Sandals; Eko-L; White Duchy;
Class President 4; Dean's List.

CHESTER L. LUCAS
Hopkinton, Mass.
Φ Κ Ψ
Student Government 4; Engineers
Club 2, 4, Treasurer 3; American
Society of Civil Engineers 2, 3, 4;
Delta Epsilon Sigma; Dean's List.

CARL LUTZ
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Θ Α Φ
Duke Players 1, 2, 3, Vice Pres-
ident 4; *Chronicle* 1; *Archive* 1;
Duke 'n' Duchess 3, 4.

EDWIN V. MACK
Rutherfordton, N. C.
CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3.

JOHN A. LOCKWOOD
Verona, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ
Baseball 1, 2; Beta Omega Sigma;
Dean's List.

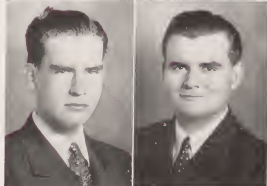
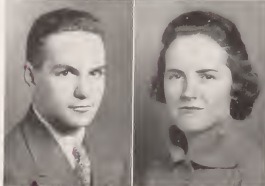
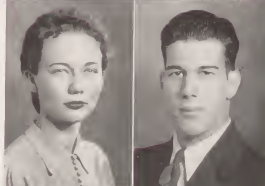
GEORGE B. LONG
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ X
Dean's List.

HERBERT G. LOWELL, JR.
Westbrook, Maine
Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Port-
land Junior College 1, 2; Dean's
List.

ELEANOR LUNDY
Troy, N. Y.
Κ Δ
Dean's List.

RICHARD W. MACDONALD
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
Δ Τ Δ, Α Κ Ψ
Duke Players.

J. FULTON MAIN
Kingston, N. Y.
Α X
Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; University
Quartet 3, 4; Symphony Orches-
tra 1, 2.



CHANTICLEER SENIORS



DORIS MANGUM
Rougemont, N. C.
Music Study Club 2, 3, 4.

J. WILTON MANN
Durham, N. C.
Baseball 1; Boxing 1, 2, 3, 4;
Tombs.



JACK C. MANSELL
Maplewood, N. J.
ΣΦΕ
Baseball 1, 2, 3.

MARGARET ANN MARCH
Mobile, Ala.
ΑΔΠ
Student Government, Treasurer
4; Freshman "Y" Council; Soph-
omore "Y" Council; Dean's List.



WILLIAM MARSHALL
Vinton, Va.
ΣΦΕ
CHANTICLEER 1, 2; Dean's List.

CHARLES K. MARTIN
Leaksville, N. C.
ΣΝ



JAMES MARION MARTIN
Graham, N. C.
Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2;
Dean's List.

FRED C. MASON
Upper Darby, Pa.
ΑΚΨ
Y. M. C. A. 2, 3, 4.



ANDREW H. MASSEY
Mount Vernon, N. Y.
ΔΤΔ
Football 1, 2, 3.

DOROTHY MATHES
Upper Montclair, N. J.

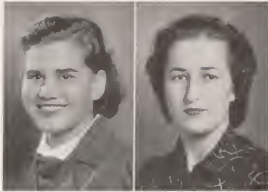


E. GILBERT MATHES
Hamden, Conn.
ΑΧΑ, ΟΔΚ
Student Government 3, President
4; *Chronicle*, Business Manager 4;
Class President 2; Red Friars;
Chronicle 1, 2, 3.

FRANK A. MATHHEY
New York, N. Y.
ΑΧΑ
Chronicle 1, 2, Sports Editor 3,
Managing Editor 4; Band 1, 2, 3,
4; Publications Board 4; Dean's
List.

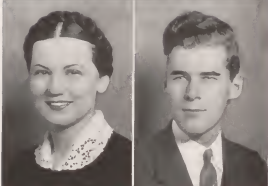
OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

SENIOR CLASS ❁ ❁



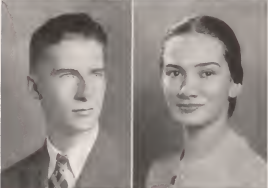
KATHLEEN MAULTSBY
Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Club; Dean's List.

ELOISE McADAMS
Belmont, N. C.
Music Study Club 2, 3.



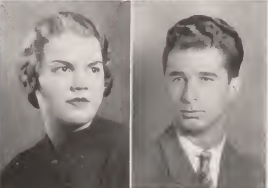
LOUISE McBRIDE
Welch, W. Va.
A Δ Π
Randolph-Macon Woman's College 1, 2; Dean's List.

FRANK B. McCANN
Hopewell, Va.
American Society of Civil Engineers.



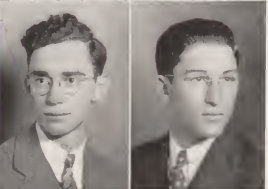
W. RAY McCANN
Petersburg, Va.
Π M E, I Γ Π, Φ B K
American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

JEANNE Y. McCAULEY
Hagerstown, Md.
A Δ Π
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, Treasurer 2; Social Standards Committee 4; Student Council 3; Class Secretary 4; Duke Players; White Duchy; Dean's List.



MARTYNE McCOMB
Bluemont, Va.

THOMAS I. McCORD
Wiconisco, Pa.



JOHN O. McCoy
Glen Jean, W. Va.
K A

CHARLES W. McCRACKEN
Ardmore, Pa.
Sophomore "Y" Council; Hesperian Union 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Freshman Advisory Council, Chairman.



BERNARD W. McDONOUGH
Terryville, Conn.
Glee Club 1, 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Engineers Club; Sophomore "Y" Council.

JOHN A. MCGARRITY
Trenton, N. J.
Dean's List.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

JOHN B. MCGAUGHY
Virginia Beach, Va.
Φ Δ Θ, Θ T

University of Virginia 1, 2; University of Mississippi and University of Alabama 3; American Society of Civil Engineers; Dean's List.

CHARLOTTE MILLER
Miami, Fla.
Π B Φ, Θ A Φ

Duke Players 2, Co-ed Business Manager 3, Secretary 4; Chi Delta Phi, Secretary 4; *Chronicle* 2, 3, 4; French Club; Dean's List.

RUTH F. MILLER
Newburgh, N. Y.
K Δ

Mount St. Joseph College 1; Glee Club 1, 2; Music Study Club; Orchestra 2; Y. W. C. A. 3.

FRANKLIN M. MOFFITT
Rockville Center, N. Y.
Σ Φ E

Track 1, 2; Basketball 1, 2.

ARIEL MONEVHUN
Johnson City, Tenn.
K A Θ

Dean's List.

JANE MOORE
Birmingham, Ala.
Z T A

LOUISE MEIKLEJOHN
Cheraw, S. C.
K Δ

CHANTICLEER 4.

DOROTHY MILLER
Bethlehem, Pa.
Φ M

Class Treasurer 1; Freshman Adviser 3; Social Standards Committee 3, 4; Student Government 4; Forum Club 2, 4; President 3; Presidents' Club 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List.

RUTH MINOR
Batavia, N. Y.
K K Γ

Sandals; Y.W.C.A. 1, 2; Women's A. A. Board; Dean's List.

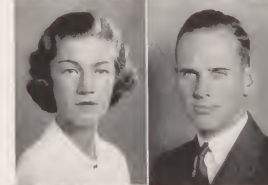
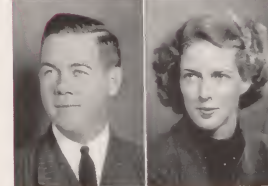
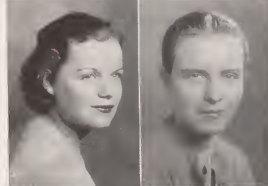
MARGARET MOLLOY
Ivyland, Pa.
Φ M

Duke Players 3, 4; Forum Club; Y. W. C. A. 3, 4.

J. SCOTT MONTGOMERY
White Plains, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ, O Δ K

Red Friars; Class President 1; Student Government 2, Vice President 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Beta Omega Sigma, Vice President.

WILLIAM MORAN
Richmond, Va.
Π K A



JOHN M. MORITZ
Enka, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ

Pan-Hellenic Council; Swimming
1, 2, 3, 4.

WILLIAM A. MORSE
Lakemont, Ga.
Α Χ

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country 1,
2, 3; Captain 4; Tombs, Treas-
urer 4.

CARL H. MUELLER
Lakewood, Ohio
Σ Α Ε

Choir 3; Glee Club 2, 3.

IRVIN L. NAILOR
Camp Hill, Pa.
Α Χ Α

PHYLLIS NELSON
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Packer Collegiate Institute 1, 2.

MARY TOMS NEWSOM
Durham, N. C.
Α Δ Η

Chi Delta Phi 3; President 4; Stu-
dent Government 3; Nereidian
Club 4; Music Study Club 2, 3,
4; Duke Players 2, 3; Glee Club
2, 3; Choir 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 3;
CHANTICLEER 2; Women's Hand-
book 3; Editor 4; Student Forum
4; Presidents' Club 4; Dean's List.

J. TERRY MORRIS
Birmingham, Ala.

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2,
3, 4.

MARGARET MORTON
Charleston, W. Va.
Ζ Τ Α, Φ Β Κ

Sandals 2; Freshman Adviser 3;
Student Government; Eko-L;
Pan-Hellenic Council; Dean's
List.

VALENTINE L. MURPHY
South Coventry, Conn.
Δ Τ Δ, Φ Μ Ε

American Society of Civil Engi-
neers; Delta Epsilon Sigma;
Dean's List.

LEROY PARKER NAUDAIN
Haddon Heights, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ

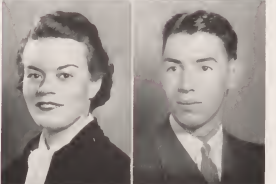
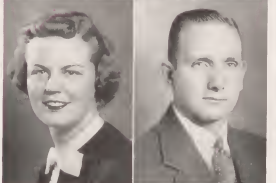
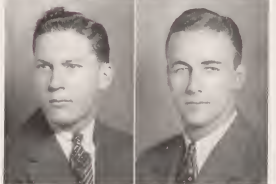
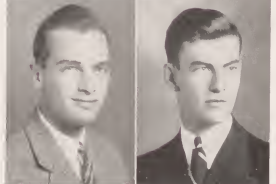
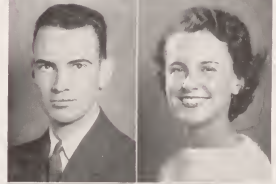
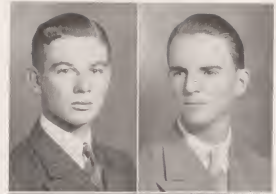
Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country
2, 3, 4; Tombs.

RICHARD S. NEWENS
Ithaca, N. Y.
Σ Χ

Football 1; Track 1, 2; Wrestling
2, 3; Captain 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3,
4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Quartette 3, 4;
Freshman "Y" Council; Dean's
List.

PENNINGTON M. NIXON
Rome, Ga.
Κ Α

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 1, 2;
Tennis 1, 2; Dean's List.

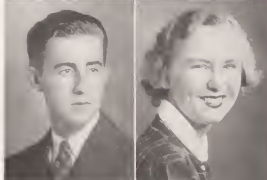


CHANTICLEER SENIORS

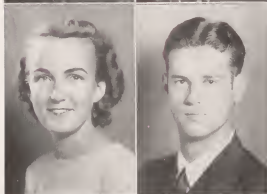


RICHARD WINFIELD NORTHROP
Rutherford, N. J.
Σ X

Beta Omega Sigma; *Chronicle* 1;
Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Duke Play-
ers 3, 4.

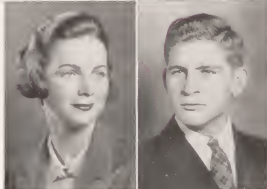


OSCAR E. OLESEN
Lynbrook, N. Y.



MARGARET ORMOND
Durham, N. C.
K Δ

Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Duke Play-
ers 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3,
4; Town Girls' Club 1, 2, Treas-
urer 2; Social Standards Commit-
tee 4.



JENIFER OSGOOD
Ocean Grove, N. J.
Duke Players; Dean's List.



W. ROBERT OWENS, JR.
Covington, Va.



PAUL E. PAREDES
San Pedro Sula, Honduras
K A, Σ Δ II
Publications Board 3; Dean's List.

KATHLEEN NUCKOLS
Cumberland, Va.

NELLIE-ANNA OPPER
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Δ Δ Δ, Θ A Φ, Φ B K

Sandals; Duke Players 1, 2, 4,
Secretary 3; Theta Alpha Phi,
Vice President 4; Eko-L; Y. W.
C. A. 1, 2; Presidents Club;
Dean's List.

STUART ORTON
Rahway, N. J.

Λ X A
Tennis 1; Band 1, 2; Pegram
Chemistry Club 2, 3, 4; Soph-
omore "Y" Council; Pan-Hellenic
Council 4; Pre-Med Society 4;
Dean's List.

ALFRED L. OWENS
Wilson, N. C.

MARTHA PACE
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Σ K, Δ Φ A

RUTH PARKER
Rockingham, N. C.
St. Mary's Junior College 1.

OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

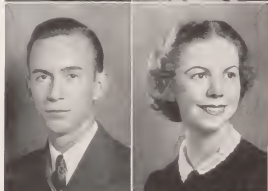
SENIOR CLASS ❀ ❀



SARAH ANNE PARKER
Vineland, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ

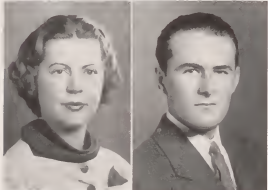
HELEN CLARE PARKS
Roanoke, Va.
Δ Φ Λ

Pegram Chemistry Club; Delta Phi Alpha, Secretary 4; Freshman Adviser.



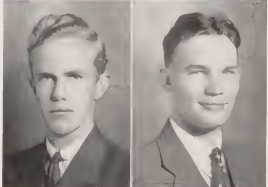
JOHN ROBERT PARSONS, JR.
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Κ Α
Pre-Med Society.

PATRICIA PATRICK
Baltimore, Md.
Σ Κ
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Riding Club.



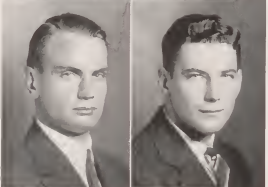
VIRGINIA PATRICK
Baltimore, Md.
Σ Κ

ROBERT R. PATTILLO
Atlanta, Ga.
Κ Α



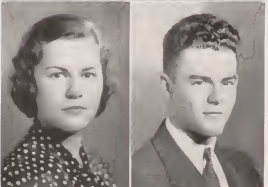
ARTHUR PAWLING, JR.
Westfield, N. J.
Α Κ Ψ
Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council, Secretary; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Alpha Kappa Psi, Secretary 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess*; Dean's List.

PEDER MALVIN PEDERSEN
Durham, N. C.
Π Μ Ε
Pegram Chemistry Club.



DONALD A. PENGELLY
Zanesville, Ohio
Φ Κ Ψ
Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

NORVIN A. PERRY, JR.
Petry Park, Ky.
Α Τ Ω, Α Κ Ψ
Chronicle 1, 2; Basketball 1.



GRACE PETERS
Leighton, Pa.

HARRY F. PEANN
Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Α Χ Α, Σ Η Σ
CHANTICLEER 1; Pegram Chemistry Club, President 4; Dean's List.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

DOROTHY PHILLIPS
Charlotte, N. C.

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, President 4;
Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Music Study Club
1, 2, 3, 4.

JOHN J. PLUMB
Hackensack, N. J.
Σ A E, A K Ψ, Φ B K

Dean's List.

HARRELL POPE
Dunn, N. C.

Campbell College 1; *Chronicle* 2,
3; Dean's List.

MARION ELIZABETH PORTER
Durham, N. C.

Town Girls' Club.

ROBERT M. PRICE
Scranton, Pa.
Σ X

Boxing 1, 2, 3, 4; Duke Players 3,
4; *Chronicle* 2, 3, 4; *Duke 'n'*
Duchess 3, 4; Tombs, President 4.

SAMUEL T. PULLIAM
Richmond, Va.
Π K A

W. EMORY PLASTER
Leesburg, Va.

Φ K Σ, Θ A Φ
Theta Alpha Phi, President 4.

WALTER PONS
Rutherford College, N. C.
Π M E, Φ B K

Engineers Club; American Insti-
tute of Electrical Engineers;
Dean's List.

MARVIN H. POPE
Durham, N. C.

Δ Φ A, Π Γ M, Φ B K
9019; Boxing 1, 2; Dean's List.

TRUDIE POTTER
Evanston, Ill.
A Δ II

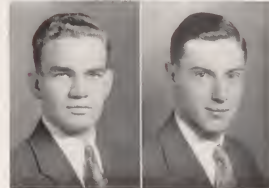
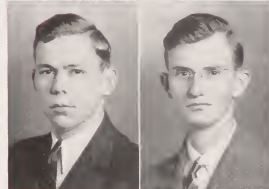
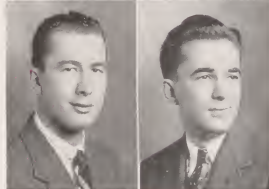
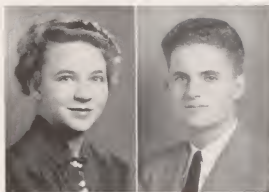
Dean's List.

LEONORA PRIVETT
Tyler, Ala.
Z T A

Alabama College 1, 2; French
Club 3; Dean's List.

OLIVER J. PURNELL
Rockville, Conn.
A X

Pegram Chemistry Club 2, Secretary
3, President 4; Pre-Med Society.



BETTY PYLE
Grand Rapids, Mich.
K A Θ

Grand Rapids Junior College 1, 2;
Dean's List.

EDITH MERRILL RAMSAUR
Jacksonville, Fla.
X Ω

Florida State College 1, 2; Social
Standards Committee 4; Transfer
Adviser 4; Student Forum Com-
mittee 4; Dean's List.

ASHBURN LEROY RAWLS
South Norfolk, Va.

Wrestling 1, Assistant Manager
2, 3; Band 1; Freshman "Y"
Council 1.

HOWARD C. RIS
Freeport, N. Y.

Σ X, Φ H Σ, O Δ K, Φ B K
9019; Football Manager 1, 2, 3;
Varsity Football Manager 4;
Tombs; Dean's List.

HELEN ROCKE
Norfolk, Va.
Z T A

JOHN H. ROHLAND
Jeddo, Pa.

American Society of Mechanical
Engineers 3; Secretary 4; Dean's
List.

LEON W. QUICK
Watertown, N. Y.
Σ X

Beta Omega Sigma; Basketball 1,
2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

SARA RANKIN
Gastonia, N. C.
K A Θ

Freshman Adviser 4; Sophomore
"Y" Commission; Glee Club 1, 2,
3, 4.

A. FRED REBMAN
Courtland, Ala.
K A

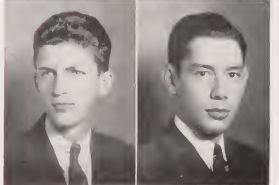
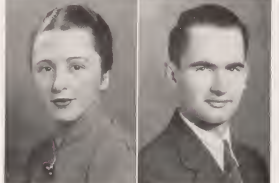
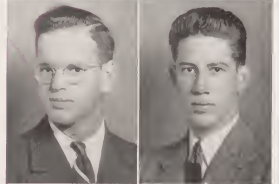
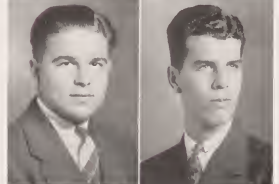
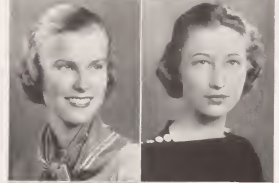
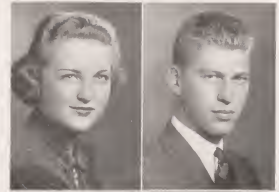
Archive 1, 2, Circulation Manager
3; Assistant Business Manager 4;
Class Secretary 2; Student Gov-
ernment 3; Beta Omega Sigma;
Pan-Hellenic Council 3, Vice Pres-
ident 4; Dean's List.

RICHARD W. M. RITTER
Vineland, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ

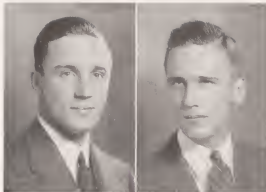
Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

MAX ROESTI
Boston, Mass.
Δ Φ A, Σ Δ Π

HARRY E. ROSENTHAL
Winston-Salem, N. C.



CHANTICLEER SENIORS



ARTHUR B. ROUSE, JR.
Lexington, Ky.
A T Ω, A K Ψ, O Δ K

ELMER E. ROUZER
Hagerstown, Md.
K Σ

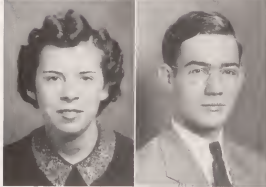
Red Friars; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3;
Business Manager 4; Publications
Board 4; Omicron Delta Kappa,
Treasurer 4; *Chronicle* 1; Football
1; Golf Manager 3; Tombs;
Dean's List.

FRANCES RUARK
Park Ridge, Ill.
K Δ

HORACE RUSSELL, JR.
Washington, D. C.
Φ H Σ, Φ B K, Σ Π Σ, Π M E

Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3;
Music Study Club 3.

Pegram Chemistry Club; 9019;
Dean's List.

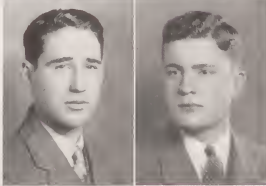


ROLAND RUSSO
Montclair, N. J.

THOMAS SHIPLEY RYON
Washington, D. C.
K A, A K Ψ, O Δ K

Delta Epsilon Sigma 3, Secretary
4; American Institute of Electrical
Engineers, Secretary 1, Vice Pres-
ident 4.

Red Friars; Beta Omega Sigma;
Archive 1, 2, Assistant Business
Manager 3, Business Manager 4;
Chronicle 1, 2; Publications Board
4; Alpha Kappa Psi, President 4;
Football 1; Tennis Manager 3;
Tombs; Dean's List.

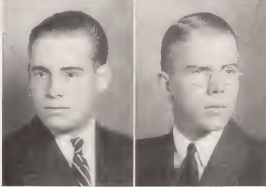


DOUGLAS SACKMAN
Garden City, N. Y.
Φ K Ψ

THOMAS C. SAGER
Hagerstown, Md.
Σ Φ E

Manager Track 4; Dean's List.

Basketball, Varsity Manager 4;
Tombs.

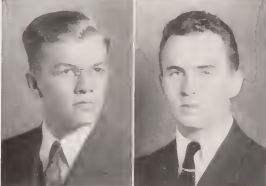


THOMAS B. SAWYER
Greensboro, N. C.

R. L. SCANLAN
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ

Glee Club 3, 4.

Basketball 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma;
Dean's List.

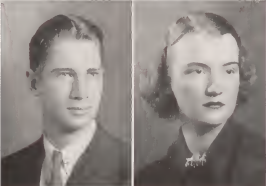


WALTER A. SCHAEFER, II
Nutley, N. J.

MARTHA KATE SCHMIDT
Louisville, Ky.
Π B Φ, Φ B K

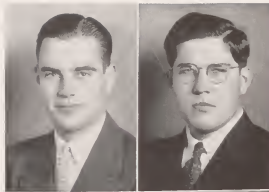
Dartmouth 1; American Student
Union, Secretary-Treasurer 3; *Ar-
chive* 3, Associate Editor 4.

Gulf Park College 1; Y. W. C. A.;
Eko-L; Freshman Adviser; Riding
Club; Dean's List.



OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

SENIOR CLASS ❀ ❀

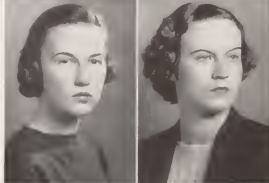


DONALD V. SCHWORER
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Σ Φ Ε

JOE W. SCOTT
Live Oak, Fla.
Π Κ Α, Δ Φ Α

Tennis Manager.

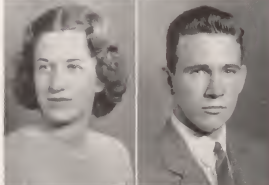
German Club 1, 2, President 3;
Columbia Literary Society; Pegram
Chemistry Club; Swimming
3, 4



NANCY R. SEEMAN
Durham, N. C.
Α Δ Π

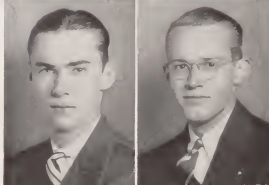
FRANCES SEWELL
Atlanta, Ga.
Ζ Τ Α

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2,
3, 4



WINIFRED SHAW
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Π Β Φ
University of Chattanooga.

DONALD H. SHEEHAN
Montclair, N. J.
Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Η Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Β Κ
Columbia Literary Society; Pi
Gamma Mu; *Chronicle* 2; *Archive*,
Managing Editor 3; Pan-Hellenic
Council 3, President 4; Freshman
"Υ" Council; 9019; Dean's List.



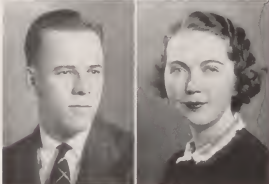
JAMES G. SHILLIDAY
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Α Τ Ω
CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3, Assistant
Business Manager 4; Baseball 1;
Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

EDWARD W. SHILLING
Dover, Del.
Π Κ Φ
Pan-Hellenic Council 4; American
Society of Mechanical Engineers.



WILLIAM J. SHOCKLOSS
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Swimming 1; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4;
Band 1.

JULIA ROWENA SIBBURY
Wilmington, N. C.
Κ Κ Γ
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3;
Pegram Chemistry Club; Pre-
Med Society.



ERNEST A. SIMPSON, JR.
Hightstown, N. J.

HELEN SISK
Waynesville, N. C.
St. Mary's School 1.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

VIRGINIA SKINNER
Durham, N. C.
Δ Δ Π

PHILIP A. SMALL
Charlotte, N. C.
Π Κ Φ

Baseball Assistant Manager 1, 2, 3; Manager 4; Cross Country Manager 1, 2, 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 4; Columbia Literary Society 1, 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* Circulation Manager 1; Tombs.

DAVID M. SMITH
Whiteville, N. C.
Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

EDWARD SMITH
Dunn, N. C.
Π Κ Φ, Λ Κ Ψ
Dean's List.

FRED F. SMITH
Short Hills, N. J.
Δ Σ Φ
Cheer Leader 1, 2, 3; Head Cheer Leader 4.

HARWOOD T. SMITH
Petersburg, Va.
Σ Χ
Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

KENNETH M. SMITH
Barnesville, Ohio
Dean's List.

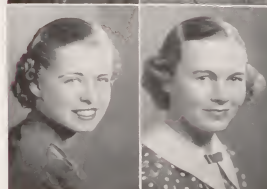
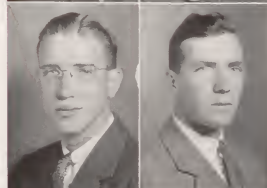
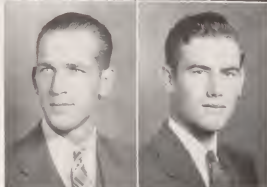
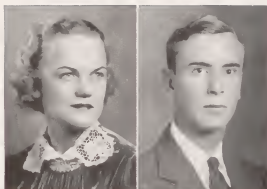
MARY ELIZABETH SMITH
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Λ Φ
CHANTICLEER 1; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Presidents Club 3; *Archite* 1.

GEORGE P. SNYDER, JR.
Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Φ Κ Ψ, Δ Φ Α
Cross Country 1, 2, 4; Columbia Literary Society; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils 1, 2; Commencement Marshal.

WILLIAM B. SOMERVILLE
Cumberland, Md.
Λ Χ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Κ Α
Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3; President 4; Columbia Literary Society 1, 2, 4; President 3; Glee Club 1, 2; Secretary-Treasurer 3; Vice President 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 1; CHANTICLEER 1.

BETTY SOUDERS
Fayetteville, N. C.
Κ Δ, Σ Δ Π
Chronicle 3, Co-ed Business Manager 4.

LOULA McDONALD SOUTHGATE
Durham, N. C.
Κ Α Θ



G. RAY SPARKS
West Palm Beach, Fla.
Σ Δ Ε

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Football 1; Football Assistant Manager 2, 3; Freshman Manager 4; Y. M. C. A. 3, 4; Secretary of Class 4; Tombs.

JOHN L. SPURGEON
Uniontown, Pa.
Α Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ

Dean's List.

MARJORIE STALLCUP
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Π Μ Ε

Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

ROBERT H. STAMEY
Lawndale, N. C.

Undergraduate Ministerial Association, President 4; Hesperian Union 4.

RUTH STEDMAN
Moncure, N. C.
Town Girls' Club; French Club.

HAL C. STEPHENS
Morristown, Tenn.
Α Τ Ω
Basketball 1; Football 1, 2, 3, 4.

ALLEN C. SPURGEON
Uniontown, Pa.
Α Κ Ψ

Dean's List.

WARREN C. STACK
Monroe, N. C.

CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Soccer Manager 3, 4; Vice President North Carolina Collegiate Press Association; Columbia Literary Society 3, 4.

JACK C. STAMATON
Stamford, Conn.
Δ Σ Φ

Chronicle 1, 2, 3, 4; *Archive* 1, 2, 3; Undergraduate Writers; Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra; *Duke n' Duchess* Editor 1.

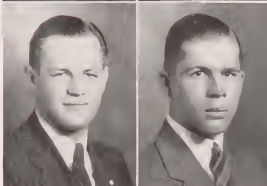
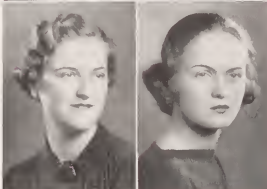
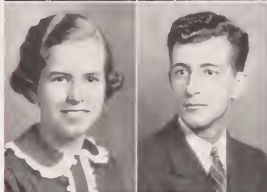
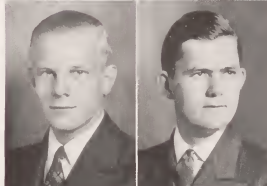
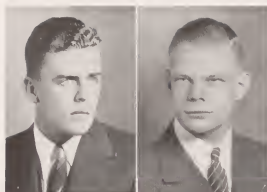
HELEN STARKE
Ridgewood, N. J.
Π Μ Ε

ANNE LOUISE STEELE
Rockingham, N. C.
Α Δ Π

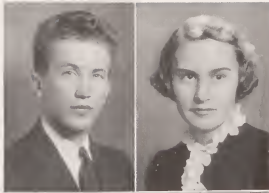
Mary Baldwin College; Transfer Adviser 3; Social Standards Committee 4.

ROBERT H. STEPHENS
Wilmington, Del.
Σ Χ

Chronicle 1, 2; Baseball Manager 1, 2.



CHANTICLEER SENIORS



KEITH H. STETLER
York, Pa.
Δ Φ Α

Dean's List.



MARY ELIZABETH STINE
Wilmington, Del.
Κ Δ, Φ Β Κ

Social Standards Committee
Chairman; White Duchy; Secretary
Class 2; Vice President Class
3; W. A. A. Board 2, 3; Glee Club
1; Choir 1; Eko-L; Music Club;
Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sandals;
Dean's List.



WILLIAM L. STOCKS, JR.
Scranton, Pa.
Σ Χ, Δ Φ Α

Swimming 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega
Sigma; Pegram Chemistry Club;
Chronicle 1.



BETTY WYLLYS STONE
Arlington, Va.
Α Δ Π, Φ Β Κ

Eko-L; Y. W. C. A.; Dean's List.



MERLE K. STONE
Durham, N. C.

RUSSELL D. STONE
Wilmington, N. C.

Dean's List.



JAMES C. STORIE
Liberty, N. Y.

Football 1, 2, 3.

BETTY ANN STOWELL
Philadelphia, Pa.
Φ Μ

Duke Players; Chi Delta Phi;
Chronicle 1, 2, 3, Co-ed Editor 4;
Publications Board 4; Dean's List.



CAROL STRAUSS
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Κ Α Θ

Sandals; Women's A. A. Board 2;
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3, 4;
Dean's List.



IRENE STUTSON
Suffolk, Va.
Α Ε Φ

Music Study Club; Chi Delta Phi;
CHANTICLEER 3, 4; Dean's List.



ISABEL SULTNER
York, Pa.
Δ Δ Δ

Chronicle 1, 2; Duke Players 1, 2;
Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2,
3, 4.

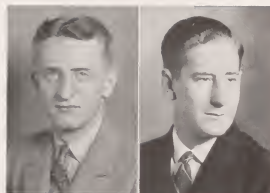


J. EDWARD SUNDHOLM
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Κ Σ, Δ Φ Α

Boxing Manager 3; Tombs.

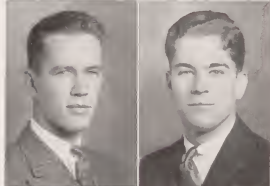


SENIOR CLASS



GEORGE SURBAUGH
Anderson, Ind.
Δ Σ Φ

W. C. SUTTON
Jackson, Miss.
Κ Α, Κ Κ Ψ
Band 2, 3, 4; Kappa Kappa Psi,
Vice President 4.



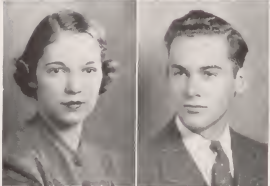
HAROLD A. SYKES, JR.
Queens Village, N. Y.
Δ Τ Δ, Α Κ Ψ
Baseball 1, 3, 4.

CURTIS S. TAYLOR
Addison, N. Y.
Φ Η Σ
Archive 3; Dean's List.



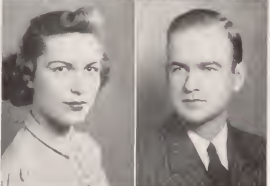
FRANCIS S. TAYLOR
Durham, N. C.
Κ Α
Archive 3, 4.

HOY TAYLOR, JR.
Milledgeville, Ga.
Track 1.



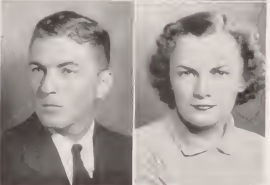
MARY TEER
Durham, N. C.
Α Δ Η
Holton-Arms 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic
Council 3, 4.

CHARLES THOMAS
Philadelphia, Pa.
Σ Χ



CATHERINE THOMPSON
Graham, N. C.
Ζ Τ Α
Greensboro College 1, 2; *Chronicle*
4; CHANTICLEER 4; Dean's List.

WALTER R. THOMPSON
Charlotte, N. C.
Undergraduate Ministerial Fel-
lowship.



HAROLD B. THURSTON
Martinsburg, W. Va.
Α Τ Ω

MARY TICE
Bethlehem, Pa.
Φ Μ
Moravian College for Women 1.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

T. HOWARD TIMBERLAKE
Columbia, S. C.
Π K Φ

CHANTICLEER 4.

ROBERTA TOWNSEND
Staten Island, N. Y.
Φ B K

White Duchy; Nereidian Club 2,
3, President 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2,
3, 4; Freshman Adviser; Eko-L;
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Social
Standards Committee 4; Dean's
List.

E. WILLIAM TURLEY
Parkersburg, W. Va.

MILFORD P. TURNER
Clayton, N. J.
Σ X

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

CARL ULTES, JR.
Springfield, Ohio
Φ K Ψ

Oberlin College 1, 2; *Chronicle* 3;
Columbia Literary Society 3.

LOUISE VARNES
Wilmington, Del.
K K Γ, Δ Φ A

Choir 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's
List.

ELIZABETH C. TOBEY
Durham, N. C.
Δ Φ A

Pegram Chemistry Club; Sym-
phony Orchestra; Dean's List.

OLIVER W. TRUAX, JR.
Martins Ferry, Ohio
Π K A

CHARLES F. TURNER
Birmingham, Ala.
Σ Δ E, Φ Η Σ

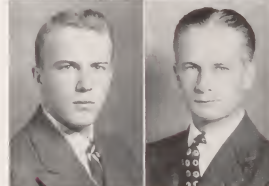
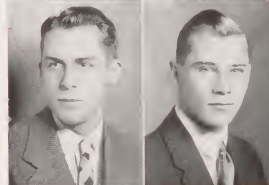
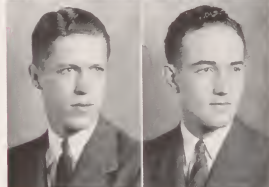
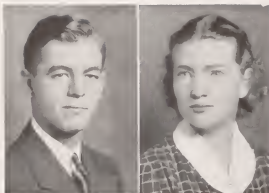
H. E. ULRICH
Haddonfield, N. J.
A K Ψ

Orchestra 1, 2; Wrestling 2; Col-
umbia Literary Society 2, 3, 4;
Dean's List.

STEPHEN J. VAN LILL, III
Baltimore, Md.
Φ Θ Θ

Chronicle 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 3;
Pegram Chemistry Club.

G. W. VICK
Greensboro, N. C.
Columbia Literary Society.



HAROLD D. VON GLAHN
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Σ Φ Ε, Δ Φ Α, Σ Π Σ

Cheer Leader 1, 2; Glee Club 1;
Chronicle 1; Swimming 3; Dean's
List.

GEORGE WALTER
Philadelphia, Pa.
Φ Κ Σ

Intramural Department Manager
1, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country 1; Duke
Players 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra
1, 3; Spanish Club 1, 2, 3; Intra-
mural Board 4; International
Club 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

LOUISE WANNAMAKER
Durham, N. C.
Α Δ Π

Social Standards Committee 2;
Town Girls' Club 2, 3, Vice Pres-
ident 4.

EDWARD L. WATSON
Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Α Χ

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4.

T. PRESTON WEBSTER, JR.
Tappahannock, Va.
Σ Φ Ε, Φ Η Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Β Κ
Red Friars; Class Treasurer 2,
President 3; 9019; Dean's List.

WILLIAM W. WELLS
Elmira, N. Y.
Σ Ν

REMSON W. WALKER
Tarrytown, N. Y.
Σ Φ Ε

Beta Omega Sigma; Baseball 1,
2, 3; Track 4; Glee Club.

MARY GENE WANN
Terre Haute, Ind.
Π Β Φ

French Club Secretary 3, Vice
President 4; Dean's List.

CLYDE W. WARREN
Clinton, N. C.

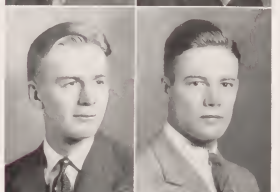
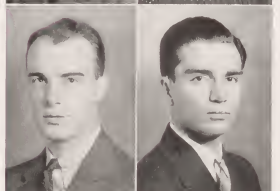
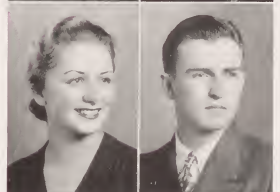
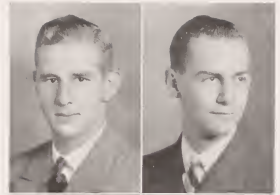
S. ANN WATSON
Cheraw, S. C.
Δ Δ Δ, Π Μ Ε
Duke Players.

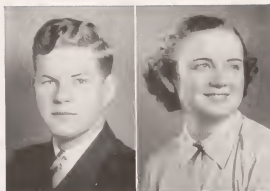
MAURICE A. WEINSTEIN
Salem, N. J.

University of Maryland 1, Band
2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 2, 4; Religious
Council 4; Hesperian Union 3, 4;
Freshman Advisory Council;
Dean's List.

JAMES KILGO WEST
Asheville, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ

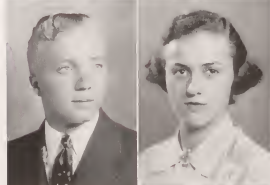
Football 1, 2; Track 1; Dean's
List.





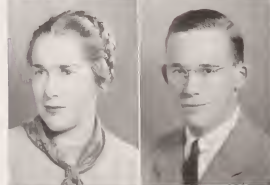
NORMAN L. WHERRETT
Wilmington, Del.
Φ K Ψ
Class Treasurer 3, 4.

RUTH WHITAKER
Dravosburg, Pa.
Π B Φ
Chronicle 1, 2, 3; CHANTICLEER
2, 3; Duke Players; Dean's List.



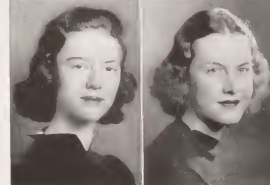
DONALD H. WHITE
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Σ A E
Chronicle 1.

MARGARET WHITE
Ridgewood, N. J.
K A Θ
Student Government 1; Sandals;
Sophomore "Y" Council; Class
President 2, 3; Class Vice Pres-
ident 4; Social Standards Com-
mittee 4.



RHODA WIDGERY
Durham, N. C.
K A Θ
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Women's
A. A. Board 3, 4; Town Girl's
Club; Phi Sigma; Pre-Med Soci-
ety; Dean's List.

ARTHUR L. WILEY, JR.
Norfolk, Va.
Φ K Ψ
CHANTICLEER 3, 4; Cheer Leader
1, 2; Publications Board 4.



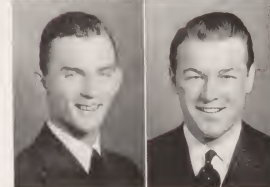
AVIS WILEY
Sharon, Conn.

DOROTHY WILKERSON
Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Club.



DANIEL C. WILL, JR.
Drexel Hill, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ
Pegram Chemistry Club; Pre-
Med Society.

BERRY C. WILLIAMS
Fayetteville, Tenn.
Σ Δ Π, Φ B K
9019, Treasurer 4; Debating Team
2, 4; Columbia Literary Society 1,
2; Hesperian Union 3, 4; Pi Gam-
ma Mu; Undergraduate Writers
Association; *Archite* 4; Y. M.
C. A.; Dean's List.

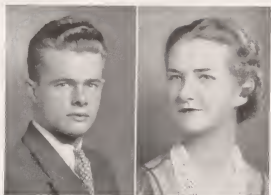


BILL J. WILLIAMS
Fayetteville, Tenn.
Σ Δ Π, Φ B K
Columbia Literary Society, Secre-
tary 2; Debating Team 2, 4; 9019;
Hesperian Union; Pi Gamma Mu;
Y. M. C. A.; Dean's List.

J. LAKE WILLIAMS
Easley, S. C.
Π K Φ, A K Ψ
Wrestling 1; CHANTICLEER 4; Col-
umbia Literary Society; Duke
Players.

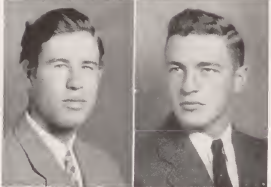
OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

SENIOR CLASS ❀ ❀



M. C. WILLIAMS
Rahway, N. J.
Wrestling 1; Dean's List.

ANNE CECILE WILLIS
Daytona Beach, Fla.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4.



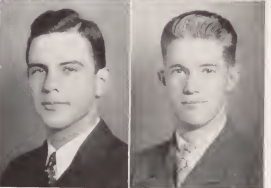
E. W. WILSON
Durham, N. C.

ROBERT WILSON
Bennington, Vt.
Archive 1, 2, 3, Editor 4; Undergraduate Writers President 4; *Chronicle*; Dean's List.



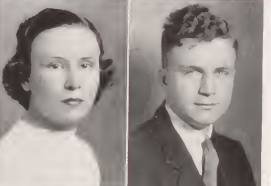
R. J. WINBURN
Midville, Ga.
Glee Club 4.

MAJORIE WINSTON
Roanoke, Va.
A Δ II
Class Vice President 2; Sandals; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils President; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Pegram Chemistry Club; Duke Players 1; Student Government, Corresponding Secretary; Pre-Med Society; Dean's List.



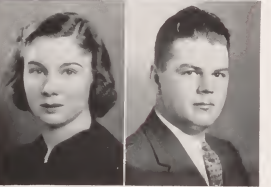
ROBERT C. WOOD
Lewisburg, W. Va.
A T Ω, Φ H Σ, Δ Φ A
Football Manager 1; Basketball 1, 4; Beta Omega Sigma President; Student Government, Secretary-Treasurer; Pegram Chemistry Club; Pre-Med Society.

M. WAYNE WOODARD
Asheville, N. C.
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Pre-Med Society.



ELIZABETH LAMB WOOLFOLK
Staunton, Va.
Z T A

GEORGE S. WORTHINGTON
Washington, D. C.
Δ T Δ
Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Pegram Chemistry Club 3, 4.



MARGERY WRIGHT
Clarksburg, W. Va.
A Φ
Glee Club; Social Standards Committee; Dean's List.

WAYNE E. WRIGHT
Asheville, N. C.
Football 1.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

MARVIN M. WYLIE
Princeton, Ky.
II K A

Band 1, 2; Orchestra 1, 2.

HUBERT P. YOUNG
Scarsdale, N. Y.
A X A

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

J. RUSSELL YODER, JR.
Esterly, Pa.
A K Ψ

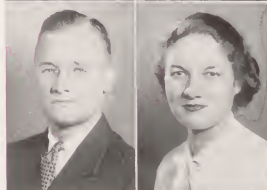
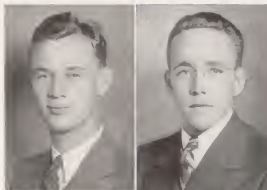
Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman
Adviser 4; Polity Club.

JEANNE YOUNG
Lakewood, Ohio
A Δ II

Sandals; *Chronicle* 1, 2; CHANTI-
CLEER 3, 4; Presidents Club 4;
Dean's List.

DOROTHY ZERBACH
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Archive 2, 3, 4; Chi Delta Phi;
Student Forum Committee; So-
cial Standards Committee; Fresh-
man Adviser; Dean's List.



THE SENIOR NURSES OF 1938 DUKE UNIVERSITY OFFICERS



EAGLES
President



ADAMS
Vice President



GIBSON
Secretary

Women of the East Campus and even men of the West are prone to forget us, members of the Duke School of Nursing, but we are an important part of this university. We rarely participate in your activities; unlike most women at Duke, we work, play, and live on the West Campus; and we even go so far as to try to make your hospital visits a pleasure. In short, we are just a bit different.

Our type of living is unfamiliar to you . . . Chapel at six-twenty a.m. (Did you ever try to sing at six-twenty?) . . . breakfast, and on duty at seven . . . between then and eleven p.m., eight hours of duty, several hours of class and study, and some time out for sports and social life . . . We could give you a lesson on how to do forty-eight hours worth of living in twenty-four. The pace is strenuous, but we love it.

And now we would acquaint you with those of us soon graduating. We have types to suit all tastes. Take Lurline Olsen for instance . . . equally at home on a horse, in the ward, or on a dance floor. If it's food that interests you, see Waneta Umble . . . she can plan a meal to turn any man's heart. Do you care for red-heads? We have two; demure and talented Maude Adams . . . who divides her attention between Beethoven and the ministerial school, and witty Hilda Smith . . . the class stylist. The most ardent of our trucking enthusiasts are Sula Barbee and Anne Beery . . . incidentally, two of our best nurses. Lottie Mae Brewer has energy plus . . . and can accomplish more in less time than it takes. Virginia Pope and Maude "Cookie" Cook are our tennis champions . . . and, come spring, can be found up on the hill any fair day. Then we have Myra Hall, who appears too tiny to be a nurse . . . but surely you've heard that good things come in small packages . . . a case of mite is might!

Sara Jarett, the girl with the distinctive eyebrows, is envied by everyone for her faithful Sunday "specials." Annie Lee Pegram, unlike her sister, hasn't her name in books . . . but has her own very definite place in our group.

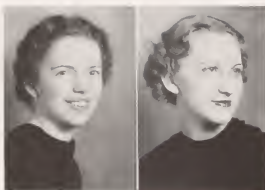
If you want to know the words to a popular song, ask Jean Gibson, our own Kate Smith, who has an excellent memory and a lovely voice. In sunshiny Martha Currence and her seven brothers we have a living counterpart of Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. Edna Decker, ex-Duchess of East, class literate and dancer *par excellence*, finds time to carry on a prolific correspondence with an ex-Duke of West. Sarah Wilson, with a Shirley Temple coiffure, is our most capable and conscientious student nurse. Whenever we have troubles that require a shoulder to weep on, we find Dot Dunn for sympathy and good advice . . . And finally, Kathleen Eagles, our class president . . . who loves to ride to Chapel Hill and to fall asleep at inopportune moments.

This small group has managed to crowd a lot of fun in these three years of arduous preparation for our profession. We shall always remember you, and hope you will remember us.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

MAUDE S. ADAMS
Danielsville, Ga.

SULA BARBEE
Maysville, N. C.



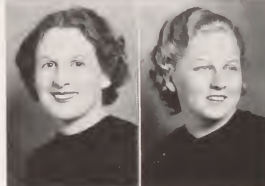
ANNIE H. BEERY
Wilmington, N. C.

LOTTIE MAE BREWER
Winston-Salem, N. C.



MAUD M. COOK
Norfolk, Va.

MARtha CURRENCE
Asheville, N. C.



EDNA L. DECKER
Haworth, N. J.

DOROTHY E. DUNN
Winston-Salem, N. C.



KATHLEEN EAGLES
Wilson, N. C.

JEAN C. GIBSON
St. Petersburg, Fla.



MYRA M. HALL
Morgantown, W. Va.

SARA L. JARRETT
Asheville, N. C.



SENIOR NURSES ❀ ❀



LURLINE E. OLSEN
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

ANNIE LEE PEGRAM
Guilford College, N. C.



VIRGINIA MARTIN POPE
Stantonsburg, N. C.

HILDA SMITH
Smyrna, N. C.



WANETA V. UMBEL
Dilliner, Pa.

SARAH ANN WILSON
Crossnore, N. C.



CLASS OF 1939



Off to the game . . . Women's class in session . . .

Shortlidge and Cree

On the fence . . . Wined and dined.

THE JUNIOR CLASS OF 1938

DUKE UNIVERSITY

JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS



CREE
Men's President



SHORTLIDGE
Women's President

In this, the third year of the turmoil of books and letters for our class, we can look back through the preceding three years and experience a very real sense of satisfaction at the part we have played in the campus and classroom life of the University.

Our class got off to a good start the first year with the election of a group of very capable officers, Gar Miller and Maril Pedefious being the leaders on their respective campuses. Nor were we long in showing our class and school spirit for we waged quite a successful battle on the occasion of the Coffee Pot Rush. Then came the glorious and very welcome 25-0 victory over Carolina when our two teams met on the gridiron. Never was a better impetus given to a Victory Ball and the ensuing social season in which the class of '39 quite capably gave account of itself. We may also take a bow for the way we continued the class-sponsored Freshman house dances. The year was closed in a blaze of glory with the various elections, fraternity tappings and so on, in which the outstanding members of the class on each campus were honored; Beta Omega Sigma, Sandals, Phi Eta Sigma, and the class elections being the specified instances.

Our Sophomore year Chuck Moorehead and Kitty Chubb were chosen to guide the destinies of the class, and under their capable leadership we plunged into all campus activities with a renewed vigor and a growing sense of importance. Athletic teams, publications, forensic societies, social activities; all felt the impact of new blood and the revitalizing influence we brought. The year left a consequent and finer appreciation of the things that Duke University can mean to a person, and we all left for the summer vacation rather glad to get away from the grind of studies, but still eager to get back in harness again the following fall.

And that fall . . . we were Juniors and Duke decorum was ours to have and to hold. Johnny Cree and Betty Shortlidge carried on with our tradition of electing capable class officers and this past year has been perhaps the most successful that any class at Duke has ever seen, and we have all entered the drive looking to the garnering of honors in our Senior year with a great deal of vigor. We leave this year to come back and receive our final blessings. Next year is the last, and let's make it the biggest and best!



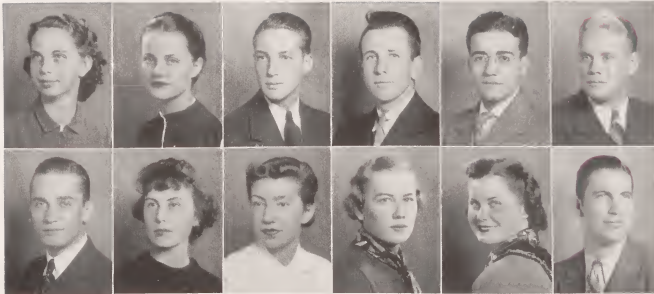
O'MARA, *Vice President*
GOEHRIG, *Secretary*



GULLIX, *Vice President*
KELLEY, *Secretary*
WALLACE, *Treasurer*



JUNIORS OF 1938



BEATRICE ABERNETHY
Durham, N. C.
Δ Δ Δ

Town Girls' Club,
Treasurer 2, President
3; Student Council 3;
Presidents' Club 3;
Chronicle 1, 2; Dean's
List.

GWEN ADAMS
Martinsburg, W. Va.
K K I'

Duke Players.

WILLIAM H. ADE, JR.
Chicago, Ill.
Π K A

JOHN C. AGER
Birmingham, Ala.
American Institute of
Electrical Engineers.

SAMUEL A. AGNELLO
Jamestown, N. Y.
K K Ψ

Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony
Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

ROBERT ALABASTER
Baldwin, N. Y.
K Σ

Football 1, 2, 3; Basket-
ball 1; Track 1; Tombs.

ROBERT T. ALBRIGHT
Norfolk, Va.
K A, Φ H Σ

Band 2, 3; Symphony
Orchestra 2, 3; *Archive*
2, 3.

ELIZABETH ALLIN
Fort Bragg, N. C.
Π B Φ

University of Hawaii 1;
French Club; Dean's
List.

LOUISE ANDERSON
Durham, N. C.
A Δ Π

ELIZABETH APPLEWHITE
Halifax, N. C.
Λ Φ

Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir
1, 2, 3.

JEANNETTE BAGWELL
Raleigh, N. C.
Δ Δ Δ

Peace Junior College 1,
2; CHANTICLEER 3.

EDGAR LEE BAILEY
Lexington, N. C.
Football 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

ELLIS T. BAKER
Baltimore, Md.
K A, Φ H Σ

Chronicle 1, 2, Sports
Editor 3; *Archive* 2;
9019; Dean's List.

W. E. BALDWIN, JR.
Dunn, N. C.

DONALD G. BARD, JR.
Pleasantville, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ

Band 1, 2.

VIRGINIA BARISCILLO
Asbury Park, N. J.
Dean's List.

MARY DEAN BARRETT
Stamford, Conn.
K A Θ

Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir
1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. 1;
Music Study Club 2,
3; Dean's List.

MARY BARROW
Zebulon, N. C.
A Δ Π

St. Mary's Junior Col-
lege 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 3.

FRANK C. BARRY
Sag Harbor, N. Y.
Duke & Duchess 2;
Football 1.

ROBERT BASKERVILLE
Warrenton, N. C.

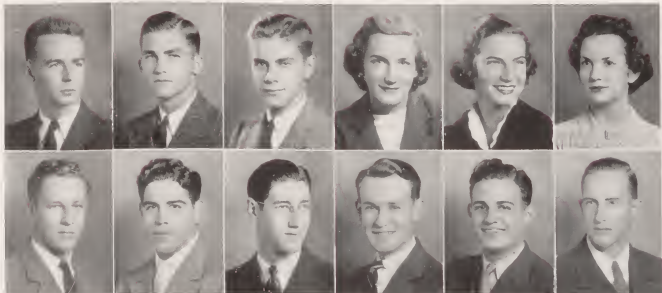
Football 1, 2, 3.

NORMAN S. BAYLOR
Washington, N. J.
Band 1.

JOHN ROBERT BEAMAN
Morehead City, N. C.
Σ A E

JOSE BECHARA, JR.
Mayaguez, Puerto Rico

W. H. BELK
Charlotte, N. C.
Davidson 1, 2.



JUNIORS OF 1938



BETTY BELL
Fairmont, W. Va.
K K I'

GEORGE E. BELL
Rockville, Md.

ELEANOR BELVIN
Durham, N. C.
Dean's List.

WILLIAM A. BENDER
Upper Darby, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ

MARY AGNES BENNETT
Babson Park, Fla.
A Δ II
Social Standards Committee 3.

RUSSELL BERGMAN
Madison, N. J.
Basketball 1, 2; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

DAVID BEW
Margate, N. J.
Φ K Ψ

MARY DUKE BIDDLE
Durham, N. C.
K A Θ

G. G. BIRMINGHAM, JR.
Liberty, N. Y.

HAMILTON L. BISHOP
Garden City, N. Y.
Θ A Φ
Duke Players.

PETER J. BLAKE, JR.
New Hartford, N. Y.
A T Ω, A K Ψ
Y. M. C. A. 1, 2; *Chronicle 1*;

MILDRED BOBBITT
Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle 1*.

Pre-Med Society;
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

Freshman "Y" Commission; Sophomore "Y" Commission; Social Standards 2, 3; Freshman Adviser; Y. W. C. A. Board 3; Dean's List.

FREDA BOGER
Philadelphia, Pa.
Chronicle 2; Riding Club 2.

ROGER WINSLOW BONE
Nashville, N. C.
Γ Σ E
Wake Forest College 2.

JAMES D. BOWEN
Williamston, N. C.
Football 1; Basketball 1; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

PEGGY BOYD
Dover, N. J.
Tusculum College 1, 2.

FRANK O. BRAYNARD
Glen Cove, N. Y.
Columbia Literary Society; Polity Club; *Chronicle 1, 2*; Dean's List.

JANE BRAZNELL
Miami Beach, Fla.
K A Θ
Dean's List.

CAROLINE BREEDLOVE
Durham, N. C.
K A Θ
Chronicle 1; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Commissions; President 2; Class Treasurer 2; Editor Woman's College Handbook 3; Dean's List.

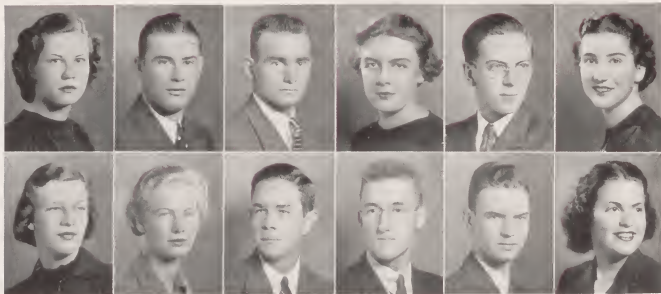
FRANCES BRIGGS
Durham, N. C.
K A Θ
Sandals; Freshman Adviser 2; Women's A. A. Board 1, 2; Treasurer 3; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

JOHN BOSSARD BRITTON
Sumter, S. C.
Π K Φ

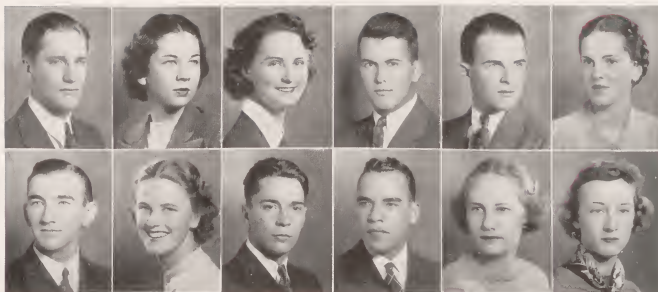
MATTHEW L. BRITZ
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

JAMES M. BROGAN
Richmond, Va.
Φ H Σ
Band 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

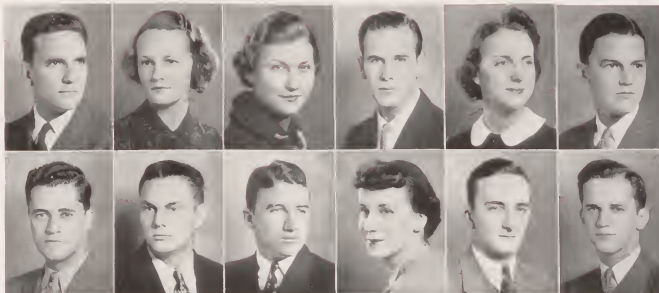
FRANCES BROOKS
Warsaw, N. C.
A E Φ
Social Standards Committee 1; Music Study Club; Presidents' Club 2, 3; Vice President 3; Women's Student Government 3; Glee Club 2, 3.



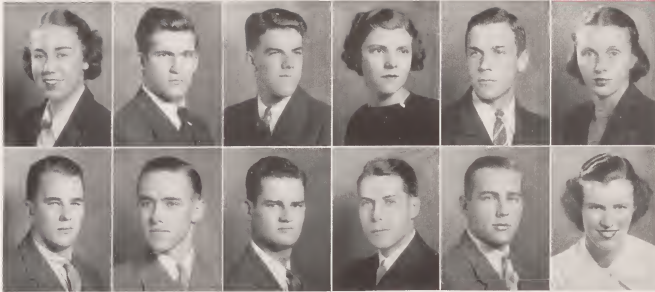
JUNIORS OF 1938



- | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| ARTHUR C. BROWN
Bethel, Conn.
A X A
Football 1; Band 1, 2;
<i>Chronicle</i> 1, 2, 3. | BETTY JEAN BROWN
Blanchester, Ohio
Z T A
Sandals; Student Govern-
ment 2, 3; <i>Chronicle</i>
1, 2, 3; Hesperian Lis-
tion 2, 3; Dean's List. | KATHLEEN M. BROWN
South Orange, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir
2, 3. | MORRISON BROWN
Swampscott, Mass.
Σ X
B. O. S.; Football 1;
<i>Chronicle</i> 1, 3; Choir 1,
2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3. | TED BROWN
Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Δ Σ Φ
Cheer Leader 1, 2, 3;
Freshman Tennis;
Dean's List. | LOUISE BRUGH
Montgomery, W. Va.
Z T A
Publications Board 3;
Social Standards 3;
Freshman Adviser 3;
<i>Chronicle</i> 1, 2; Dean's
List. |
| CHARLES BUNN
Spring Hope, N. C.
Freshman Friendship
Council; Sophomore
"Y" Council. | LUCILLE BURGESS
Summitt, N. J.
K Δ
Social Standards 1;
Freshman "Y" Commis-
sion; Sophomore
"Y" Commission;
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3. | JAMES L. BURHANS
Dunbar, Pa.
K K Φ
Band 1, 2; Pgram
Chemistry Club;
Dean's List. | NORRIS M. BURLESON
Port Allegheny, Pa. | DOROTHY BUTT
Brooklyn, N. Y.
A Φ
Glee Club 1; Student
Council 3; Dean's List. | ELIZABETH CALDWELL
Marion, N. C.
Stratford College 1, 2. |
| CARL C. CAMPBELL
Asheville, N. C. | MARTHA CAMPBELL
Bradenton, Fla.
A Δ II | MARGARET CARLEN
Cookeville, Tenn.
Tennessee Polytechnic
Institute 1, 2. | ALBERT J. CARPENTER
Attleboro, Mass.
Football 1. | RUTH CARPENTER
Garden City, N. Y.
Dean's List. | CLAYTON C. CARTER
Centerville, Md.
Δ T Δ
Freshman Cheer Lead-
er; Symphony Orches-
tra 1; Hesperian Union. |
| JOHN T. CASKEY
Washington, D. C.
Σ A E
Football Manager 2. | EDGAR E. CAYCE
Virginia Beach, Va.
American Institute of
Electrical Engineers;
Dean's List. | ALEX CHATHAM
Elkin, N. C.
A T Ω | BETTY CHURCH
Meriden, Conn.
Glee Club 1; Choir 1. | H. W. CHURCHILL
Portland, Me.
Band 1, 2, 3. | RICHARD N. CLARKE
Upper Montclair, N. J.
A X A
<i>Chronicle</i> 1, 2, 3. |



JUNIORS OF 1938



MARY DREW CLAY
Macon, Ga.
K Δ

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; *Archieve* 1; Duke Players 1, 2, 3.

IRVIN W. COBB
Winston-Salem, N. C.

TAYLOR COOK
Kenmore, N. Y.

ERMA COOLEY
Frenchtown, N. J.
Glee Club.

E. P. COPPEDGE
ClevelandHeights, Ohio
Σ Φ Ε, Φ Η Σ
Dean's List.

CARROLL COSTIGAN
Bloomington, Ill.
K K Γ

Nereidian Club 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A.; Dean's List.

ARTHUR H. COX
Shaker Heights, Ohio
Σ X

WELLINGTON CRAMER
Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Society of
Mechanical Engineers.

JAMES B. CRAVEN
Charlotte, N. C.
K Σ
Pan-Hellenic Council 3;
Dean's List.

ROBERT G. CRAWFORD
West Point, Miss.
Σ X
University of Missis-
sippi 1, 2.

JOHN F. CREE
Sunbury, Pa.
A T Ω
Class President 3; B.
O. S.; Golf 2; Tombs.

DOROTHY CREERY
Drexel Hill, Pa.
Z T A
Sandals; Class Secre-
tary 2; CHANTICLEER
1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2;
Nereidian Club 1, 2,
Vice President 3; Y. W.
C. A. 1, 2; May Day
Committee 2, 3; Dean's
List.

MACON CROWDER
Raleigh, N. C.
Λ Δ Π
Randolph-Macon Col-
lege 1, 2.

GEORGE CROWELL, JR.
High Point, N. C.
Glee Club 3.

EVELYN CULP
New London, N. C.
Greensboro College
1, 2.

RAYMOND B. CULP
Harrisburg, Pa.

EVE LYNN CURTIS
Hawthorne, N. J.
Glee Club 3; Dean's
List.

J. DEWEY DAANE
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Δ T Δ, Φ Η Σ
Hesperian Union 3;
9019; Dean's List.

EDGAR L. DANNER
Larchmont, N. Y.
Φ K Ψ

ADA F. DAVIDSON
Augusta, Ga.
Φ M
Junior College of Aug-
usta 1, 2; Dean's List.

BETSY HALE DAVIS
Baltimore, Md.
Dean's List.

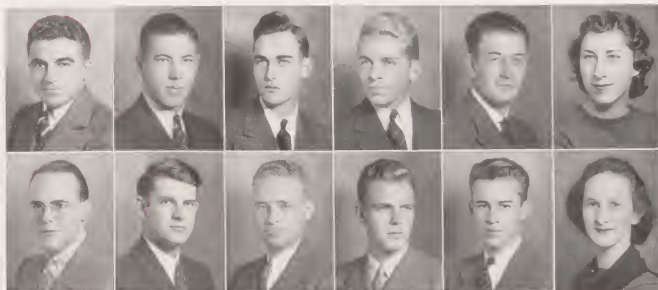
THOMAS E. DAVIS, JR.
Rockingham, N. C.

ARCH N. DAWSON
Lakewood, Ohio
Σ A E
Pre-Med Society.

DAN DENNY
Harriman, Tenn.



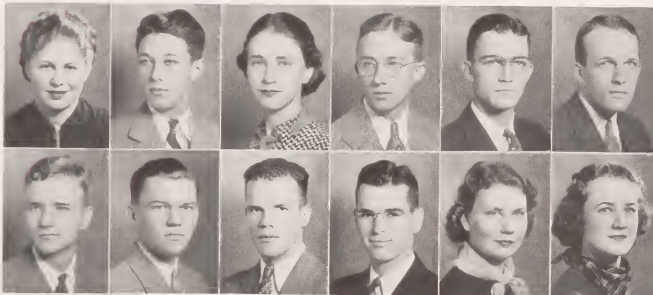
JUNIORS OF 1938



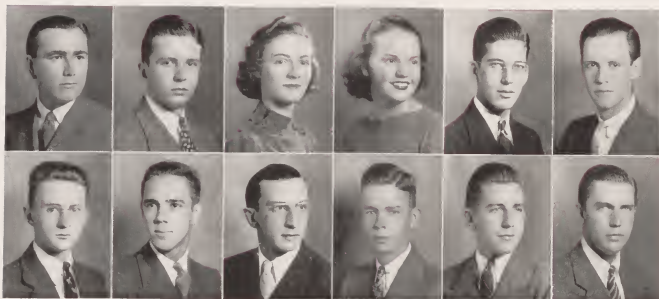
- | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| R. A. DER TATEVASIAN
North Braddock, Pa.
A X
B. O. S.; Boxing 1;
<i>Chronicle</i> 1, 2, Asst.
Managing Editor 3;
CHANTICLEER, Sports
1, 2, 3; <i>Duke n' Duch-</i>
<i>ess</i> , Business Manager
1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic
Council 3; Publications
Board; Dean's List. | VERNON H. DIBELER
Roselle Park, N. J.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir
1, 2, 3; Wrestling 1, 2;
Pegram Chemistry
Club; Band 1, 2; Iota
Gamma Pi.
ELMER F. DRAKE
Roselle Park, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ, Φ Η Σ
B. O. S.; <i>Chronicle</i> 1.
GRETCHEN ELMIGER
Bayonne, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir
1, 2, 3; <i>Duke n' Duch-</i>
<i>ess</i> 2, 3; Music Study
Club 1, 2, President
3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3;
<i>Chronicle</i> 2; Freshman
Adviser 3; Dean's List. | RAYMOND DONNELLY
South Norwalk, Conn.
WILLIAM E. DRAKE
East Orange, N. J.
BETTY EMERY
Sanford, Maine
K K P
Freshman Adviser; So-
cial Standards Com-
mittee; Dean's List. | EARL L. EMORY
Oriental, N. C.
Pre-Med Society. | HOWARD EAGER, JR.
Washington, D. C.
Π K A
Glee Club 1; Tennis 1. | FREDERICK DONOVAN
Newark, N. J.
Π K A
Band 1, 2, 3.
FLOYD R. ECKERSLEY
Scranton, Pa.
Swimming 1, 2. | MARtha JANE DOWN
Pleasant Ridge, Mich.
Φ M
Freshman Adviser;
Pegram Chemistry
Club.
ROBERTA C. EDWARDS
Durham, N. C.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir
2, 3; Town Girls' Club
1, 2; Treasurer 3;
Dean's List. | ROMEO A. FALCIANI
Hampton, N. J.
Π M E
Band 2; Glee Club 2;
American Society of
Civil Engineers; Dean's
List. |
| WILLIAM S. DOYLE
Lowell, Mich.
Δ T Δ
GUY ELDER, JR.
Columbia, S. C.
Π K Φ
JOHN C. FARRELL
Norwich, N. Y.
Columbia Literary So-
ciety 3; Pre-Med Soci-
ety. | KENDRICK S. FEW
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Φ Η Σ
B. O. S.; Pan-Hellenic
Council 3; Publications
Board 3; <i>Chronicle</i> 1, 2;
CHANTICLEER 1, 2; Phi
Eta Sigma, President;
Commencement Mar-
shal; 9019; Dean's List. | MARGARET FINGER
Maiden, N. C.
Π M E
Town Girls' Club 1, 2,
3; Recording Secretary;
Dean's List. | W. ROBERT FINN
Palmyra, N. J.
K Σ
B. O. S.; Basketbal 1,
2, 3; Soccer 3; Dean's
List. | A. GORDON FISCHER
Baltimore, Md.
Φ K Ψ
Classical Club 1, 2,
Treasurer 3; Under-
graduate Ministerial
Association 1, 2, 3; Stu-
dent Religious Council
3; <i>Chronicle</i> 1; Soph-
omore "Y" Council. | JAMES FITZGERALD, JR.
Wilson, N. C.
Π K Φ | | |



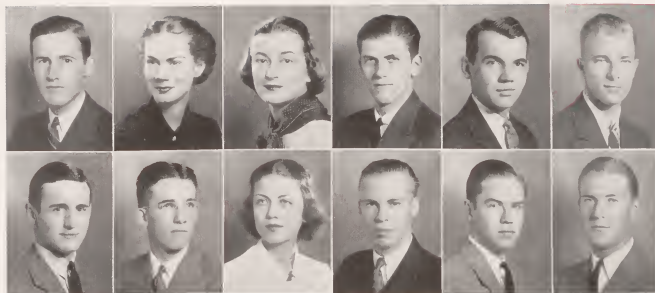
JUNIORS OF 1938



- | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| <p>GERTRUDE FLEET
Winter Haven, Fla.
Λ Ε Φ
Presidents' Club;
Dean's List.</p> | <p>KENNETH FLEETWOOD
Seaford, Del.
Α Κ Ψ
Band 1, 2, 3; Football 1.</p> | <p>GRACE FLETCHER
Durham, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Glee
Club 1, 2, 3; Y. W.
C. A. 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.</p> | <p>ARNE T. FLIFLET
Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Α Κ Ψ, Κ Κ Ψ
Dean's List.</p> | <p>HAL S. FLOYD
Fairmont, N. C.</p> | <p>CHARLES W. FOGG
Lynn, Mass.</p> |
| <p>THEODORE FOOTE
Newark, N. J.
Φ Κ Ψ, Α Κ Ψ
Freshman "Y" Council,
Secretary; Sophomore
"Y" Council; Chronicle
1; Basketball 1.</p> | <p>JOHN A. FORLINES, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Κ Α
Archive 1, 2, 3; Chronicle
1; Freshman "Y"
Council; Sophomore
"Y" Council.</p> | <p>R. M. FORSBERG
Emsworth, Pa.
Σ Χ
B. O. S.; Basketball
1, 2.</p> | <p>WILLIAM FRANCK, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Π Κ Φ
Wrestling 1, 2, Manager
3; Duke Players
1, 2, Manager 3.</p> | <p>JEAN FRASER
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Κ Δ
Chronicle 2, 3; Dean's
List.</p> | <p>LOUISE FRASER
Fort Bragg, N. C.
Α Φ, Θ Λ Φ
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir
1, 2, 3; Duke Players
2, 3.</p> |
| <p>JULIUS FREIDLIN
Jacksonville, Fla.
Ζ Β Τ</p> | <p>CHARLES F. FRENCH
Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Α Κ Ψ</p> | <p>ELIZABETH C. FULLER
Arlington, Va.
Ζ Τ Α</p> | <p>EPSIE FULLER
Lumberton, N. C.
Α Δ Π
Mary Baldwin College
1, 2.</p> | <p>JOHN H. FURLONG
Chester, Pa.
Π Κ Φ
Pre-Med Society.</p> | <p>RUSSELL A. GAIR, JR.
Norwich, N. Y.
Δ Τ Δ
Chronicle 3.</p> |
| <p>JOHN W. GAMSBY
New Haven, Conn.
Δ Σ Φ
Duke Players; Duke 'n'
Duchess, Dean's List.</p> | <p>WYLIE GARDT
Bradford, Mass.
Swimming 1, 2, 3; Tombs.</p> | <p>HAROLD GARLOCK
Lockport, N. Y.
Baseball 1, 2.</p> | <p>WALTER R. GATTIS, JR.
Durham, N. C.</p> | <p>MILES A. GAYLE
High Point, N. C.
Κ Κ Ψ
Band 1, 2; Glee Club 1,
2, 3; Symphonie Or-
chestra 1, 2, 3.</p> | <p>FRANK H. GERARD
Drexel Hill, Pa.</p> |



JUNIORS OF 1938



J. NELSON GIBSON, JR.
Gibson, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ

LILLIAN GIBSON
Elizabeth, N. J.
Z T A

HAZELLE GILLIN
Bangor, Maine
K K K

RICHARD P. GINGLAND
Hackettstown, N. J.
Basketball 1, 2.

JOHN GLASSON
Durham, N. C.
Commencement Marshal 2; Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Pre-Med Society.

JACK A. GOEHRIG
Trenton, N. J.
Σ N

Columbia Literary Society 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 2; Class Secretary 3.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Dean's List.

French Club 2, 3; Dean's List.

Sandals; Music Study Club; Class Vice President 1, 2, 3; Glee Club; Choir; French Club; *Chronicle* 3.

RICHARD W. GOODE
Newton, Mass.
Σ Φ E

EUGENE A. GORDON
Brown Summit, N. C.

MARY LOUISE GOREE
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Z T A

JACK R. GREGSON
Morristown, N. J.
Engineers Club, Treasurer 3; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

THOMAS R. GRIMM, JR.
South Orange, N. J.
Σ Φ E

ROBERT O. HAAS
New York, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ

B. O. S.; Class Treasurer 2; Swimming 1, 2, 3; Tombs; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3.

B. O. S.; Class Treasurer 2; Swimming 1, 2, 3; Tombs; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3.

Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Music Study Club 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

Engineers Club, Treasurer 3; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

B. O. S.; CHANTICLEER 1; Track 1.

B. O. S.; Football 1, 2; Track 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

ALBERT D. HANCOCK
Port Washington, N. Y.
Δ T Δ, A K W

WILLIAM F. HANIG
Elmhurst, N. Y.
Δ T Δ, Δ Φ Λ

DOUGLAS L. HARRIS
Fort Pierce, Fla.

ROBERT L. HARTLIEB
Wantagh, N. Y.
Σ N

JOHN P. HATCH
White Plains, N. Y.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Dean's List.

ELIZABETH HATCHER
High Point, N. C.
T K A

CHANTICLEER 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; 2. Dean's List.

Basketball 1; Baseball

Fort Pierce, Fla.

Chronicle 1; Dean's List.

Dean's List.

Women's Debating Team 1, 2; Hesperian Union, Clerk 2; CHANTICLEER 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2.

EDWARD N. HAUSER
Glenside, Pa.
Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Track 1.

JANE HAWKINS
Marietta, Ga.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

J. ROY HEGE
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Dean's List.

DOROTHY HENRY
Atlanta, Ga.
II B Φ

SAMUEL HERMAN
Savannah, Ga.

JOHN D. HEWLITT
Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

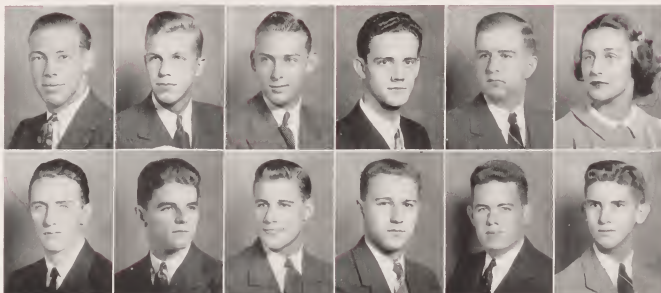
Social Standards Committee 1; Nereidian Club 3.



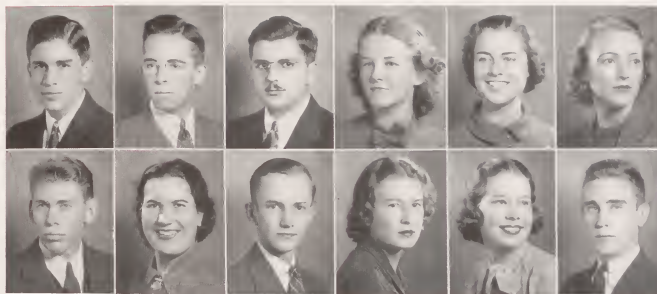
JUNIORS OF 1938



- | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>DAN W. HILL
Asheville, N. C.
Σ X
Football 1, 2, 3; Tombs;
B. O. S.</p> | <p>ALTON HOBGOOD
Durham, N. C.
Dean's List.</p> | <p>H. BUSCH HODDE
Highland Park, Mich.</p> | <p>REID T. HOLMES
Wildwood, N. J.
Λ X</p> | <p>BEN S. HORACK
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Φ Η Σ
B. O. S.; 9019; Dean's
List.</p> | <p>S. FRANCIS HORNE
Farmington, N. C.
Π K Φ
Band 1, 2, 3; Track 1;
Pre-Med Society;
Dean's List.</p> |
| <p>JANE ELLEN HORSTING
Wilmette, Ill.
Δ Δ Δ
<i>Chronicle 1.</i></p> | <p>JOHN C. HOWARD
Savannah, Ga.
Π K Φ
Pre-Med Society.</p> | <p>JEAN HOWELL
Atlanta, Ga.
Α Δ Η
Sandals; <i>Archive</i>, Co-ed
Business Manager;
Women's A. A. Board
3.</p> | <p>MARY C. HOWELL
Salt Lake City, Utah
Π Β Φ
University of Utah 1, 2.</p> | <p>ALTON REID HOYLE
Asheville, N. C.
Freshman "Y" Coun-
cil.</p> | <p>DAVID W. HOYLE
Durham, N. C.</p> |
| <p>WILLIAM R. HUCK
Bloomfield, N. J.
Φ K Ψ, Θ Λ Φ
Duke Players 1, 2, 3.</p> | <p>HILL HUDSON, JR.
Shelby, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ
Freshman "Y" Coun-
cil; Sophomore "Y"
Council; Boxing, As-
sistant Manager 1, 2,
3; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3;
Dean's List.</p> | <p>WILLIAM S. N. HULME
Jackson Heights, N. J.
Σ Φ Ε
B. O. S.; Tennis 1, 2, 3;
Freshman "Y" Coun-
cil; <i>Chronicle 1</i>; Tombs.</p> | <p>JOHN H. HURLBUT
Oak Park, Ill.
American Society of
Mechanical Engineers;
Dean's List.</p> | <p>JOHN G. HUTCHINSON
Arlington, Va.
Glee Club 1, 3; Pegram
Chemistry Club.</p> | <p>LORRAINE HYDE
Interlaken, N. J.
K Α Θ</p> |
| <p>EDWARD S. INGLIS
Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
Σ Φ Ε
Dean's List.</p> | <p>DORMAN C. INGRAM
New York, N. Y.
Φ K Ψ
Manhattan College 1.</p> | <p>JOHN E. INGRAM
Lewes, Del.
Λ X Α, Α K Ψ
Soccer 3; Band 2, 3.</p> | <p>WILLIAM M. IRWIN
Sunbury, Pa.
Duke Players.</p> | <p>HENRY W. JACKSON
Richmond, Va.
K Α
Washington University
1, 2.</p> | <p>ROBERT J. JAMES
Bedford, Va.</p> |



JUNIORS OF 1938



ROBERT LOUIS JAMES
Petersburg, Va.
American Society of
Mechanical Engineers,
Vice President 3.

WALTER D. JAMES
Washington, D. C.
K Σ
Chronicle 1, 2, Office
Manager 3; Boxing
Manager 3; Tombs;
Dean's List.

MATHEW J. JANCSCS
Newark, N. J.
Δ Φ Α

ANN MARIE JEFFERSON
Fountain, N. C.
Peace Junior College
1, 2.

NANCY JERNIGAN
Ahoskie, N. C.
K Δ
St. Mary's Junior Col-
lege 1, 2.

HELENE JOHN
Uniontown, Pa.
Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.

E. HAROLD JOHNSON
Orlando, Fla.
Cross Country 1, 2, 3;
Track 1, 2, 3.

ELOISE JOHNSON
Glen Burnie, Md.
Chronicle 1, 3; *Duke 'n'*
Duchess 1, 2; Y. W.
C. A. 2, 3.

WALTER JOHNSON, JR.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
K Α
Chronicle 1; *Archive* 2, 3.

JEAN JOHNSTON
Tampa, Fla.
Florida State College
1, 2.

JOAN JOHNSTON
Tampa, Fla.
Florida State College
1, 2.

CURTIS S. JONES
Swarthmore, Pa.
K Σ
Basketball Manager 1,
2, 3; Soccer 2, 3.

MARGARET A. JONES
Lenoir City, Tenn.
Φ M
Virginia Intermont
College 1, 2.

PAUL K. JONES
Salem, Mass.

MACON JORDAN
Mt. Airy, N. C.
Band 1, 2, 3.

JOHN KAHLE
Columbus, Ohio
Φ K Ψ
Pan-Hellenic Council;
B. O. S.

CHARLES KASIK, JR.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Φ Δ Θ
Boxing 2, 3; *Chronicle*
2, 3; B. O. S.

JANE KELLEY
Washington, D. C.
Π B Φ, Π I M E
Sandals; Freshman
"Y" Commission; Class
Secretary 3; Freshman
Adviser 3.

ROBERT F. KENNEDY
Upper Montclair, N. J.
Σ Φ E, Φ H Σ
Dean's List.

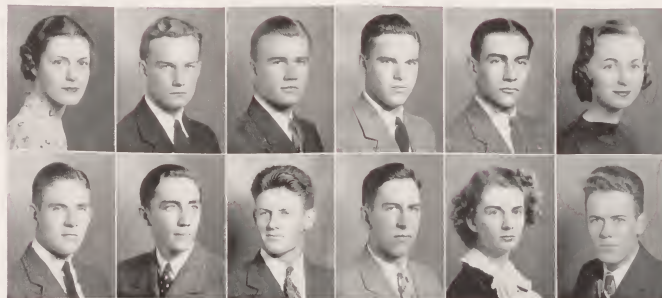
BEN R. KERR
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
K Α
Columbia Literary So-
ciety 3.

WALTER J. KERR
Rumson, N. J.
Baseball 1, 2, 3; Basket-
ball 1.

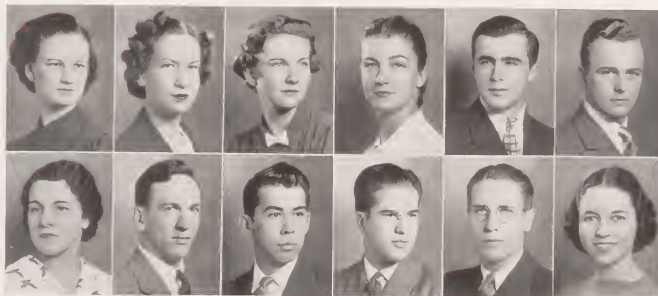
STEPHEN KIDD
Penns Grove, N. J.
K Α
Track 1; *Chronicle* 2, 3;
Glee Club 1.

BARBARA KILDUFF
Waterbury, Conn.
Pegram Chemistry
Club; Dean's List.

CURTIS L. KINGSBERY
Pensacola, Fla.
Π K Α
Birmingham - Southern
College 1; Sophomore
"Y" Council; Colum-
bia Literary Society 2,
3; Cross Country 3;
Dean's List.



JUNIORS OF 1938



MARGARET KIRK
Starkville, Miss.
Mississippi State Col-
lege for Women 1, 2.

JANE KITCHEN
Ashland, Ky.
Δ Δ Δ
Randolph Macon Col-
lege 1, 2.

ANNE KNIGHT
Jacksonville, Fla.
X Ω
Florida State Teachers
College 1, 2.

ARLINE KOCH
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Π Β Φ
Social Standards Com-
mittee 2; Hood College
1.

CHESTER S. KOOP
Islip, N. Y.
CROSS COUNTRY 1;
Track 1; Swimming 3;
Pre-Med Society 2, 3.

C. FREDERICK KREISER
Lebanon, Pa.
Φ Η Σ, Π Μ Ε
9019; Dean's List.

MARY E. KRUMMEL
Durham, N. C.
Glee Club 1, 2, Treas-
urer 3; Choir 1, 2, 3;
Music Study Club, sec-
retary 3; Town Girls'
Club 1, 2, 3; Delta Phi
Alpha; Dean's List.

ROBERT G. LAMB
Rochester, N. Y.
Σ X
Soccer 2; Football, As-
sistant Manager 2, 3.

RALPH M. LAMBETH
Thomasville, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ
Freshman "Y" Coun-
cil; Assistant Manager
Tennis 1.

CHARLES E. LANDRETH
Winston-Salem, N. C.
K Λ, Φ Η Σ
Glee Club 1; Freshman
"Y" Council; Dean's
List.

DONALD D. LANNING
West Trenton, N. J.
K K Ψ
Football 1; *Chronicle* 1;
Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony
Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

NANCY LAPRADE
Durham, N. C.
K Δ

JAMES A. LECKIE
Rego Park, L. I., N. Y.
Σ X, Φ Η Σ
Cross Country 1, 2;
Track 1, 2, 3; Dean's
List.

FRANCIS B. LEE
Monroe, N. C.
Pre-Med Society.

JOHN L. LENTZ
Durham, N. C.

VIRGINIA LEON
Westfield, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ
Chronicle 1, 2; CHANT-
CLEER 3.

JOE H. LEVINSON
Benson, N. C.

HELEN LEVITT
Petersburg, Va.
Λ Ε Φ
Dean's List.

LEONARD D. LEVY
Durham, N. C.
Z B T
Wrestling 1, 2, 3.

RICHARD Q. LEWIS
Annapolis, Md.
Π K A
Football 1; Track 1;
Marshal 2; Soccer 2;
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JAMES W. LITTLER
Manlius, N. Y.
Δ Φ A
Archives, Art Editor 2;
Pegram Chemistry
Club; Pre-Med Society;
Dean's List.

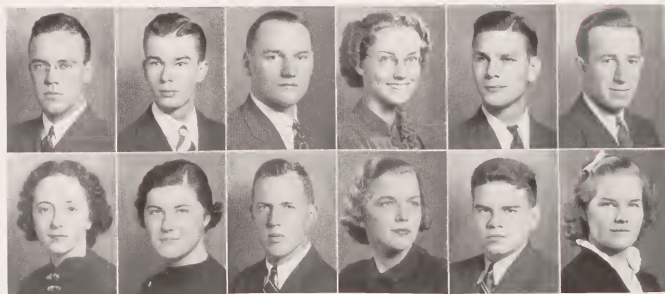
FREDA LIVERANT
York, Pa.
Dean's List

RUTH LIVINGSTON
Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT M. LOHMAN
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Σ X
Basketball 1, 2, 3; B.
O. S.



JUNIORS OF 1938



MAX B. LONG
Roxboro, N. C.
A T Ω

ERNEST J. LOVELL, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.

HERBERT LOWENSTEIN
Irvington, N. J.
Δ Φ Α

BETTY LUTZ
Ridgewood, N. J.
Π M E

WILBERT LYONS
Ridgewood, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ

JOHN L. LYTLE
New York, N. Y.
A X

Baseball 1, 2, 3; Foot-
ball 1; Dean's List.

Y. W. C. A.

Football 1; *Chronicle*.

Glee Club 1; Choir 1.

MARY MACCLEMENTS
Charlotte, N. C.
Φ M

BETSY K. MACLEOD
Buffalo, N. Y.
K A Θ

DUNCAN MACLEOD
Buffalo, N. Y.

JANE MAGILL
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Π B Φ

JOHN M. MANBECK
Lewistown, Pa.
A X A

RUTH MANVILLE
Tryon, N. C.
Φ M

Dean's List.

Dean's List.

University of Chatta-
nooga.

Glee Club 1, 2.

Soccer 1, 2, 3; Riding
Club; Y. W. C. A.

KATHRYN MARGOLIS
Passaic, N. J.
Dean's List.

FRANK T. MARKHAM
Tiptonville, Tenn.
Π K A

GENEVA MARKS
Sanford, N. C.
Y. W. C. A. 1, 2.

ARCHIE G. MARSHALL
Branford, Conn.
A X A

BETTY JANE MARSHALL
Hendersonville, N. C.
Φ M, X Δ Φ

KATHERINE MARTIN
New York, N. Y.

Baseball 1, 2.

Duke Players; *Chro-
nicle* Staff; Women's A.
A. Board 3.

Columbia Literary So-
ciety 1, 2, Treasurer 2;
Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3;
Secretary 3; CHANT-
CLEER 1; Football 1.

GLORIA MARK
River Edge, N. J.
Δ Φ Α

HOWARD P. MASON
Hollywood, Calif.
A T Ω

WALTER H. MASON
New York, N. Y.

EMILY MATHESON
Hartwell, Ga.
A Δ Π

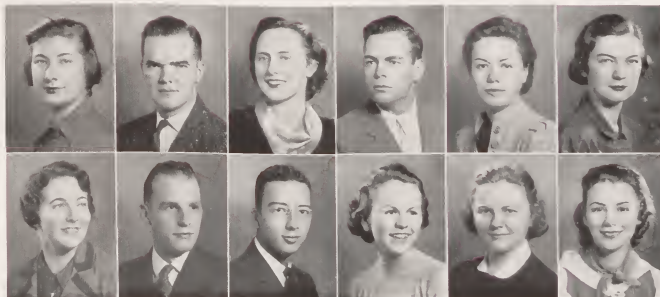
FRANCES MAUSER
Allentown, Pa.
Glee Club 1; Choir 1;
Y. W. C. A. 1.

MARGUERITE MCCLenny
Durham, N. C.

Dean's List.

Class Treasurer 1;
Track 1; *Chronicle* 1;
CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3;
B. O. S.; Sophomore
"V" Council; Student
Government Representa-
tive 3; Golf Man-
ager 3; Dean's List.

Dean's List.



JUNIORS OF 1938



JANET MCCONNELL
Fayetteville, N. C.
K Δ

JAMES MCGIMSEY, JR.
Morganton, N. C.
Π K Λ, Φ H Σ

MADELINE MCGINNIS
Montclair, N. J.
A Δ Π

ALEX N. MCINNIS
Gulf Hammock, Fla.
A T Ω

CAMPBELL McLAIN
Columbia, S. C.
Π K Φ

GEORGE B. MELDRUM
Langhorne, Pa.
Baseball 1.

St. Mary's Junior College 1, 2.

Columbia Literary Society 1, 2; President 3; Glee Club 1, 2; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Dean's List.

GARFIELD MILLER, JR.
Coral Gables, Fla.
K Σ, Φ H Σ

Track 1, 3; Cross Country 3.

Columbia Literary Society; Pre-Med Society.

ROBERT E. MERCHANT
Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Tennis 1, 2, 3; Tombs Dean's List.

CHARLES N. MILES
Seymour, Conn.
Program Chemistry Club.

B. O. S.; Student Government 2, 3; Golf 2, 3; Class President 1; 9019; Tombs; Dean's List.

K. ROBERT MILLER
Endwell, N. Y.
Chronicle 1, 2.

WILLIAM E. MILLER
Sunbury, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ

JEANNE MILLETTE
Drexel Hill, Pa.
K A Θ

Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club 1, 2; Freshman Commission, Sophomore Commission; Choir 1, 2.

JONE MILLNER
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Φ M

JOHN T. MINOR
Batavia, N. Y.
Σ X

H. R. MITCHELL, JR.
Washington, N. C.
K A

PHIL MITCHELL, II
Rock Island, Ill.
A T Ω

LOUISE MIZELL
Opp, Ala.
K Δ

DAVIS D. MOISE
Sumter, S. C.
Columbia Literary Society, 2, 3; Pre-Med Society; Dean's List.

Basketball 1, 2; Track 1; Tombs; B. O. S.

Chronicle; Dean's List.

HERVEY S. MOORE, JR.
Sea Girt, N. J.
Δ T Δ

JEANNE MORETON
Eric, Pa.
Φ M

CLINTON W. MORGAN
Lombard, Ill.
K A

JOHN E. MORRISSEY
Flushing, N. Y.
K Σ

MATT B. MURFREE, JR.
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
K A

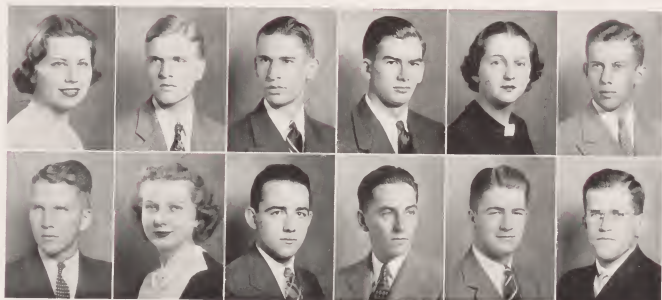
JAMES MURRAY, JR.
Port Washington, N. Y.
Δ T Δ, A K Y'

Track 1, 2; Cross Country 1; Columbia Literary Society; Freshman "Y" Council, Vice President; Sophomore "Y" Council, Vice President; Dean's List.

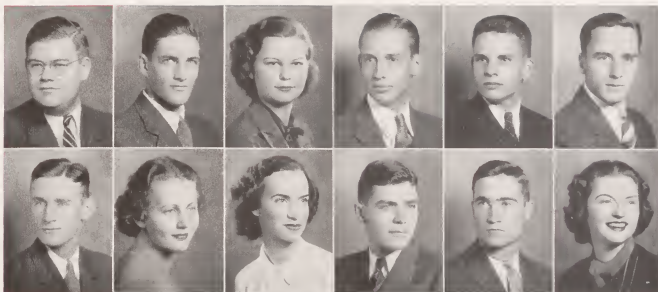
Chronicle 3; Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1; Duke Players 2, 3.

Glee Club 1; Choir 1; 9019; Dean's List.

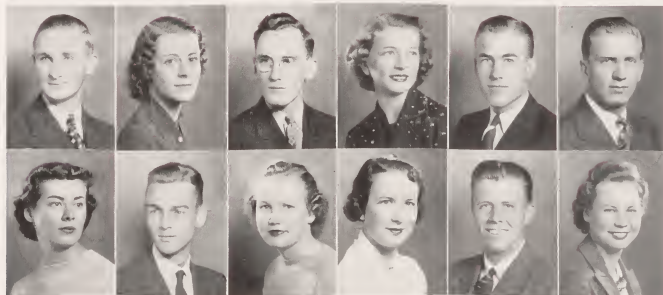
Freshman "Y" Council, President.



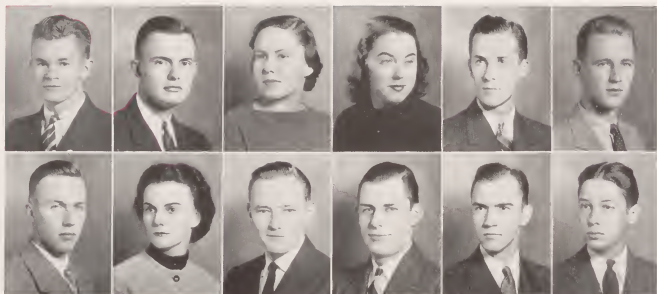
JUNIORS OF 1938



- | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| LAWRENCE NATH
Middletown, N. Y.
Φ K Σ
Boxing 1; Pogram
Chemistry Club. | WILLIAM I. NEIKIRK
Hagerstown, Md.
Σ Φ Ε
Pan-Hellenic Council 3. | ELLEN NELSON
Russellville, Ark.
Arkansas Polytechnic
College. | WILLIAM NESBIT, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Pre-Med Society, Pres-
ident 3; Freshman Ad-
viser; Student Relig-
ious Council. | DEWEY NICHOLS
Abington, Mass. | CHARLES NICKERSON
Torrington, Conn.
B. O. S.; American So-
ciety of Civil Engi-
neers; Dean's List. |
| H. PHILIP NUNN
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Dean's List. | ELEANOR OAK
Bound Brook, N. J.
K K Γ
Dean's List. | ANN OLIVER
Westfield, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ
Duke Players; CHANT-
CLEER. | WALLACE B. OLSON
Plainfield, N. J.
Π K Α
Soccer 2; Sophomore
"Y" Council. | ROBERT J. O'MARA
Ashland, Ky.
Σ X
Football 1, 2, 3; Basket-
ball 1, 2, 3; Class Vice
President 3; Tombs;
B. O. S. | JEAN SANDERS ORD
McKeesport, Pa.
Z T Λ
Music Study Club 1, 2,
3; Woman's College Or-
chestra 1, 2, 3; May
Day Committee 1, 2. |
| JAMES R. ORTON
Lewes, Del. | MARY K. OSBURN
DuBois, Pa.
Φ M
Forum Club, Secretary-
Treasurer 3; Duke
Players. | MILTON P. OVIATT
Hamden, Conn. | MARION PARK
Leland, Miss.
Δ Δ Δ
Glee Club 1, 2; Choir
2; CHANTICLEER 1;
Dean's List. | RICHARD J. PARKER, JR.
El Paso, Texas | HILL PASCHALL
Durham, N. C.
K Α
Archite 1, Circulation
Manager 2. |
| MARIE L. PEDEFLOUS
Plainfield, N. J.
K K Γ
Class President 3; San-
dals; Student Council
3; Freshman Adviser
2, 3. | C. SAM PEELER
Staunton, Va. | ELIZABETH PENNELL
Fort Bragg, N. C.
K K Γ
Nereidian Club 1, 2. | MAXINE R. PERDUE
Canton, Ohio
K Α
Freshman Adviser;
Pegram Chemistry
Club. | JOHN S. PERRY
Durham, N. C.
Α T Ω
Baseball 1, 2, 3; CHAN-
TICLEER 1; Commence-
ment Marshal. | MARGARET PETERS
Jacksonville, Fla.
Α Δ Η
Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; San-
dals; CHANTICLEER 1,
3; Archite 1; Dean's
List. |



JUNIORS OF 1938



PAUL R. PETERS
Leighton, Pa.
Track 1, 2, 3; Band 2, 3.

WILLIAM PETERS, JR.
Elizabeth City, N. C.
K A

SUSAN PHILLIPS
Chattanooga, Tenn.
A Φ
Chronicle 1; Riding Club; Dean's List.

ANNE PORTER
Greensboro, Md.
K Δ

JOE R. POWELL
Durham, N. C.
Δ Δ Φ
Archive 1, 2; American Society of Mechanical Engineers 2, 3.

WILLIAM J. POWERS
Pleasantville, N. Y.
Σ N

HAROLD E. PRAY
Oak Park, Ill.
Φ K Σ

NELL PUCKETT
Charlotte, N. C.
Σ K

ROBERT S. PUCKETT
Birmingham, Ala.
Σ A E
Swimming 1, 2, Manager 3; Sophomore "Y" Council.

ROBERT A. RADTKE
Detroit, Mich.
A T Ω
CHANTICLEER 2, 3;
Chronicle 1; Columbia Literary Society 1; Swimming 2.

CHARLES W. RAMSEY
Charlotte, N. C.
American Society of Civil Engineers.

ROBERT RAND
Park Ridge, Ill.
Φ K Ψ
Dean's List.

JAMES P. RATHBUN
Fredonia, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ

NORMAN W. RAUSCH
Maplewood, N. J.

JANET RAWDON
Oberlin, Ohio
Δ Δ Δ

GEORGE I. RAY
Charlotte, N. C.
Π K A

ELKINS READ
Ebensburg, Pa.
Dean's List.

HAL C. REES
Fayetteville, Tenn.
Chronicle 3.

Freshman "Y" Council; Baseball Manager 1, 2; *Chronicle 1; Archive 1; Pre-Med Society.*

Sandals; Freshman Adviser 3; Business Manager Women's Handbook 3; *Chronicle 3; CHANTICLEER 3; May Day Committee 2.*

L. KING REID
Cheraw, S. C.

RODDY REID, JR.
Rock Hill, S. C.

WILLIAM REISNER, JR.
Hagerstown, Md.

JANET RETTEW
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ K

WILLIAM RHODES, JR.
Etill, S. C.
Π K Φ, K K Ψ'

RUTH HARRIET RICE
Bluefield, W. Va.
Concord College.

Band 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 3; Dean's List.

Student Council; Music Study Club; Dean's List.

Columbia Literary Society 2, Secretary 3; Class Vice President 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.



JUNIORS OF 1938



- | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| <p>VIVIAN RIEGER
Staten Island, N. Y.
Σ Δ Π
Dean's List.</p> | <p>WILLIAM J. RILEY, III
Hollis, N. Y.
Π K A</p> | <p>JANE ROE
Moundsville, W. Va.
Z T A
Glee Club 1, 2, 3;
Freshman Commission,
Sophomore Commission,
Y. W. C. A. 1, 2;
Choir 2; Dean's List.</p> | <p>J. FORBES ROGERS
Upper Montclair, N. J.
Pegram Chemistry
Club; Pre-Med Society;
Freshman "Y" Council;
German Club.</p> | <p>KENNETH J. ROWLEY
Hamden, Conn.</p> | <p>A. MORGAN RUCKER
Petersburg, Va.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir
1, 2, 3; Double Quartet
2.</p> |
| <p>WILLARD H. RUE
Imlaystown, N. J.
Baseball 1, 2; Basket-
ball 1.</p> | <p>ELEANOR RUFFCORN
Des Moines, Iowa
K K Γ
Carleton College.</p> | <p>MARY LEONA RUFFIN
Raleigh, N. C.
A Δ Π
Peace Junior College 1,
2.</p> | <p>HERMAN RUMSEY
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Φ Δ Θ
B. O. S.; CHANTICLEER
1; Track, Assistant
Manager 1, 2, 3.</p> | <p>JUNE RUSSELL
Pensacola, Fla.
K Δ
Randolph Macon 1, 2.</p> | <p>LAURENCE N. RYND
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ Η Σ, Π Η Ε
Freshman "Y" Council.</p> |
| <p>HELEN SALEEBY
Dillon, S. C.
Sandals; <i>Chronicle</i> 1; Y.
W. C. A. 2; Secretary 3;
Class Treasurer 3;
Dean's List.</p> | <p>IRVING L. SAMUELS
Baltimore, Md.
Z B T, Δ Φ A
<i>Chronicle</i> 1, 3; Pegram
Chemistry Club 2, 3;
Dean's List.</p> | <p>DOROTHY SAWYER
Kenosha, Wis.
Δ Δ Δ, K Δ Π
Ferry Hall Junior Col-
lege 1.</p> | <p>HILLIARD SCHENDORF
Rahway, N. J.
A X, Θ Λ Φ
Football Trainer 1;
Duke Players 1, 2, 3;
Swimming Manager 2;
<i>Chronicle</i> 1, 2, 3; <i>Duke</i>
<i>'n' Duchess</i> 1, 2, 3;
CHANTICLEER 2; Dean's
List.</p> | <p>RUTH SCHOENBERGER
Lawrenceville, N. J.
<i>Chronicle</i> 1, 2, 3; Forum
Club 1, 2; Class Vice
President 3; Dean's
List.</p> | <p>LeROY A. SCOTT
Kannapolis, N. C.
Φ Η Σ
Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3;
Ministerial Fellowship;
Freshman Adviser;
Hesperian Union.</p> |
| <p>RUTH SCOTT
Waynesburg, Pa.</p> | <p>ALLEN L. SEAMAN
Madison, Conn.
B. O. S.; Tennis 1;
Wrestling 1.</p> | <p>GORDON A. SEEBERG
Ansonia, Conn.
A X A
Tennis 1.</p> | <p>TOM P. SENFF
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
A T Ω, A K Φ
B. O. S.; Class Secre-
tary 1; Pan-Hellenic
Council 3; 9019; Dean's
List.</p> | <p>ELIZABETH SEWALL
York Village, Maine
Social Standards Com-
mittee 2; Y. W. C. A.
1, 3.</p> | <p>EDNA EARLE SEXTON
Zebulon, N. C.
Z T A
Dean's List.</p> |



JUNIORS OF 1938



DAN O. SHACKELFORD
Durham, N. C.

JACK H. SHACKLETON
II K Φ
Springfield, Pa.

CHARLES E. SHANNON
Monroe, N. C.
O X E

DAVID J. SHAPIRO
New York, N. Y.
Z B T

VITOL S. SHEPARD
Palm Beach, Fla.
Freshman "Y" Council;
Pre-Med Society;
Swimming 1, 2, 3.

BETTY SHORTLIDGE
Lincoln University, Pa.
K Δ

Class Secretary 1, President 3; Sandals; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Commission; Dean's List.

LANDON E. SHUFF
Greenville, N. C.
II K Φ

BETTY SHUFORD
Conover, N. C.
A Δ II

Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, Captain 3; Undergraduate Ministerial Fellowship 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 2, Secretary 3; Freshman Adviser.

RUTH SIMMONS
Wilmington, Del.
Σ K

WILLIAM SINGLETARY
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Dean's List.

Dean's List.

CLARENCE F. SIMMONS
Rockville Center, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ

Social Standards Committee 3; *Chronicle* 2.

Assistant Wrestling Manager 3; Freshman "Y" Council.

HARVEY F. SLOAN
Bellevue, Pa.
Σ N

ROBERT L. SLOAN
Waynesville, N. C.

HENRY H. SINK
Greensboro, N. C.

Sophomore "Y" Council; Senior "Y" Cabinet; Glee Club, Assistant Manager 2, 3, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Choir; Dean's List.

ROBERT SLATKIN
Wechawen, N. J.
Z B T

RONALD JOSEPH SLAY
Greenville, N. C.
Σ N

ROBERT E. SLEIGHT
Staten Island, N. Y.
Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; *Duke'n' Duchess* 1; Glee Club 3.

CHANTICLEER 1, 2; Track, Assistant Manager 1, 2, 3; Cross Country, Assistant Manager 1, 2, Manager 3; Publications Board 3.

Chronicle 1, 2; Pre-Med Society; Pan-Hellenic Council.

MURIEL SMITH
La Grange, Ga.
K Δ

VIRGINIA SMITH
Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.
Δ Δ Δ

LUCY GRAY SMITHER
Winston-Salem, N. C.
A Δ II

PAUL ADAMS SOMMERS
Maplewood, N. J.
Δ T Δ

JUNE SOUTHWORTH
Edgewater, Md.
Z T A, X Δ Φ

HELEN BAXTER SMITH
Virginia Beach, Va.
Φ M, X Δ Φ

Archive 2, 3; *Chronicle* 3; Dean's List.

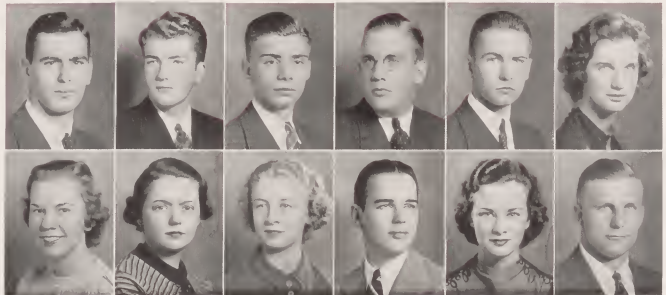
Wesleyan College.

Duke 'n' Duchess 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 3.

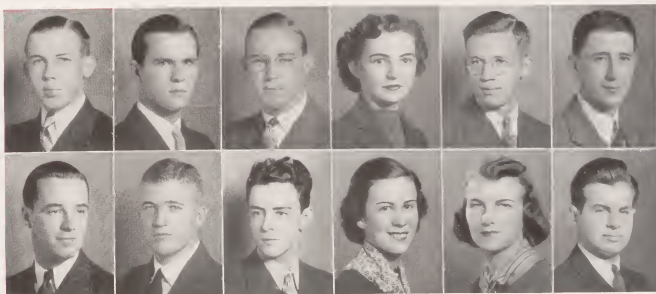
Pre-Med Society; Pegram Chemistry Club; Choir 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

Undergraduate Writers Association; Dean's List.

ROBERT F. SPANGLER
Newport News, Va.
B. O. S.; Football 1, 2, 3; Tombs.



JUNIORS OF 1938



THOMAS Z. SPROTT, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Augusta Junior College
1, 2.

CHARLES D. SPURGIN
Baltimore, Md.
Φ K Ψ
Columbia Literary Society.

EDWIN L. STALEY
Harrisburg, Pa.

GRACE STAMETS
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha;
Women's A. A. Board
2, Secretary 3.

WILLIAM STANKOWITZ
Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Φ H Ψ

JAMES C. STEARNS
Jacksonville, Fla.
Σ A E

O. L. STEELE
Cleveland, Ohio

THAD G. STEM
Oxford, N. C.
Σ N

WINBURN E. STEWART
Savannah, Ga.

DORIS STINE
Hagerstown, Md.
Z T A

DOROTHY STONE
Biddeford, Me.
Π B Φ

GEORGE H. STONE
Worcester, Mass.
Π K A

Football 1, 2.

Social Standards 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Glee Club 1; Choir 1.

MARY STORB
New Holland, Pa.
Σ K

SIDNEY STOVALL
Virginia, Va.
Φ H Ψ

CAROLINE STRATTON
Lewisburg, W. Va.
Greenbrier College.

ROSCOE L. STRICKLAND
Maplewood, N. J.

RICHARD J. STULL
Washington, Pa.
K Σ

HARRY B. SULLIVAN
St. Albans, N. Y.
Track 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

Classical Club 1, 2, 3;
Dean's List.

EDMUND S. SWINDELL
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ

COUNTESS TABOR
Boisevain, Va.
A Φ

RUTH ELISE TEPPER
Baltimore, Md.
CHIANTICLEER 1; Dean's
List.

EMERSON W. TERRY
Montclair, N. J.
Φ H Ψ
Y. M. C. A. 1, 3.

JAMES B. THOMAS
Frederick, Md.
Π M E, Σ Π Σ

JAMES C. THOMAS
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ

Basketball 1, 2, 3;
Tombs.

Woman's College Or-
chestra; Symphony Or-
chestra; Glee Club;
Choir; Music Study
Club; Pegram Chemis-
try Club; Dean's List.

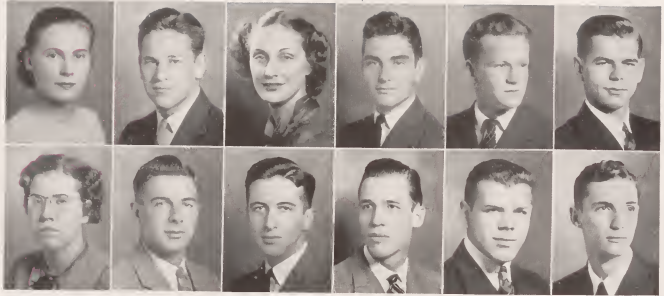
Y. M. C. A. 1, 3.

Pegram Chemistry
Club; Dean's List.

Basketball 1, 2, 3;
Tombs.



JUNIORS OF 1938



JOAN THOMS
Hawthorne, N. J.
ΔΔΔ

Women's A. A. Board; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

JEAN VANTINE
Great Falls, S. C.
Chronicle 3.

ERIC G. TIPTON
Petersburg, Va.
KΣ

ROBERT VAN VOORHIS
Rutherford, N. J.
Φ K Σ, Φ H Σ, Δ K Ψ,
K K Ψ
Band 1, 2, 3; Glee Club
1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Sym-
phony Orchestra 1, 2,
3; B. O. S.; Freshman
"Y" Council, Soph-
omore "Y" Council;
Intramural Manager 2,
3; Pan-Hellenic Council
3; 9019; Dean's List.

PRISCILLA TOWNSEND
Port Arthur, Texas
ΔΔΔ
Lamar College 1, 2.

SPEED VEAL
Madisonville, Ky.
A T Ω

Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Glee
Club 3; Choir 3; Dean's
List.

WILLIAM E. TRACY
Stockbridge, Mass.
Φ Δ Θ

CHARLES C. VEIRS, JR.
Rockville, Md.

SIDNEY L. TRUESDALE
Waynesville, N. C.
K Σ

Baseball 1, 2, 3; B. O.
S.; Vice President;
Commencement Mar-
shal 1; Classical Club;
Y. M. C. A.; CHANTI-
CLEER 1; Tombs.

WALTER E. TREUT
Rutherford, N. J.
Δ T Δ

Pan-Hellenic Council.
J. WILLIAM VINSON
Tampa, Fla.
Archive 3.

ORVILLE H. VINCENT
Oak Park, Ill.
Boxing 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

EDWARD WOVEN
Jamaica, N. Y.
Clarkson Tech 1, 2;
American Society of
Mechanical Engineers,
Treasurer.

HENRY K. WARTH
Baltimore, Md.
K A, Δ Φ A
Freshman "Y" Coun-
cil.

JAMES B. WALKER
New Rochelle, N. Y.

JACK WATSON
Charlotte, N. C.
Π K Φ

RICHARD C. WALKER
Moorestown, N. J.
Swimming 1, 2, 3;
Tombs; Dean's List.

NANCY WEBB
Greenwich, Conn.
K Λ Θ

ARTHUR WALLACE
Elizabeth, N. J.

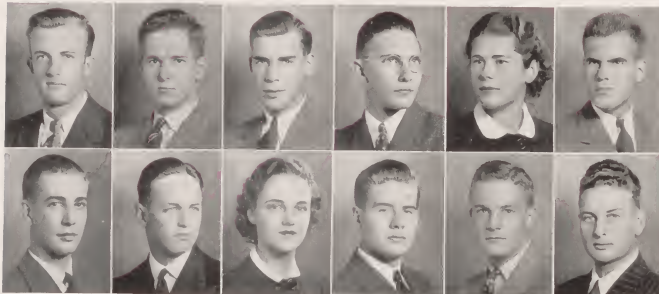
JOHN J. WEBER
Newark, N. J.
Δ Φ A

JEAN WALLACE
Newark, N. J.
K A Θ
Dean's List.

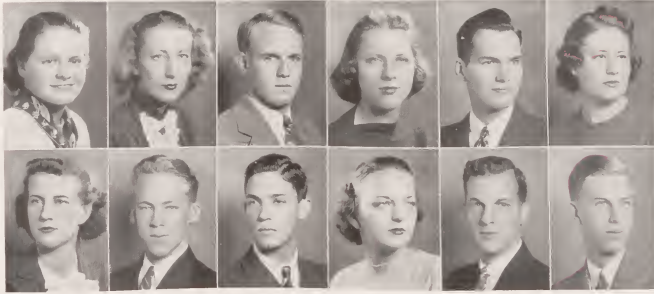
CHRISTOPHER WEBSTER
Tappahannock, Va.
Σ Φ E, Φ H Σ, Π M E
B. O. S.

R. BRUCE WARD
Baltimore, Md.
K A
Symphony Orchestra 2,
3; Glee Club 2, 3.

BERNARD WEINGARTEN
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Z B T
Duke Players 1.



JUNIORS OF 1938



VIRGINIA WEISCHER
Montrose, N. Y.
Σ K

Chronicle 1, 2; Archine 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; French Club 2, 3.

DOROTHY WILKINS
Rockville Center, N. Y.
Σ K

Delta Phi Rho Alpha;
Women's A. A. Board;
Pan-Hellenic Council.

NOBLE S. WILKS
Wilmington, Del.
Basketball 1.

HOWARD WINTERSON
Oradell, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ

MARY WELLER
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Φ M

Duke Players 2, 3;
Y. W. C. A. 1, 2.

DENNY D. WILLIAMS
Richmond, Va.
Π K A

CHANTICLEER 1, 2;
Freshman "Y" Council;
Sophomore "Y" Council, President;
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2;
Vice President 3;
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society 1, Secretary 2;
Student Religious Council, President 3;
Dean's List.

ABRAHAM WILSON
Durham, N. C.
Track 1, 2.

HELEN ROSE WITTEN
Oxford, N. C.
K Δ

St. Mary's Junior College 1, 2.

STANLEY WESTERFIELD
Charlotte, N. C.
Football 1, 2; Dean's List.

E. LESSLIE WILLIAMS
Rock Hill, S. C.
Π K Φ

The Citadel 1, 2.

HELEN HALL WILSON
Beaver, Pa.
Z T A

Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

ISABELLE WOLFORD
Elizabeth, N. J.

BETTY WHITAKER
Indianapolis, Ind.
K K Γ

Chronicle 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2; Riding Club; Choir.

MARTHA J. WILLIAMS
Easton, Pa.
Π B Φ

HENRY M. WILSON
Charlotte, N. C.
Δ X A

Cross Country 1, 2, 3;
Track 1, 2; Wrestling 1; Football 1.

OLIVIA WOMBLE
Winston-Salem, N. C.
A Δ Π

HOWARD WHITAKER, JR.
Windsor, Conn.
A T Ω

WILLIAM O. WILLIAMS
Southold, N. Y.
Δ T Δ

Freshman "Y" Council;
Sophomore "Y" Council; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Hesperian Union 3; Dean's List.

KENNON WINSTON
Minneapolis, Minn.
Dean's List.

MELVIN N. WOOD
Dalton, Mass.
Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

CAROLYN G. WICHUM
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ M

Forum Club, President;
Duke Players.

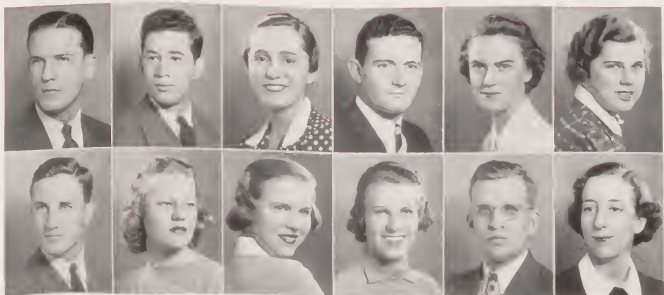
JAMES WILLIAMSON, JR.
Gastonia, N. C.

JANE WINTERS
Greenwich, Conn.
A Φ

Women's A. A. Board 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3; Riding Club 2; French Club, Vice President 2; Freshman Adviser 3; Dean's List.

MARY E. WOODARD
Wilson, N. C.
Δ Δ Δ

Chronicle 1; Dean's List.



JUNIORS OF 1938



ARTHUR O. WOODY
Baltimore, Md.
Φ K Ψ

LYDIA WOODS
Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3.

FRED L. WORKMAN
Kenilworth, Ill.
ΑΤΩ

JEAN WRAY
Norton, Va.
Hollins College 1, 2.

FLORENCE M. WRIGHT
Orangeburg, S. C.
Archive 3; Music Study
Club 3.

JOHN WRIGHT
Mahwah, N. J.

Pre-Med Society; Peg-
ram Chemistry Club;
Chronicle 1.

MURIEL WRISTON
Albany, N. Y.
Δ Δ Δ

Social Standards Com- mittee 3.

ROBERT B. WYMAN
Arlington, Mass.
Π K Φ

Football 2.

DOROTHY ZECHER
Lebanon, Pa.
Δ Δ Δ

Music Study Club 2, 3;
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir
1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

ETHEL M. ZUCKERMAN
Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Club.



CLASS OF 1940



Seat on the fifty-yard line . . . Mr. Dook's Country Club . . .

Palmer and Henry

Death to freshman days . . . B. O. S. lends a hand.

SOPHOMORE CLASS OF 1938

DUKE UNIVERSITY

SOPHOMORE CLASS OFFICERS



PALMER
Men's President



HENRY
Women's President

There were the spring elections of class officers and we chose Jack Palmer and Barbara Henry to carry on the leadership of the class. We had become an unquestionable part of the school; we were no longer green freshmen.

As sophomores, we came back to dear ol' Duke with a twinkle in our eye; at last the chance had come for us to see a freshman as an upperclassman, and to exercise our superior position over those embryonic specimens of pulchritude and masculinity. There were new fields to conquer in academic work, athletics, publications, and social life. Being involved in the material constituents of college life, we sometimes forgot the aesthetic values which surrounded us, ever contributing to our affluence of Duke decorum. And now we are at the half-way mark. Reminiscence makes us cognizant of our gains and losses, joys and sorrows, but may the sunny days of fortune follow the Class of '40 to the end.

Now, as sophomores, we have learned that the glamour and the glory of college life are not as fascinating as the fraternities and sororities interpreted it for us. Subsequently, we have learned that a large part of our education does come from books and classroom. We have settled down to the task of getting the most out of college, with the realization that there are no "crip" courses and no professors who will give grades away if approached in the right manner.

We came to Duke as freshmen to make our final gesture toward a more abundant life for the future. We were amazed at the beauty of the campus, the friendliness of the B. O. S. men and the Sandals Women, and the sincerity of the professors. Our letters to our parents, friends, and relatives were numerous and lengthy. The Dope Shop had a difficult time supplying us with post cards, banners, and Duke trinkets. Then after a few weeks the newness of it all began to wear off, and we discovered that the upperclassmen had a slight indifference toward freshmen, that the professors meant what they said when they assigned quizzes every week, and above all, we discovered that the Duke football team was not destined to play in the Rose Bowl. But in spite of these disillusionments we still had school spirit. Remember those good old pep rallies . . . we'll never take part in them again as we did then. Right or wrong, we now think that the freshmen should do all the yelling . . . Well, why not? They have fun doing it. Remember the night when we ducked some of the upperclassmen in the fountain, and the night before the Carolina game when some of us men charged over to the East and broke the cables on the bell to toll out an anticipation of victory? Such episodes were spasmodic; they were attempts, physically initiated, to make the Class of '40 a unit in the tradition of the University, while at the same time we were resolute in the interest of the class when we elected Johnny Shinn and Edna Campbell as our initial leaders. When the second semester came along, we wondered how time could pass so quickly, and we found ourselves looking forward to our sophomore year with resolutions to the effect that we would not let final exams haunt us anymore, and that we would save all our cuts for a rainy day. Life became more complex as we found ourselves head over heels in activities . . . fraternities, sororities, dances, athletic contests, and initiations. Now and then we took time to write home to Dad for a little extra on that next check.



BERNER, *Vice President*

HORTON, *Secretary*

HENDERSON, *Treasurer*

DAVIS, *Vice President*

BARCOCK, *Secretary*

COLLINS, *Treasurer*



WARD D. ABBOTT, Orchard Park, N. Y.
 VIRGINIA ACER, Σ K, Kenmore, N. Y.
 PAUL F. ADER, Φ H Σ , Coleridge, N. C.
 FRED H. ALBEE, JR., A T Ω , Venice, Fla.
 HUGH A. ALCORN, Albert, New Brunswick, Canada

STEWART M. ALEXANDER, Durham, N. C.
 AUGUSTUS T. ALLEN, Raleigh, N. C.
 JAMES T. ALLISON, Σ X, Oswego, N. Y.
 GEORGE H. AMICK, JR., Gettysburg, Pa.
 GEORGE D. ANDERSON, Ballston Spa, N. Y.

SARAH M. ANDREWS, Π B Φ , Durham, N. C.
 DOROTHY APGAR, Σ K, Charleston, W. Va.
 FRED W. ARMSTRONG, Belmont, N. C.
 HELEN ARMSTRONG, Φ M, Macon, Ga.
 KATHLEEN ASBURY, Φ M, Charlotte, N. C.

J. E. ATKINS, JR., Raleigh, N. C.
 WADE W. ATKINS, Greensboro, N. C.
 CLIFTON STEWART ATKINSON, Schenectady, N. Y.
 G. DAVID AUCHTER, Jacksonville, Fla.
 FRED H. AULD, K Σ , Charleston, W. Va.

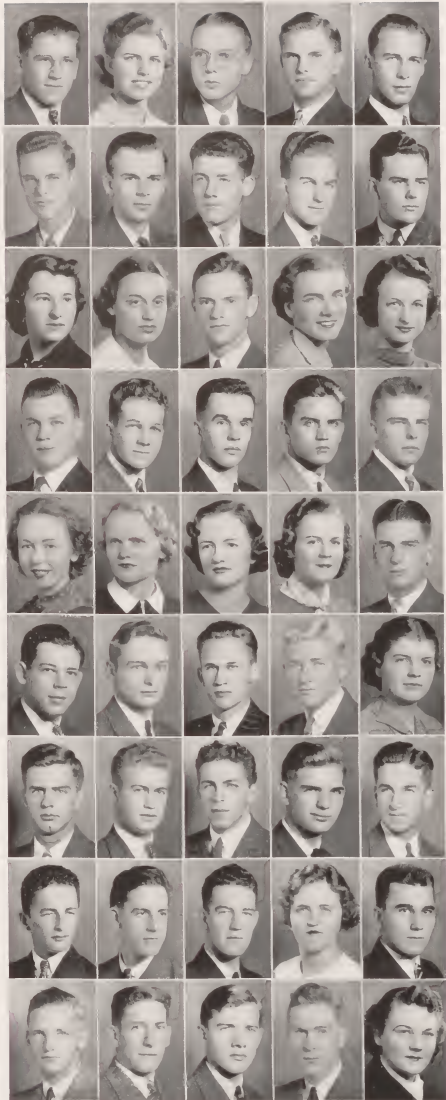
RUTH D. AUSSER, A Φ , Mountain Lakes, N. J.
 FARRAR BABCOCK, Π B Φ , McAlester, Okla.
 JANE BAIL, Fort Myers, Fla.
 DOROTHY BAILEY, Δ Δ Δ , Summit, N. J.
 THOMAS E. BAILEY, K Σ , Rockville Center, L. I., N. Y.

WILLIAM B. BAILEY, Σ Φ E, New York, N. Y.
 ALAN T. BALDWIN, Wilmington, Del.
 WILLIAM H. BANE, Conneltsville, Pa.
 ALBERT L. BANKS, Σ X, Somerville, N. J.
 BARBARA BARNES, Σ K, Lillington, N. C.

WILLIAM R. BARNHART, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
 JOHN E. BARNICOAT, Warwick, R. I.
 G. CARLTON BASS, Σ Φ E, Binghamton, N. Y.
 CLARENCE V. BECK, St. Louis, Mo.
 JOHN A. BECK, Manchester, N. H.

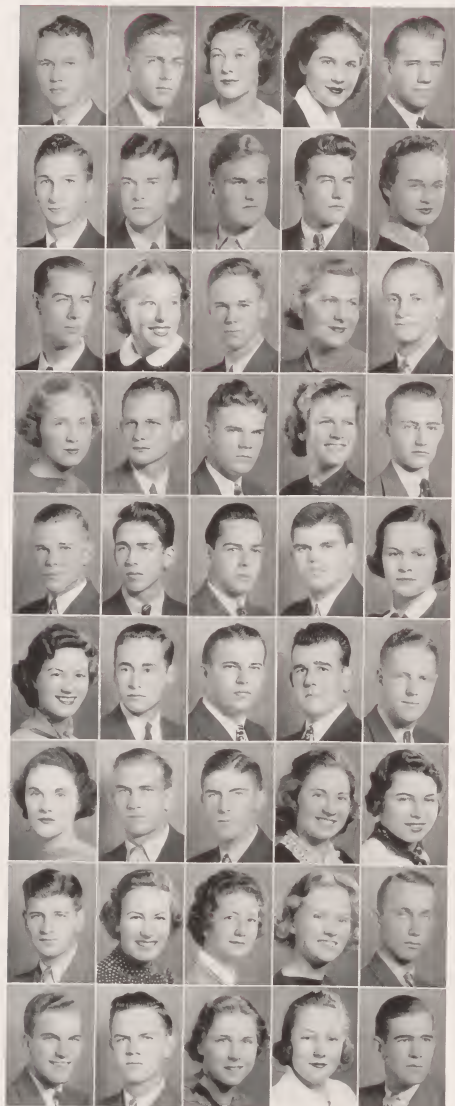
MALCOLM W. BEDELL, Staten Island, N. Y.
 G. DIXON BEIGHTOL, Cumberland, Md.
 CHARLES L. BENSON, Σ N, Tamaqua, Pa.
 IDELIA BENSON, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 GUY BERNER, Φ Δ Θ , Φ H Σ , Buffalo, N. Y.

WILLIAM H. BERTOLET, Cynwyd, Pa.
 JAMES WILLIAM BEW, Margate City, N. J.
 JACK B. BLACKBURN, Benham, Ky.
 DONALD E. BLAKE, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 CATHERINE BLAKENEY, Harrisburg, Pa.



S O P H O M O R E S

DUKE UNIVERSITY



NEIL C. BLANTON, Shelby, N. C.
 E. L. BLOODGOOD, Scarsdale, N. Y.
 MARYANNE BLOUNT, Σ K, Pensacola, Fla.
 JOHN D. BOLTON, Α Χ Α, Pelham, N. Y.
 EVELYN BOLICK, K Δ, Conover, N. C.

BORDEN R. BOND, Φ K Ψ, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 FRANK C. BONE, K Α, Rocky Mount, N. C.
 JOE L. BONNETT, Φ K Ψ, Orange, N. J.
 WILLIAM N. BORAH, Big Run, Pa.
 FRANCES BORLAND, Α Δ II, Durham, N. C.

WEBB BOST, Charlotte, N. C.
 JEANNE A. BOUTON, Z T A, Miami, Fla.
 R. CECIL BOUTWELL, Durham, N. C.
 ELIZABETH BOWEN, K Α Θ, Buffalo, N. Y.
 JAMES S. BOWMAN, Σ X, Harrisburg, Pa.

ANNAJANE BOYD, Z T A, Germantown, Pa.
 ROSCOE C. BRAND, K Σ, Steubenville, Ohio
 LAWRENCE BRETT, Wilson, N. C.
 ROSANNA BREWER, K Α Θ, Shaker Heights, Ohio
 BEN C. BRIDGERS, Durham, N. C.

RUFUS T. BRINN, Hertford, N. C.
 JOHN S. BROMAGE, Cranford, N. C.
 CLYDE S. BROOKS, Σ Φ Ε, H Y Σ, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 LOUIS A. BROOKS, Charlottesville, Va.
 JEAN LOUISE BROWN, K K Γ, Charlotte, N. C.

NANCY BROWN, Α Δ II, Amesbury, Mass.
 ROBERT BROWN, Acton, Mass.
 TRAVERS G. BROWN, Brooksville, Fla.
 JOHN D. BROWNING, Daytona Beach, Fla.
 RICHARD F. BRUSH, Α Χ Α, St. Albans, Vt.

MARGARET BRYAN, Queenstown, Md.
 J. GORDON BURNS, Asheville, N. C.
 A. HEADEN BYNUM, JR., Rock Hill, S. C.
 MARTHA BYRNE, Pottsville, Pa.
 ELEANOR CALDRONEY, Ridgefield Park, N. J.

ELLSWORTH F. CALE, Δ T Δ, Charleston, W. Va.
 CHARLOTTE CALLAWAY, K K Γ, Altoona, Pa.
 EDNA CAMPBELL, K K Γ, Drexel Hill, Pa.
 PHYLLIS JANE CAMPBELL, Η Β Φ, Chapel Hill, N. C.
 CHARLES LEO CAREY, Lawrence, Mass.

EVERITT A. CARTER, Reading, Pa.
 JAMES W. CARTER, Washington, D. C.
 ERMINIE CATCHPOLE, North Rose, N. Y.
 MAXINE CHAMBERS, K Δ Θ, Okmulgee, Okla.
 BATTLE W. CHAMPION, Clayton, N. C.



S O P H O M O R E S

J. FRANK CHAPMAN, K Σ, Hagerstown, Md.
 JOHN M. CHEEK, Durham, N. C.
 LILLIE DUKE CLEMENTS, A Δ II, Durham, N. C.
 GERALDINE COBURN, Raleigh, N. C.
 GERALD L. COCHRAN, Watten, Pa.

JEAN COCKRELL, II B Φ, Dallas, Texas
 SUMTER A. COGSWELL, A X A, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 GEORGE D. COLE, JR., K A, Newport News, Va.
 WALTER F. COLE, Greensboro, N. C.
 JO COLLINS, A Δ II, Coral Gables, Fla.

DORIS COLSH, Maplewood, N. J.
 CLAY CONNOR, JR., East Orange, N. J.
 BETTY CONRAD, Washington, D. C.
 LOIS COOLEY, Z T A, Washington, D. C.
 CHARLES S. COOMBS, Essex Falls, N. J.

EDWIN COPLAN, Columbia, S. C.
 BETTY JEAN COPSEY, K A Θ, Summit, N. J.
 P. J. COSTIC, Φ K Ψ, Sayre, Pa.
 NORMAN B. COTTER, Σ A E, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 GEORGE H. COURT, Glen Head, N. Y.

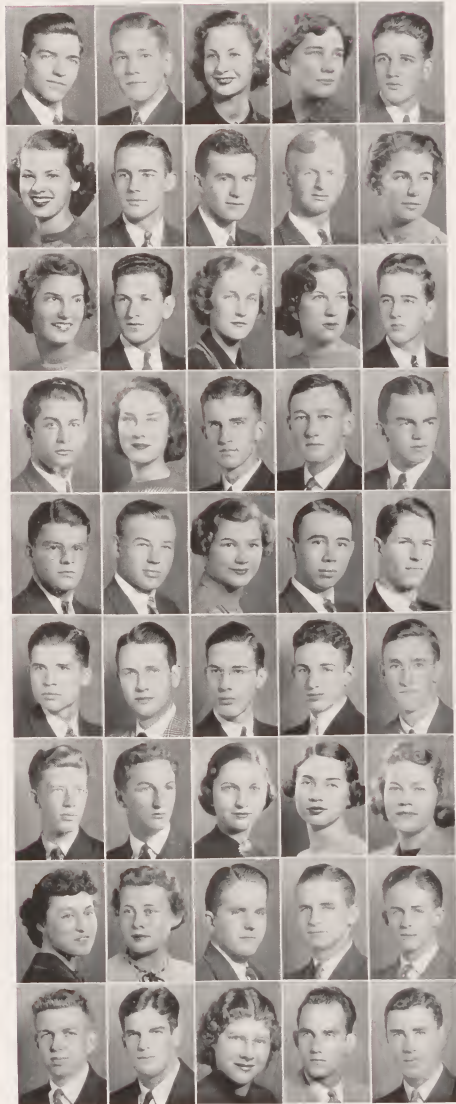
SIDNEY E. COURT, Glen Head, N. Y.
 JAMES C. COVINGTON, Charlotte, N. C.
 FLORENCE STEADMAN COX, A Δ II, Mount Olive, N. C.
 ZACH D. COX, Φ K Σ, Mount Olive, N. C.
 COLDEN L. CRAIG, Great Neck, N. Y.

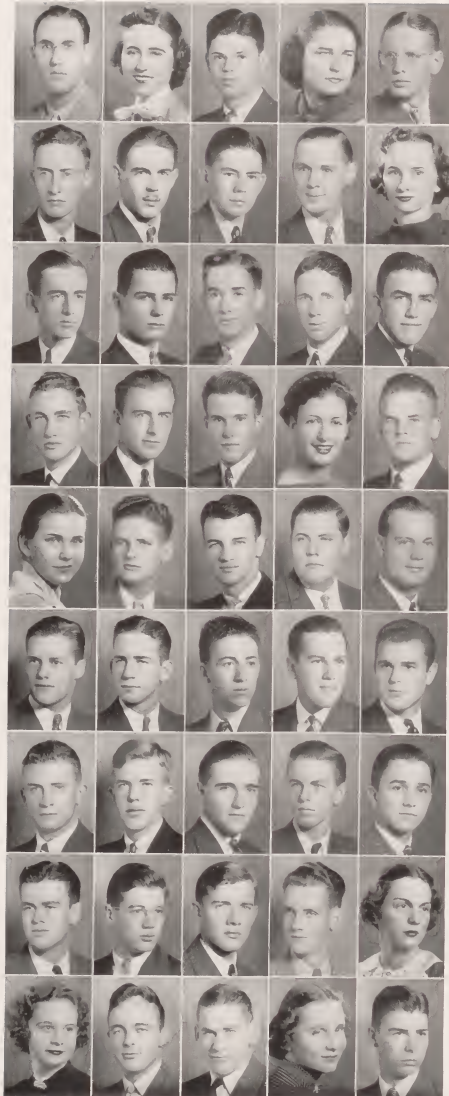
J. ROBERT CRAIG, Clarksburg, W. Va.
 J. TILDEN CRANDALL, York, Pa.
 CLYDE R. CRAVEN, Greensboro, N. C.
 JOHN F. CRIGLER, JR., Charlotte, N. C.
 GEORGE B. CULBRETH, Rocky Mount, N. C.

GEORGE G. CULBRETH, Sanford, N. C.
 FREDERICK W. CURTIS, Δ T Δ, Reading, Pa.
 SUZANNE DALTON, K A Θ, Toledo, Ohio
 ISA DAMERON, II B Φ, Goldsboro, N. C.
 ELOISE DAUGHERTY, II B Φ, Cumberland, Md.

ALICE GWYN DAVIS, Shelby, N. C.
 ELEANOR DAVIS, K K Γ, Melbourne, Fla.
 JAMES B. DAVIS, II K Φ, Wheeling, W. Va.
 LAWRENCE C. DAVIS, A X, Gastonia, N. C.
 THOMAS J. DAVIS, Harrisville, W. Va.

WALTER B. DAVIS, Naugatuck, Conn.
 FRANCIS DEPERTY, Newark, N. J.
 HELEN DEVENDORF, Asheville, N. C.
 JOE M. DE VOLENTINE, Coral Gables, Fla.
 EUGENE F. DILLER, Δ T Δ, McComb, Ohio





C. LEIGH DIMOND, Φ H Σ, Baltimore, Md.
 MARY STACY DODGE, Z T A, Chester, Va.
 GEORGE A. DORSEY, Φ K Ψ, Φ H Σ, Washington, D.C.
 BETTY DOUGLASS, K A Θ, Stanton, Tenn.
 R. H. DREASEN, New York, N. Y.

EDWARD H. DUFF, K A, Washington, D. C.
 JAMES R. DUNCAN, JR., Φ K Ψ, Jeannette, Pa.
 WILLIAM M. EAGLES, Fountain, N. C.
 JAMES H. EDDY, JR., A T Ω, Elizabeth, N. J.
 RUFE EDWARDS, Jacksonville, Fla.

LORENZ A. EITNER, New York, N. Y.
 FRED P. ELDRIDGE, Σ A E, Rouses Point, N. Y.
 BERNARD L. ELIAS, Asheville, N. C.
 DAVID W. EMMETT, New York, N. Y.
 SAM E. ENFIELD, Cumberland, Md.

WILLIAM T. EPPERSON, K A, Durham, N. C.
 F. WALTER ERICH, Φ K Σ, Queens Village, N. Y.
 ELMER W. ERICKSON, K A, Irwin, Pa.
 AGNES EVANS, Arlington, Va.
 ROBERT J. EVERETT, Φ Δ Θ, Kingston, N. Y.

SUSANNE EYERLY, K K Γ, Hagerstown, Md.
 ALBERT W. FACH, W. New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
 ROBERT F. FAIRALL, Steelton, Pa.
 R. F. FELTS, Π K A, Galax, Va.
 T. G. FELTS, Π K A, Galax, Va.

RICHARD W. FILES, East Orange, N. J.
 FRED E. FINGER, Kings Mountain, N. C.
 NELSON FISHER, Φ K Ψ, Vanceburg, Ky.
 WM. H. FLENTYE, Φ Δ Θ, Aurora, Ill.
 TED R. FLETCHER, Σ Φ E, Scarsdale, N. Y.

ROY W. FORRESTER, Π K Φ, Dillon, Mont.
 GUSTAV F. FORSELL, Φ K Σ, Staten Island, N. Y.
 PRESTON L. FOWLER, JR., Σ N, Durham, N. C.
 HARRY H. FRALEY, Cherryville, N. C.
 MAX FRIEDLANDER, Z B T, Moultrie, Ga.

DEL FUSTON, K A, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
 C. S. FYLES, Bethel, Vt.
 JACK GALBREATH, Benham, Ky.
 HARRY C. GALLATIN, JR., Connelville, Pa.
 HELEN GAMBILL, K K Γ, Chattanooga, Tenn.

DOLORES GAMBKE, Z T A, Englewood, N. J.
 JOSEPH T. GARDNER, Σ A E, Miami, Fla.
 DONALD D. GARRICK, Naugatuck, Conn.
 CLARABEL GEE, A Δ II, Greenwood, S. C.
 ROBERT K. GEIGER, Washington, Pa.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

ELIZABETH GEROW, II B Φ, Liberty, N. Y.
 FRANCES GIBSON, K Δ, Concord, N. C.
 JOHN A. GINSBURG, Z B T, Washington, Pa.
 NAT W. GLADSTEIN, Durham, N. C.
 ANN GLASS, Δ Δ Δ, Paris, Ky.

PEGGY GLENN, A Δ II, Kew Gardens, N. Y.
 ARTHUR F. GOAT, Φ Δ Θ, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 FLEETUS L. GOBBLE, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 CORNELIA GODDARD, Stratford, Conn.
 FRANCIS GODDARD, A Φ, Upper Nyack, N. Y.

ROBERT A. GOLDBERG, North Conway, N. H.
 JOSEPH A. GOLDSTEIN, Z B T, Salem, N. J.
 THOMAS U. GOODE, Statesville, N. C.
 LOUISE GRACELY, Δ Δ Δ, Marion, Ohio
 DUNCAN C. GRAY, A X A, Pelham, N. Y.

A. W. GRISWOLD, West Haven, Conn.
 ALVIN S. GROSS, Z B T, Atlanta, Ga.
 DAVENPORT GUERRY, K A, Macon, Ga.
 ANNE RUSSELL GWYN, A Δ II, Reidsville, N. C.
 JANET HAAS, K A Θ, Toledo, Ohio

JOHN P. HACKER, JR., A T Ω, Detroit, Mich.
 JAMES J. HALSEMA, Φ K Σ, Baqiuo, Phillipine Islands
 JOHN G. HAMMELL, Red Bank, N. J.
 GRACE HAMRE, Σ K, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 OSCAR C. HANK, Paducah, Ky.

THOMAS J. HANLON, Scarsdale, N. Y.
 JAMES HANNIGAN, Butler, N. J.
 JACK L. HARDY, Goldsboro, N. C.
 THEODORE M. HARGEN, Worcester, Mass.
 NORENE HARPER, Φ M, Habana, Cuba

AMY RISER HARRINGTON, Monroe, N. C.
 BERTRAM W. HART, JR., Σ N, Auburndale, Fla.
 DORIS HARTMAN, A Φ, Fort Monroe, Va.
 THOMAS HASTINGS, Westfield, N. J.
 ROBERT E. HEATON, Σ A E, Andrews, N. C.

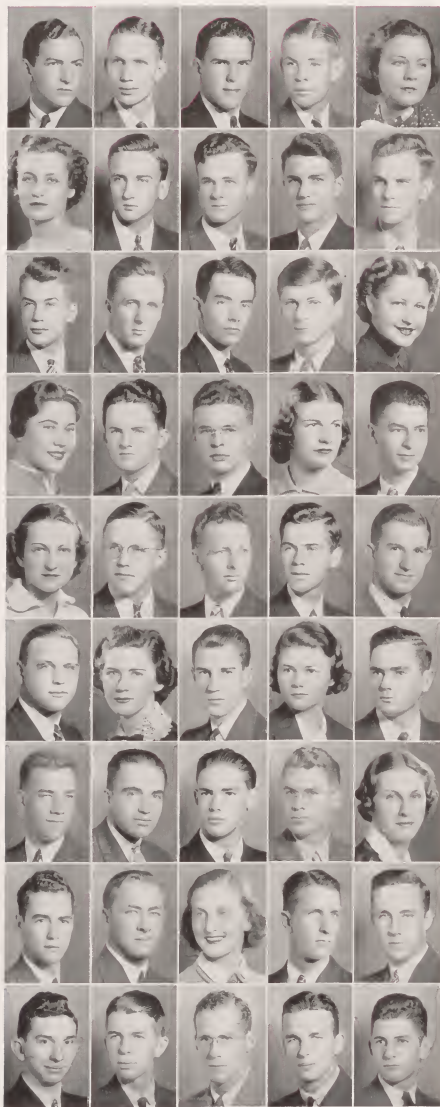
WILLIAM G. HEDDESHEIMER, Δ Σ Φ, Yonkers, N. Y.
 FRANCES HEDRICK, K A Θ, Salisbury, N. C.
 DONALD HEISINGER, Glenbrook, Conn.
 ROBERT G. HELLER, East Orange, N. J.
 EDWARD L. HENDERSON, Φ K Ψ, Detroit, Mich.

E. EDWARD HENDRICKSON, Beaver Falls, Pa.
 BARBARA HENRY, K K Γ, Atlanta, Ga.
 GEORGE W. HESTER, Morristown, N. J.
 WILKS O. HIATT, K A Savannah, Ga.
 HELEN HIGGINS, Σ K, Taunton, Mass.



S O P H O M O R E S

DUKE UNIVERSITY



DAVID E. HIMADI, Ridgewood, N. J.
 WILLIAM HOBSTETTER, JR., $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Steubenville, Ohio
 WILLIAM J. HOFFMAN, $\Phi \kappa \Psi$, Hyannis, Mass.
 JOHN S. HOLLYDAY, $\Sigma \Phi \epsilon$, Funkstown, Md.
 MYRTLE HOPPER, Purchase, N. Y.

PEGGY HOPWOOD, K K Γ , Minneapolis, Minn.
 EUGENE L. HORGER, $\Sigma \Delta \epsilon$, Columbia, S. C.
 WILLIAM S. HORTON, Raleigh, N. C.
 LEE HOWARD, $\Pi \kappa \Phi$, Savannah, Ga.
 WAITE W. HOWARD, Durham, N. C.

EMMET HOWE, Cincinnati, Ohio
 FRANK O. HOYE, $\Pi \kappa \Lambda$, Brookline, Mass.
 EDWIN B. HOYT, Staten Island, N. Y.
 JAY B. HUBBELL, JR., K A, Durham, N. C.
 JANE HUCKABEE, A $\Delta \Pi$, Macon, Ga.

KARLA HUMMEL, Bernardsville, N. J.
 C. HAL INGRAM, $\Pi \kappa \Phi$, High Point, N. C.
 SAMUEL W. INKS, JR., Dawson, Pa.
 CAMILLE W. IZLAR, East Aurora, N. Y.
 HERBERT JAFFEY, Z B T, Somerville, N. J.

HELEN JEFFCOAT, K Δ , Opp, Ala.
 WILLIAM A. JENKINS, JR., Elkin, N. C.
 ROBERT B. JENSEN, A $\Sigma \Phi$, Union, N. J.
 JERRY JEROME, A T Ω , Aurora, Ill.
 RICHARD F. JOHANTGEN, $\Phi \kappa \Psi$, Denville, N. Y.

ALLEN S. JOHNSON, $\Sigma \chi$, Lexington, N. C.
 MARION JOHNSON, A $\Delta \Pi$, Durham, N. C.
 W. L. JOHNSON, A X A, Wheeling, W. Va.
 MAGGIE SARAH JONES, $\Sigma \kappa$, Townsend, Va.
 MARTIN E. JONES, $\Pi \kappa \Phi$, Granite Falls, N. C.

RALPH J. JONES, JR., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 ROBERT P. JONES, JR., $\Sigma \chi$, Long Island, N. Y.
 FAISON C. JORDAN, Shanghai, China
 JOHN JORDAN, Mt. Airy, N. C.
 EDNA JOYNER, A Φ , Manatee, Fla.

HARVEY G. KELLERMANN, K Σ , S. Pittsburg, Tenn.
 HARRY W. KELLEY, $\Sigma \chi$, Ocean City, Md.
 MAUDE M. KELLEY, K K Γ , Westfield, N. J.
 WALTER M. KELLEY, Moultrie, Ga.
 CONVERSE B. KELLY, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Germantown, Pa.

CHARLES A. KEMPER, Z B T, Baltimore, Md.
 JACK O. KENDRICK, K A, Ripley, Miss.
 MARSHALL S. KENNEDY, Buffalo, N. Y.
 JOHN E. KERNS, Newark, N. J.
 ALLAN W. KEUSCH, $\Sigma \chi$, Morristown, N. J.



S O P H O M O R E S

ANN KING, K Δ, Charleston, W. Va.
 DOROTHY KING, Δ Δ Δ, Marion, Ohio
 ANNE KINGSBURY, Π Β Φ, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. V. KIRKMAN, JR., High Point, N. C.
 ROBERT F. KIRKPATRICK, Π Κ Α, Worcester, Mass.

HELEN KNIGHT, Durham, N. C.
 WILLIAM A. KOENIG, Montclair, N. J.
 ROBERT KOLLMAR, Σ Φ Ε, Maplewood, N. J.
 WALTER E. KOONS, New York, N. Y.
 BETTY KRAMER, Α Φ, Great Neck, N. Y.

WILLIAM K. KUNKLE, Φ Κ Σ, Allentown, Pa.
 MARTHA LAIRD, Α Δ Π, Jonesboro, Ark.
 DOROTHY LAMBDIN, Ζ Τ Α, St. Petersburg, Fla.
 BERNICE LANE, Durham, N. C.
 MIMI LASSITER, K Δ, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

CLARENCE V. LATIMER, JR., Σ Ν, Deposit, N. Y.
 BEATRICE LAUFFER, Α Φ, Oil City, Pa.
 ROBERT W. LAUTZ, Φ Δ Θ, Buffalo, N. Y.
 ADELE LAVINGTON, K Κ Γ, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 WILLIAM A. LEATHERS, Roanoke, Va.

ANN LEE, K Α Θ, Fort Bragg, N. C.
 YORKE LEE, K Δ, Burlington, N. C.
 STUART B. LELAND, New Canaan, Conn.
 R. W. LEOPOLDT, K Σ, Glen Rock, N. J.
 EDWIN R. LEVINE, Hancock, N. Y.

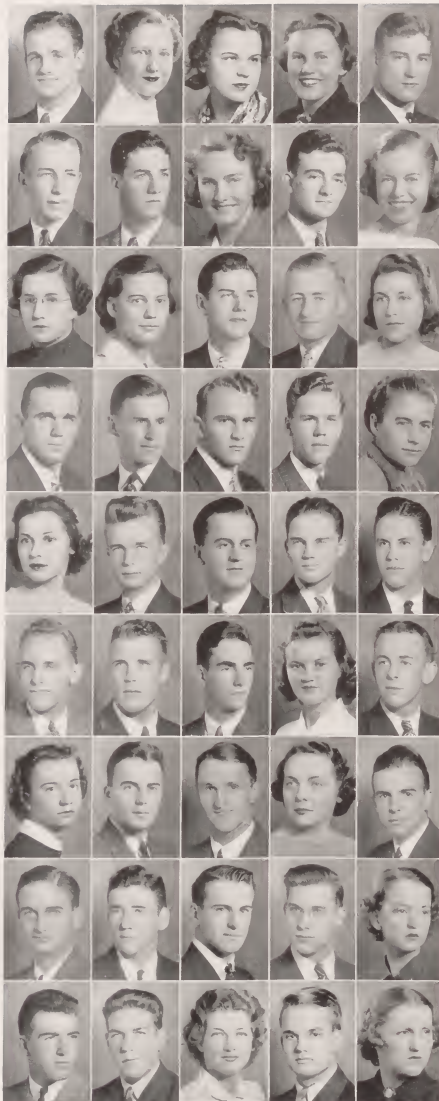
HERBERT F. LEVY, Ζ Β Τ, Birmingham, Ala.
 ANNE LIVERMORE, Woodbury, N. J.
 DOROTHY LONG, K Δ, Newton, N. C.
 WINIFRED LONG, K Δ, Catawba, N. C.
 MARJORIE LUTZ, K Δ, Shelby, N. C.

MURRAY LYBROOK, Π Κ Α, Advance, N. C.
 JOHN R. LYLE, Bloomsburg, Pa.
 MIRIAM MACDORMAN, Η Β Φ, Selma, Ohio
 R. FRED MACGILLIVRAY, Σ Ν, Westfield, N. J.
 JOHN D. MACLAUGHLAN, JR., Brockway, Pa.

ANNE MACMILLAN, Goldsboro, N. C.
 WHITBY K. MADDERN, Branford, Conn.
 BARBARA MAILLER, Σ Κ, Jersey City, N. J.
 THOMAS P. MALONE, Mahanoy City, Pa.
 LUCIUS F. MALBY, JR., Wallingford, Conn.

BEN E. MANNING, Williamston, N. C.
 LAWRENCE E. MANRY, Edison, Ga.
 ELIZABETH BLAKE MAPES, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 ROLAND G. MARIANI, Rumson, N. J.
 RUFUS E. MARLOWE, Wilson, N. C.





ED E. MARTZ, A X, State College, Pa.
 VIRGINIA MASON, K K I, Durham, N. C.
 DORIS MATTHEWS, Durham, N. C.
 JOSEPHINE MAY, Durham, N. C.
 GEORGE A. McAFEE, Σ A E, Ironton, Ohio

CURTIS E. McCALIP, Φ K Ψ, Washington, D. C.
 ROBERT J. McCORMICK, II, Wilmington, Del.
 MARJORIE McCREERY, Z T A, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 ROBERT WHITE McCUTCHEEN, Bishopville, S. C.
 BETTY McFADYEN, K K I, Washington, D. C.

ELEANOR McKENZIE, Gibson, N. C.
 CAROL McKINSEY, Danville, Va.
 JOHN J. McNEILLY, Φ Δ Θ, Seaford, Del.
 CHARLES H. MEADE, Σ A E, Ashland, Ky.
 DORIS MEDLEY, II B Φ, Bethesda, Md.

WESLEY E. MEGAW, New York, N. Y.
 ROBERT H. MELSON, Forty Fort, Pa.
 LINCOLN R. MELVILLE, Buffalo, N. Y.
 C. JAY MERCER, JR., Baldwinsville, N. Y.
 JEAN MERKEL, Z T A, Revelstoke, B. C., Canada

JEAN METZ, Jersey City, N. J.
 W. J. MEYER, JR., Washington, D. C.
 DUDLEY W. MILLER, White Plains, N. Y.
 GRAHAM C. MILLER, Σ N, Miami, Fla.
 ROY P. MILLER, Irwin, Pa.

WALLACE O. MOEHRING, II K A, Orangeburg, N. Y.
 WILLIAM H. MOFFATT, Staten Island, N. Y.
 ROBERT P. MOFFETT, Σ A E, Greensboro, N. C.
 BETTY MONAGHAN, Δ Δ Δ, Plainfield, N. J.
 EDWARD MONROE, Spies, N. C.

MARGARET MONTAGUE, Durham, N. C.
 JOSEPH P. MORAN, Σ X, Staten Island, N. Y.
 EDWARD MOREL, JR., Staten Island, N. Y.
 JEAN MOREL, Δ Δ Δ, South Orange, N. J.
 LEE MORGAN, II K Φ, Savannah, Ga.

JAMES I. MORNINGSTAR, II K A, Dawson, Pa.
 ARTHUR A. MORRIS, JR., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 THOMAS C. MORROW, Δ T Δ, Buffalo, N. Y.
 RICHARD C. MOUX, South Orange, N. J.
 BETTY MOWRY, Σ K, Clearwater, Fla.

ANDRE A. MUELENAER, Laurelton, N. Y.
 ALOYSIUS A. MULLIGAN, Harrison, N. J.
 JEANNE D. MURPHY, Z T A, Upper Darby, Pa.
 DUNCAN C. MYERS, Bradenton, Fla.
 DOROTHY NEEL, Σ K, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

DUGALD T. S. NEILL, A T Q, Bayside, N. Y.
 FRANCES M. NELSON, Z T A, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 HERMAN B. NELSON, Φ K Ψ, Tamaqua, Pa.
 ROBERT F. NEUBURGER, Δ T Δ, Maplewood, N. J.
 MAXINE NEUSHUL, Δ Δ Δ, Winnetka, Ill.

CHARLOTTE NEWLIN, K A Θ, Daytona Beach, Fla.
 LORRAINE NEWLIN, K A Θ, Daytona Beach, Fla.
 ALLEN E. NUGENT, Λ X A, New Haven, Conn.
 CATHERINE O'BRIEN, Wilmington, N. C.
 ROBERT E. O'NEIL, Hyannis Port, Mass.

OLGA ONDEK, A Δ II, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 FREDERICK ONKEN, JR., A T Q, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 GRIFFITH ORME, Upper Montclair, N. J.
 MARJORIE A. OSTERHOUDT, Σ K, Kingston, N. Y.
 MURRAY H. OWEN, Stratford, Conn.

HERMAN F. OWENS, JR., Fountain, N. C.
 JACK K. PALMER, Σ X, Delmar, N. Y.
 EVELYN PARADIES, A E Φ, Atlanta, Ga.
 LEONOR PARDO, Z T A, Havana, Cuba
 ROBERT L. PARK, Washington, D. C.

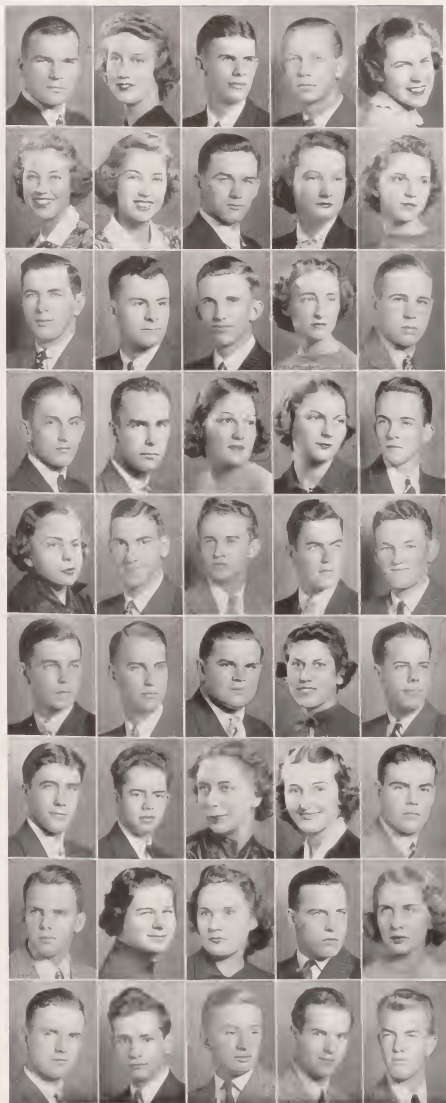
LEONE PARROTT, Φ M, Kinston, N. C.
 WILLIAM K. PARSONS, Altoona, Pa.
 JOHN E. PAYTON, A T Q, Shaker Hgts., Cleveland, Ohio
 ARTHUR W. PEABODY, Λ X A, Holden, Mass.
 JOHN A. PEIRCE, New York, N. Y.

ADDISON P. PENFIELD, Σ X, Meriden, Conn.
 JOHN R. PEFFLER, Binghamton, N. Y.
 WILLARD C. PERDUE, Thomasville, N. C.
 MARTHA PERKINS, Π B Φ, Louisville, Ky.
 TOM PERRY, Σ A E, Tampa, Fla.

WILLIAM D. PETERS, JR., K Σ, Union City, N. J.
 WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS, Durham, N. C.
 ABIGAIL PIERCE, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 BETTY PIERCE, Indiana, Pa.
 FRANK C. PIERCE, Σ X, Winchester, Va.

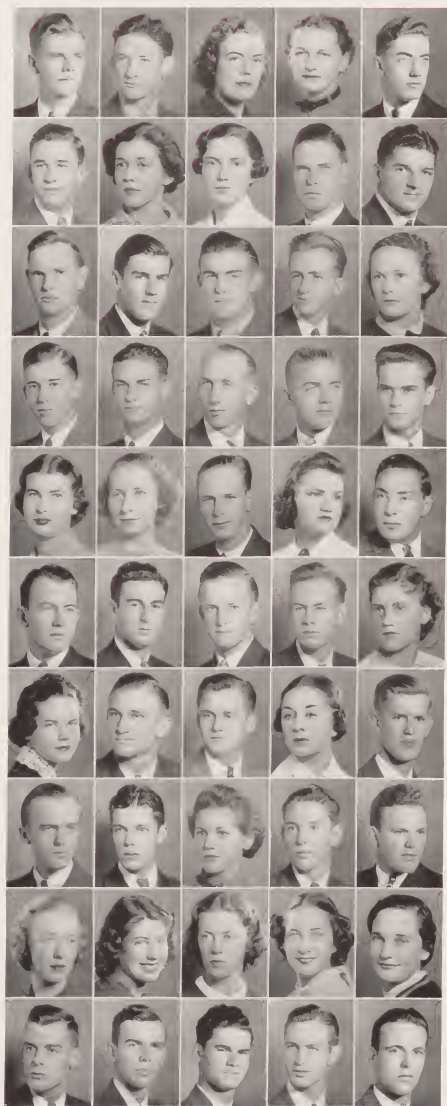
DAVID W. PINKERTON, Φ K Ψ, Lakewood, Ohio
 LUCILLE PITTARD, Oxford, N. C.
 GRACE PLYLER, K Δ, Durham, N. C.
 ROBERT A. POPP, Σ A E, Middletown, Ohio
 DOROTHY PORRITT, Birmingham, Mich.

LEONARD S. POWERS, Mayodan, N. C.
 CLARENCE H. PRATT, Altoona, Pa.
 THEODORE E. PRICE, Σ X, Maplewood, N. J.
 RICHARD C. PROCTOR, Bronxville, N. Y.
 BEN PULLEY, JR., Coral Gables, Fla.



S O P H O M O R E S

DUKE UNIVERSITY



A. HENRY RALSTON, Middlesboro, Ky.
 JAMES J. RANGE, Johnson City, Tenn.
 MINNIE M. RANKIN, Concord, N. C.
 NANCY RAPEK, K Δ, Lexington, N. C.
 JACK J. RARING, Pottsville, Pa.

CLIFF RATLIFF, JR., Morven, N. C.
 PEGGY ANNE RAUP, A Δ II, Richmond, Va.
 ANN RAUSCHENBERG, K A Θ, Atlanta, Ga.
 ARCHIBALD S. RAY, Raleigh, N. C.
 FRANK A. RIBAR, West Aliquippa, Pa.

ROBERT C. RICE, Σ Φ E, Cleveland, Ohio
 DAVID A. RICH, Σ X, Buffalo, N. Y.
 JOHN W. RICHARDS, Scranton, Pa.
 JOHN W. RICHARDSON, White Plains, N. Y.
 MARY RICKS, Δ Δ Δ, Whitakers, N. C.

BEN F. ROACH, Midway, Ky.
 WILLIAM W. ROBERTS, A X, Brooklynd, N. Y.
 ROGER W. ROBINSON, K Σ, Concord, Mass.
 THEODORE M. ROBINSON, Flushing, N. Y.
 FRANCIS RODGERS, Detroit, Mich.

EVELYN ROGERS, Δ Δ Δ, Richmond, Va.
 HELEN ROHRER, Hagerstown, Md.
 FREDERICK J. ROLL, Glen Cove, N. Y.
 MARY JANE ROSEMAN, Z T A, Philadelphia, Pa.
 JEROME E. ROSEN, Z B T, Portland, Maine

JOHN W. ROWAN, Dansville, N. Y.
 RICHARD A. RUSKIN, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 HENRY H. RUSSELL, Coral Gables, Fla.
 J. C. RUTLEDGE, Δ Σ Φ, Durham, N. C.
 LAURETTE RYAN, Z T A, Rumson, N. J.

JEANNE SACKETT, K A Θ, Shaker Heights, Ohio
 WILLIAM A. SALLY, Durham, N. C.
 DANIEL D. SANFORD, JR., Σ Φ E, Garden City, N. Y.
 TRINIDAD SARMIENTO, Saugerties, N. Y.
 J. PAUL SATTERTWAITE, Σ N, Westfield, N. J.

DANIEL E. SAYRE, Huntington, W. Va.
 LEE SCHAIDT, Σ A E, Cumberland, Md.
 EILEEN SCHIFFER, Σ K, Rye, N. Y.
 EDWARD K. SCHLEAR, Φ K Σ, Hamburg, Pa.
 HOWARD O. SCHMIDT, A X A, New Canaan, Conn.

DOROTHY SCHOMAKER, Δ Δ Δ, Pearl River, N. Y.
 SALLY SCOTT, K Δ, Wellesley Hills, Mass.
 HARRIET SCUDDER, Hyannis, Mass.
 ANNE SEAWELL, K Δ, Winder, Ga.
 LILLIAN SECREST, A Δ II, Monroe, N. C.

ROBERT C. SHANE, Washington, D. C.
 DAN M. SHARPE, Hertford, N. C.
 CALVIN H. SHAW, Durham, N. C.
 CLAUDE SHELTON, JR., Reading, Pa.
 JOHN L. SHINN, Σ A E, Sylacauga, Ala.



S O P H O M O R E S

WILLIAM F. SHIRLEY, Buffalo, N. Y.
 FRANCIS A. SHOAF, Φ K Ψ, Kokomo, Ind.
 BETTY SHOWALTER, K Δ, Auburn, Ala.
 JOHN M. SILVA, Hyannis, Mass.
 STEELE SIMMONS, K Δ, Rockingham, N. C.

AUBREY L. SIMPSON, Δ T Δ, Charlotte, N. C.
 RICHARD B. SIMPSON, Π K Α, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 FAUSTINE A. SIRVEN, Central Florida, Cuba
 MARJORIE F. SMITH, Waquoit, Mass.
 ROBERT R. SMITH, Maplewood, N. J.

BURNEY SMITHEAL, Φ M, Dyersburg, Tenn.
 RALPH S. SMYLE, Ozone Park, N. Y.
 ROBERT E. SNYDER, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
 SUZANNE SOMMERS, K K Γ, Maplewood, N. J.
 ALEXANDER SOMMERVILLE, Σ X, Caldwell, N. J.

WALT SPAETH, JR., Southern Pines, N. C.
 VIRGINIA SPENCE, Σ K, Raleigh, N. C.
 BETTY SPRANKLE, Z T A, Indiana, Pa.
 ELLEN SPRAU, Φ M, Louisville, Ky.
 ARLENE STANDARD, Π B Φ, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BETSY ANN STANNERT, K Δ, Oaklyn, N. J.
 NEVIN STETLER, Δ Σ Φ, York, Pa.
 ROBERT W. STIVERS, Σ Φ E, Maplewood, N. J.
 CLAIBORNE Y. STONE, Durham, N. C.
 DONALD R. STONE, Buffalo, N. Y.

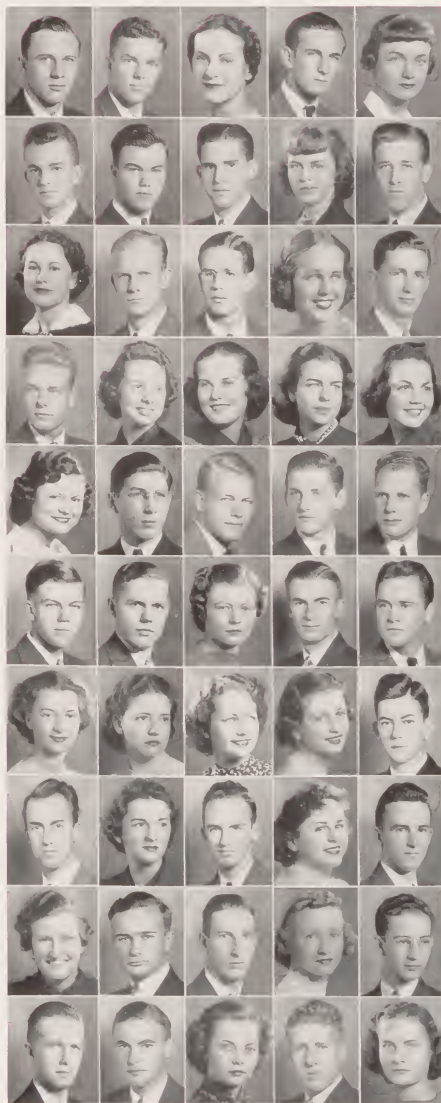
J. DEAN STRAUSBAUGH, Δ T Δ, Columbus, Ohio
 BUD STRICKLAND, Σ A E, Cincinnati, Ohio
 MARY STRONG, Δ Δ Δ, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 ALBERT STRUBLE, Elizabeth, N. J.
 HUBERT G. SUMMERS, Provincetown, Mass.

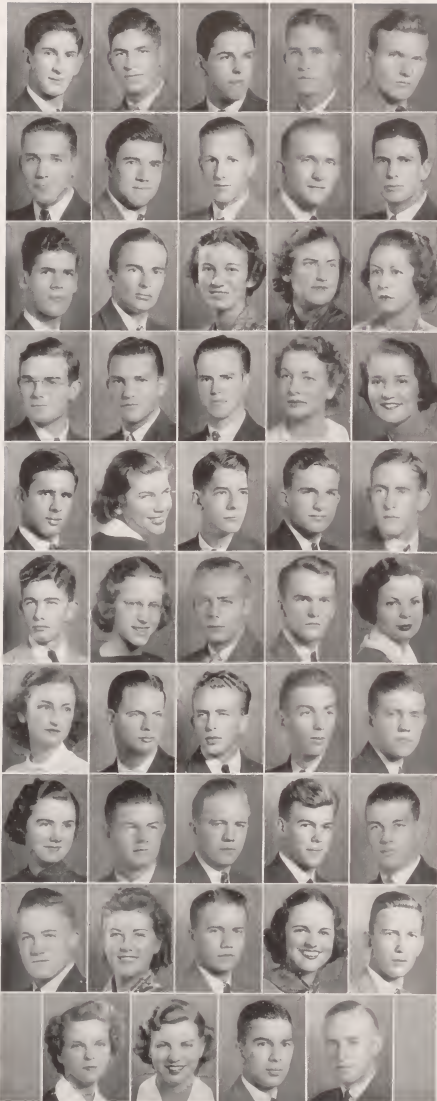
EDWINA SUNDBOLM, Φ M, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 DALE SUTTON, Penn's Grove, N. J.
 ANNE SYKES, K K Γ, Queens Village, N. Y.
 FLORENCE TABAKIN, Α E Φ, Norfolk, Va.
 JOE W. TAYLOR, Σ A E, Φ H Σ, Tampa, Fla.

HENRY F. TEICHMANN, Washington, Pa.
 HOPE THOMAS, Biglerville, Pa.
 J. H. THOMAS, Σ X, Philadelphia, Pa.
 DIANA THOMPSON, Reidsville, N. C.
 EVAN L. THOMPSON, Φ K Σ, Taunton, Mass.

MIRIAM TILLEY, Raleigh, N. C.
 WARREN WM. TISCHLER, Φ K Σ, Glendale, N. Y.
 EVERETT TOMPKINS, Concord, Mass.
 BERTHA TOPPIN, Atlantic City, N. J.
 ROSWELL G. TOWNSEND, Φ H Σ, Staten Island, N. Y.

DOUGLAS S. TRABUE, Φ K Σ, State College, Pa.
 C. C. TRACY, Dayton, Ohio
 MARGARET UNDERWOOD, Durham, N. C.
 MAURICE A. UNGER, Δ T Δ, Patchogue, N. Y.
 EVELYN VAN SCIVER, K K Γ, Camden, N. J.





LEE J. VERNON, East Orange, N. J.
 ROBERT F. VICKERY, Philadelphia, Pa.
 ROBERT FLOYD VOGEL, Hackettstown, N. J.
 KING WADE, K Σ, Hot Springs, Ark.
 CHARLES N. WAGNER, Baltimore, Md.

WALTER WAGNER, Newport, Ky.
 EDWARD H. WALTER, Scarsdale, N. Y.
 GEORGE W. WALL, JR., Σ A E, Philadelphia, Pa.
 W. SCOTT WALLACE, JR., Ocean City, Md.
 DAVIS J. WALSH, Bellerose, N. Y.

CHARLES ROBERT WANZER, A X A, Charlotte, N. C.
 E. JOHN WARD, Larchmont, N. Y.
 MIDGE WARD, Σ K, Whitestone, N. Y.
 BYRNE WARE, K Δ, Falls Church, Va.
 POLLY WARNER, Z T A, Great Neck, N. Y.

H. CHARLES WASCHER, Frackville, Pa.
 CHARLES A. WATSON, Baldwin, N. Y.
 WALTER B. WATSON, Belleville, N. J.
 JULE WEAKLEY, Φ M, Shelbyville, Ky.
 BETTY GWYN WEAVER, K Δ, High Point, N. C.

ROBERT G. WEINER, Z B T, Portsmouth, Va.
 EDITH WEINTZ, Austinville, Va.
 A. JAMES WEITH, Φ K Ψ, Caldwell, N. J.
 HARRY L. WELCH, High Point, N. C.
 JACK WELCH, New Haven, Conn.

ROBERT W. WERT, Westmont, N. J.
 DORIS ELISE WERTZ, Hagerstown, Md.
 CHESTER A. WEST, Σ X, Evanston, Ill.
 GEORGE C. WEST, Durham, N. C.
 MILDRED WHITE, A Φ, East Orange, N. J.

SALLIE WHITE, K A Θ, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 STANLEY F. WHITMAN, Σ A E, Miami Beach, Fla.
 EDWIN E. WHITTEN, South Portland, Maine
 JOHN D. WILLIAMS, Babylon, N. Y.
 L. ROGER WILLIAMS, Washington, D. C.

MARGARET WILLIAMS, Z T A, Max Meadows, Va.
 SAM C. WILLIAMS, Π K Φ, Easley, S. C.
 THOMAS R. WILLIAMS, A X, Hickory, N. C.
 EUGENE G. WILSON, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 ALEXANDER WINTERSON, A X A, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

NORMAN D. WITMER, Hanover, Pa.
 EDITH WOMBLE, A Δ II, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 ALFRED WOODCOCK, A X, Hot Springs, Ark.
 LOUISE WORSHAM, A Δ II, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 THOMAS C. WORTH, Durham, N. C.

BETTY YON, Δ Δ Δ, Atlanta, Ga.
 PEGGY YOUNG, Δ Δ Δ, Ashland, Ky.
 PETE ZAVLARIS, Φ Δ Θ, Indiana, Pa.
 ROBERT J. ZIPE, K Σ, Kew Gardens, N. Y.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

CLASS OF 1941



There'll come a day . . . Mute admiration . . .

Mitchell and Boughton

North Carolina weather . . . Homecoming parade.

FRESHMAN CLASS OF 1938

DUKE UNIVERSITY

FRESHMAN CLASS OFFICERS



MITCHELL
Men's President



BOUGHTON
Women's President

After two semesters of college life, the class of '41, though a trifle green at first, has become an active and integral part of the University. Arriving in September, full of ideas of college life as Hollywood pictures it, we soon found, after about two weeks of classes, that it was not the continual merry-go-round we had thought it to be. Although both the men and women were a trifle timid at first, a series of fall tea dances in the "Ark" served to "warm up" both campuses, and by Christmas the classes were well united both politically and socially.

When class elections were held in the fall, we selected Jean Boughton and Don Mitchell as our leaders. They proved to be very capable and helped to make successful the various class activities.

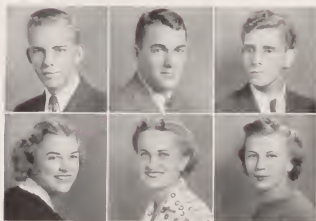
Throughout the football season the B. O. S., by frequent Rat Courts, mid-night pep meetings and fearful threats, harassed the men of the class into having and exhibiting school spirit. This twaddle reached its height prior to the disastrous Carolina game when the men were "induced" to carry sandwich boards labeled "Beat Carolina." During this hectic period for the men, the women were being rushed by sororities. After a week's period of entertainment and flattery, came the formal pledging with initiation to follow in the spring. Aside from sorority rushing and pledging, the most "impressive" day of the fall was Goon Day. The freshmen women were required to wear short skirts and carry candles, to which they were made to bow down at the command of an upperclassman. This chaotic day was climaxed by the pajama parade (in the rain) of the men from West Campus to the women's auditorium.

It seemed a long time from the end of football season until Christmas vacation, but it finally came. After two weeks away from school we returned pale and sleepy-eyed, much the worse for wear but with a firm determination to "hit those exams." Most of us did, as the records show that we finished the first semester with the highest scholastic average ever made by a freshman class.

Then soon after the examinations came the rush week for the men. For one week they were kings of the campus—wined, dined, and flattered by the hitherto unapproachable upperclassmen. The freshmen's reign abruptly ended, however, as soon as the shiny pledge buttons were in their lapels.

Spring passed all too quickly, the outstanding events being Hell Week, the initiation of some of our more outstanding members into Sandals and Beta Omega Sigma, and the last and most successful of our class dances.

As we look back on the first year of our college life, filled with fond and dear memories, our only hope is that the remaining years will be as happy and successful.



CARSWELL, *Vice President*

BOORMAN, *Secretary*

ROBINSON, *Treasurer*

CONGER, *Vice President*

FORSYTHE, *Secretary*

TRITTLE, *Treasurer*



First row:

LUNA ABERNETHY, Newton, N. C.
 MARY JANE ADAMS, Richmond, Va.
 MIMI ALINKOFF, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 DOROTHY ALEXANDER, Atlanta, Ga.
 ROBERT H. ALLEN, Knoxville, Tenn.
 ARTHUR M. ALPERT, Chippope Falls, Mass.
 DONALD F. ANDERSON, Port Allegany, Pa.
 RALPH J. ANDREWS, Jr., New Haven, Conn.
 HUBERT M. ANGE, Jamesville, N. C.
 PHILLIP AQUINO, Hickman, Ky.
 JANE ASHLEY, Elicott, S. C.
 ROBERT J. ATWELL, Chillicothe, Ohio.

Fourth row:

RUTH BERGER, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 JOHN H. BERRY, Reidsville, N. C.
 PAO BEZENZBERGER, Shakert Heights, Ohio
 GEORGE BIGHAM, Carnegie, Pa.
 FRANK J. BILANE, Irvington, N. J.
 KATHERINE BERGER, Lewis, N. J.
 RAYMOND BLACKMAN, Bath, N. Y.
 PATRICIA BLACKMORE, Birmingham, Mich.
 RICHARD T. BLACKWELL, Rockford, Ill.
 DAVID D. BLACKICK, Wadesboro, N. C.
 GEORGE F. BLACKOCK, Durin, N. C.
 DOROTHY BLESSMAN, Akron, Ohio

Second row:

DOROTHY AYLMER, Daytona Beach, Fla.
 ROBERT M. BABENZIGEN, Ridgewood, N. Y.
 AUDREY BANGLEY, Millburn, N. J.
 ROBERT L. BAKER, Rutley, N. J.
 MARION BAIER, Bedford Hills, N. Y.
 WILFRED G. BAETZ, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 MARK LEE BAGLEY, Rochester, N. Y.
 JEAN E. BAILEY, Raleigh, N. C.
 JOSEPHINE BAILEY, Thomasville, Ga.
 JOHNSON L. BAILEY, Camadraga, N. Y.
 BARBETTE BAKER, Toledo, Ohio
 JAMES F. BAKER, Haddonfield, N. J.

Fifth row:

ROBERT R. BOERRINGER, Upper Darby, Pa.
 MARGARET BONWELL, Jamaica, N. Y.
 BRUCE E. BOORMAN, Snyder, N. Y.
 KILMER BORTZ, Washington, D. C.
 CARLTON H. BOST, Charlotte, N. C.
 JAY BOUGHTON, East Orange, N. J.
 CHARLES HUNTER BRADLEY, Hagerstown, Md.
 KENDRICK ROBERTSON BRAGG, Savannah, Ga.
 CLAIRE BRADY, Norfolk, Va.
 MARGARET BRAYNARD, Glen Cove, N. Y.
 JOSEPH D. BRAZEA, Trenton, N. J.
 ARTHUR W. BRIANS, Salem, Ohio

Seventh row:

CHARLES W. BRUNEX, Martins Ferry, Ohio
 ALBERT A. BRUST, Chillicothe, Ohio
 MARTHA LOUISE BUCKLE, Binghamton, N. Y.
 EDGAR F. BUNCE, Glasboro, N. J.
 ADELE BUSKER, New York, N. Y.
 ROBERT H. BUNN, Lorain, Ohio
 WILLARD BURGHOFF, Wallingford, Conn.
 JUNE BURKS, Charlotte, N. C.
 ROBERT RODES BURNAM, Richmond, Ky.
 BETTY BURROUGHS, Ashabula, Ohio
 ELLEN BUSCHOW, Methu, Ark.
 J. DAVIS BUTTS, Closter, N. J.

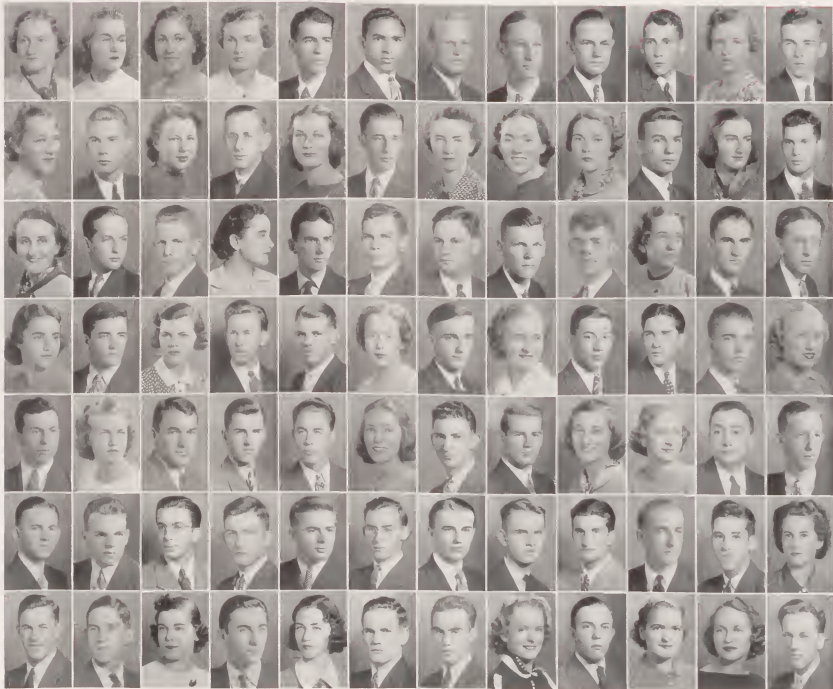
Third row:

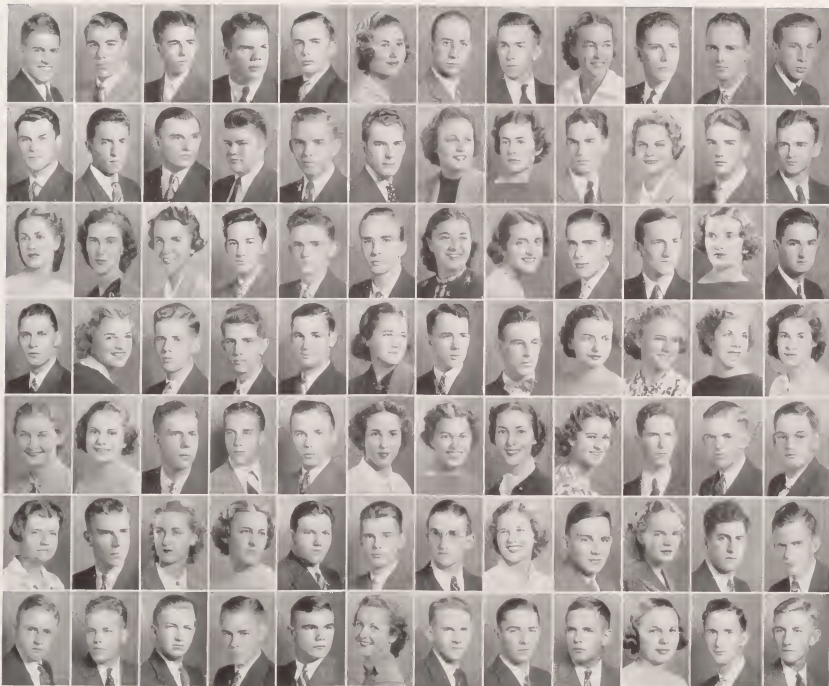
MARGARET BALLARD, Willis Wharf, Va.
 STEPHEN SCOTT BANSEK, Mt. Airy, N. C.
 JACK BARNES, Aoshkie, N. C.
 MARGARET BARNES, Philadelphia, Pa.
 WALLACE S. BARNES, Waukegan, Ill.
 RALPH H. BASTEN, Jr., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
 JOHN C. BATTEN, Charlotte, N. C.
 W. ELLIOT BRADY, Litchfield, Conn.
 W. RAYMOND BRADY, Rye, N. Y.
 D. ELIZABETH BECKER, Washington, D. C.
 JAMES BEER, Lewis, Del.
 SIDNEY BELLER, Williamette, Conn.

Sixth row:

J. EDISON BRINSON, Wrightsville, Ga.
 ROBERT J. BROOKS, Winnetka, Ill.
 ROBERT A. BROOME, Jr., Rocky Mount, N. C.
 EDWIN N. BROWER, Hope Mills, N. C.
 EDWARD BROWN, Shreveport, La.
 HENRY C. BROWN, Deland, Fla.
 J. ROBERT C. BROWN, Brooksville, Fla.
 RICHARD R. BROWN, Sewickley, Pa.
 ROBERT W. BROWN, Louisville, Ky.
 ROBERT W. BROWNELL, Washington, D. C.
 JACK L. BRUNCKER, Jamaica, N. Y.
 BETTY BRUNDAGE, Clarend, Pa.

FRESHMEN





FRESHMEN

First row:

B. B. BYRD, Morristown, Tenn.
 ROBERT S. CABLE, Johnsonsown, Pa.
 F. FORREST CALLAHAN, Durham, N. C.
 REGINALD R. CANNON, Hickman, Ky.
 JACK H. CAMPBELL, Austinville, Va.
 VIRGINIA CAMPBELL, Havana, Cuba
 MAYO CANESCHI, Meriden, Conn.
 JOHN E. CANN, Greensboro, N. C.
 JOY CANN, Greensboro, N. C.
 ROBERT N. CANN, Boston, Mass.
 CHARLES ALBERT CANSON, Concord, N. C.
 ROBERT L. CANTINE, Woodstock, N. Y.

Fourth row:

MELVILLE N. COLLINS, Meridian, Miss.
 THEA CONGELI, Staunton, Va.
 RICHARD G. CONNAR, Rutherford, N. J.
 ROBERT CONNAR, Rutherford, N. J.
 THOMAS F. CONNELLY, Altona, Pa.
 CAROL CONNERS, Shaker Heights, Ohio
 WILLIAM A. COOK, Hinsdale, Ill.
 CARLEISE C. COOPER, Charlotte, N. C.
 SHIRLEY COOPER, Johnston, Pa.
 JEAN CORRY, Hollywood, Fla.
 SUE CORNSHILL, Gillette, N. J.
 MARGARET COURTNEY, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Second row:

JESSE W. CARLL, Bridgeton, N. J.
 MILLARD CARBICK, Jr., Montclair, N. J.
 HERBERT CARB, Newburg, N. Y.
 HOWARD F. CARSON, Charlelot, Pa.
 G. HARGOLD CARSWELL, Bainbridge, Ga.
 JOHN LESLIE CARTER, New York, N. Y.
 ELIZABETH CASE, Fort Myers, Fla.
 HOPE CHAMBERLAIN, Syracuse, N. Y.
 HARRISON LYON CHAPIN, Jr., Rochester, N. Y.
 SARAH CHASE, Miami Beach, Fla.
 WILLIAM ALAN CHEKERING, Lakewood, Ohio
 CARLETON CLARK, Alldeltown, Ohio

Fifth row:

MARY IVEY COURTNEY, Charlotte, N. C.
 MARY COSDIN, Durham, N. C.
 WILLIAM C. COVEY, Jr., Beckley, W. Va.
 THOMAS Wm. COWDRICK, Philadelphia, Pa.
 WILLIAM B. COX, Winterville, N. C.
 ANNE COZART, Durham, N. C.
 NANCY CRAIG, Crafton, Pa.
 FRANCES CRAWFORD, Charlotte, N. C.
 MARY ELIZABETH CRAWFORD, Glen Ellyn, Ill.
 ROBERT H. CREAMER, Atlantic City, N. J.
 JOHN ROBERT CREELY, Clayton, N. J.
 RICHARD CROMARTIE, Garland, N. C.

Sixth row:

SAM S. DALTON, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 LEONARD JOHNSON DARNELL, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 CLYDE L. DAVIS, West Palm Beach, Fla.
 EUGENE DAVIS, Midway, Pa.
 JAP D. DAVIS, Wilson, N. C.
 MARGORIE DAVIS, Durham, N. C.
 PENROSE M. DAVIS, Jr., Downingtown, Pa.
 JACK R. DEAN, Chevy Chase, Md.
 CARL B. DEANE, Charlottesville, Va.
 AUSTYRE DEANARD, Lakewood, Ohio
 CHARLES F. DELANCEY, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 ERNEST S. DELANEY, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.

Third row:

IRENE CLARK, Washington, D. C.
 MARY ELLEN CLARK, Salisbury, N. C.
 PATRICIA CLARK, Miami Beach, Fla.
 JAMES R. CLAY, Jr., Elizabeth, N. J.
 JAMES C. CLEES, Montoursville, Pa.
 BENJAMIN A. CLEFF, Hendersonville, N. C.
 CELESTE CLESCAPLES, Miami, Fla.
 HELEN COBURN, Washington, D. C.
 WILLIAM K. COCHRANE, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 WILLIAM E. COCKE, Charlotte, N. C.
 MIRIAM COLE, Middletown, Ohio
 JOHN P. COLLINS, Blackfoot, Idaho

Seventh row:

MARIAN CROSSAN, Marshallton, Del.
 HAROLD W. CRUCKSHANK, Freeport, N. Y.
 FRANCES CROM, Durham, N. C.
 CHARLOTTE CREMP, Wallingford, Conn.
 JOHN J. CULP, East Spencer, N. C.
 CLYDE H. CUNNINGHAM, Winchester, Mass.
 HENRY CUNNINGHAM, Durham, N. C.
 ELISE CURRY, Bethesda, Md.
 ROBERT W. CERRY, Bradenton, Fla.
 MARGOYR CUSTY, Washington, D. C.
 WILLIAM DACEY, Meriden, Conn.
 FRANK W. DAILY, Dunkirk, N. Y.

First row:

NANCY JANI DENAPLE, Manhasset, N. Y.
 ARTHUR F. DE NEUMANN, Roanoke, Va.
 SHERLEY DENNY, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 RAFAEL G. DE QUEVEDO, Chevy Chase, Md.
 CARL E. DIXSON, Whitton, Salem, N. C.
 GERALDINE DORRILL, Webster Springs, W. Va.
 DEWEY L. DONNELL, Jr., Oak Ridge, N. C.
 EDWARD S. DONNELL, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
 JOHN R. DONNELLY, Trayvenet Rest, S. C.
 CHARLES T. DOTY, Freeport, N. Y.
 JOHN M. DOZIER, Rocky Mount, N. C.
 HELEN DISCOLL, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Fourth row:

JOHN H. FELLEBERG, Mount Joy, Pa.
 POLLYANNE FERGUSON, Loveland, Colo.
 WILLIAM W. FERGUSON, Akron, Ohio
 EUGENE C. FEW, Raleigh, N. C.
 CLAUDE E. FIFE, Ableskie, N. C.
 EDWARD L. FIFE, Ableskie, N. C.
 CLIFTON F. FISCHER, Scranton, Pa.
 JOHN FISHER, DeLeon Springs, Fla.
 RAYMOND L. FLANAGAN, Springfield, Mass.
 LILLIAN FLETCH, Winter Haven, Fla.
 JOHN FLEMING, Blethenim, Ontario, Canada
 GERTRUDE FLIPPEN, Richmond, Va.

Second row:

ARTHUR J. DROGUE, JR., New Britain, Conn.
 ANDREW L. DUCKER, JR., Charlotte, N. C.
 HOWARD DUCKETT, Groveton, Va.
 WILLIAM R. DUNN, JR., Croton-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.
 STEVEN A. DUNN, Ft. Lauderdale, N. Y.
 FRANK EARLE, Woodbury, N. J.
 FRED T. EASTWOOD, Burlington, N. J.
 JACK F. EBERY, Glen Ridge, N. J.
 JAMES BRANNEN EGG, Staatsboro, Ga.
 EDVTHE EISEN, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 EDWIN A. EISENBERG, JR., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 WADE HAMPSON ELDRIDGE, Mt. Airy, N. C.

Fifth row:

FELWELLY FLOWERS, Thomasville, Ga.
 THOMAS FOGLEMAN, Durham, N. C.
 J. ARTHUR FORD, Orlando, Fla.
 MARTHA LANE FOLWELL, Durham, N. C.
 WILLIAM K. FORRESTER, Washington, D. C.
 ROSEMARY FOSYTHIE, Park Ridge, Ill.
 LAWRENCE H. FOSTER, Jenkintown, Pa.
 M. REX FOUCHÉ, Akron, Ohio
 RICHARD C. FOWLER, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 LOUIS H. FRASER, Detroit, Mich.
 JAMES G. FRASER, Charlotte, N. C.
 LEWIS S. FREDERICK, Dover, Ky.

Sixth row:

FREDERICK GARDINER, Jacksonville, Fla.
 FRIBEL GARY, Stafford Springs, Conn.
 WARREN J. GATES, Durham, N. C.
 THOMAS W. GELL, Somerset, Mass.
 THOMAS D. GETMAN, Winnetka, Ill.
 WALTER P. GIBBY, JR., Snyder, N. Y.
 IRENE GILLESPIE, Hartsville, S. C.
 DOROTHY GILMAN, Allentown, Pa.
 NEWTON D. GLYDE, Wilson, N. C.
 SHIRLEY GOLDSMITH, Hopewell, Va.
 CHARLES A. GOMER, New York, N. Y.
 BRUCE GOODEN, Henderson, N. C.

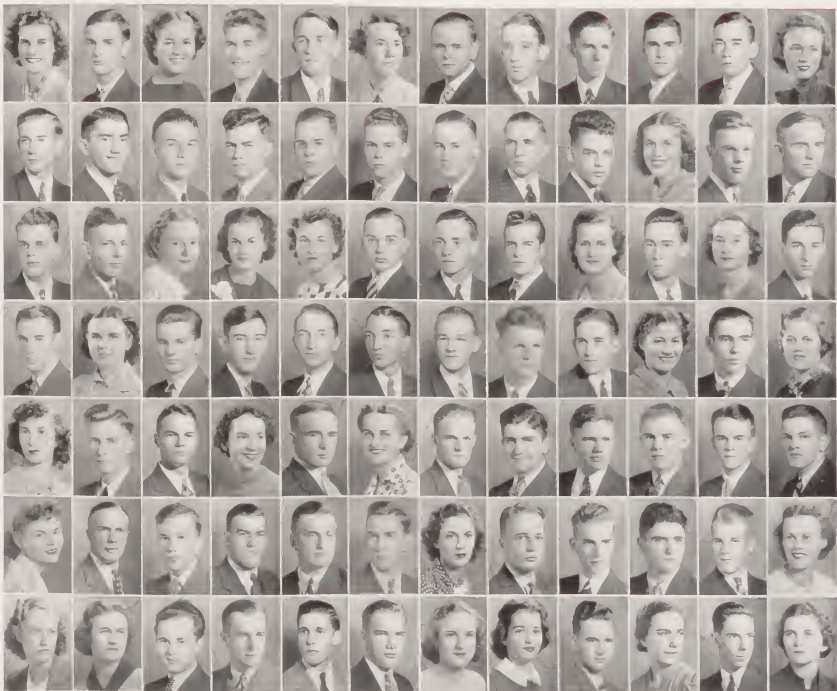
Third row:

CARL R. ELLIOTT, Augusta, Ga.
 JOSEPH A. ELLIOTT, Charlotte, N. C.
 VIRGINIA ENTRIKER, Belleville, N. J.
 MARJORIE EPES, Kenmore, N. Y.
 JOAN EPPERSON, Durham, N. C.
 CHARLES W. ECKERSON, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 EDWARD W. ETSYAR, Oregon, Ill.
 JOHN ETZEL, Little Neck, N. Y.
 ANS EVANS, Greensboro, N. C.
 LAWRENCE S. EVERETT, Laurinburg, N. C.
 BARBARA FLAGAN, Garden City, N. Y.
 LOUIS FALKENBURG, Chicago, Ill.

Seventh row:

SALLY FREE, Shaker Heights, Ohio
 PHILIP M. FREEMAN, New York, N. Y.
 JOHN M. FRENCH, Washington, D. C.
 RAYMOND J. FRENCH, Bridgeport, Conn.
 CHARLES H. FRETZER, Bridgeville, N. Y.
 J. DAWSON FRIERSON, JR., Columbia, Tenn.
 ADOPT FULLER, New York, N. Y.
 W. MARSHALL FULP, Wilson-Salem, N. C.
 JACK GACKENRACH, Easton, Pa.
 HARRY M. GANSON, Long Island City, N. Y.
 PAUL W. GANZE, Buffalo, N. Y.
 KATHI GASTY, Durham, N. C.

FRESHMEN



First row:

WILLIAM A. GOODSON, JR., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 NOBA GOODWIN, Durham, N. C.
 HERBERT H. GORMAN, Hagerstown, Md.
 DAN GOTTFESMAN, Atlanta, Ga.
 HELEN GOTTLEBER, Paulsboro, N. J.
 ANN GRACE, Easton, Md.
 PRISCILLA GRAY, Oyster Bay, N. Y.
 FRANK L. GREATHOUSE, Rocky Mount, N. C.
 BETTY GREEN, Coral Gables, Fla.
 CECIL SHIBLEY GREENE, Jr., Mt. Sterling, Ky.
 JOHN H. GREYER, Slab Fork, W. Va.
 ELIZABETH GREGORY, Durham, N. C.

Fourth row:

THOMAS A. HARRINGTON, Glencoe, Ill.
 KATE LEE HARRIS, Durham, N. C.
 MEADER WILLIAMS HARRIS, Jr., Sanford, N. C.
 E. LEE HART, East Orange, N. J.
 GEORGE E. HARVEY, Sparrow, W. Va.
 LILLIAN HARWARD, Raleigh, N. C.
 ALICE HARWOOD, Park Ridge, Ill.
 GEORGE JULIAN HASTINGS, Palisades Park, N. J.
 ELIZABETH HATTEWAY, West Hartford, Conn.
 JOHN H. HAUCE, Easton, Pa.
 HAROLD H. HAWFIELD, Concord, N. C.
 GOLSON HAWKINS, Fort Deposit, Ala.

Second row:

KATHLEEN E. GRIFFIN, Atlanta, Ga.
 MELBAE GRIFFITH, Lehigh, Va.
 MARY ELIZABETH GRIFFITHS, Great Neck, N. Y.
 BOYCE POWELL GRIGGS, Charlotte, N. C.
 CHRISTINE GREENWALD, Washington, D. C.
 FREDERICK G. GUTHRIE, Erie, Pa.
 EDWARD JUNE HACKNEY, Durham, N. C.
 MATHA JANE HAGEMANN, Chillicothe, Ohio
 BETTY HALE, Baltimore, Md.
 ALICE HALL, Erie, Pa.
 ARNOLD V. HALL, Sarsenahaw, N. C.
 MARY LOUISE HALL, Raleigh, N. C.

Fifth row:

HAZEL HAYNES, Durham, N. C.
 ARNOLD CURRIER HEATH, Worcester, Mass.
 BYLAND E. HEATH, Jr., Robinson, Ill.
 CHARLES J. HENDERSON, Charlotte, N. C.
 CECIL F. HENNIS, Mount Airy, N. C.
 JAMES E. HENRY, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
 BURKE M. HERNSDORF, Greensboro, N. C.
 PAUL G. HEROLD, Baltimore, Md.
 S. MILLO HERR, Ephrata, Pa.
 ANN HERSEY, Cleveland, Ohio
 RUTH HESS, Fairmont, W. Va.
 ROBERT P. HEWITT, Asheville, N. C.

Seventh row:

ARNOLD B. HUFF, High Point, N. C.
 CAROLINE HUGHES, Jacksonville, Fla.
 EDYTH HULL, Cleveland, Ohio
 CHARLES W. HUNTER, Maplewood, N. J.
 ROBERT HUNTER, Delridge, N. J.
 HUGH S. HUNTOON, Fairbury, Ill.
 MARTHA HUTCHINSON, Pensacola, Fla.
 ALBERT K. HUTTON, Utica, N. Y.
 CHARLES A. ILINSKY, Proctor, Vt.
 WILMA JANE JACOBI, Washington, D. C.
 DELWOOD S. JACKSON, Durham, N. C.
 IKA JACKSON, Omaha, Neb.

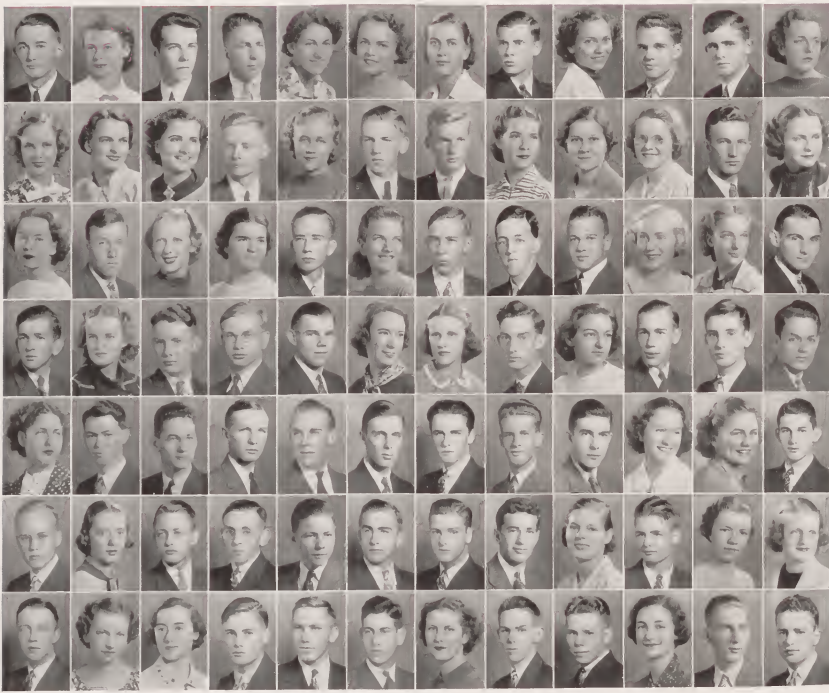
Third row:

VIRGINIA HALL, Great Neck, N. Y.
 PHILIP P. HAMBURG, Baltimore, Md.
 LOIS HAMMOND, Concord, N. H.
 MILDRED HANBY, Wilmington, Del.
 ROBERT W. HANCOCK, Garden City, N. Y.
 SHIRLEY HANSEN, Hendersonville, N. C.
 CHARLES W. HANSON, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
 FRANK M. HAY, Macon, Ga.
 ROBERT E. HAWLEY, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 EDMA HARRISON, Leland, N. C.
 JOSEPHINE HARRIS, Hattsville, Tenn.
 HENRY C. HARRELSON, Cherryville, N. C.

Sixth row:

JAMES LINDSAY HIGHSMITH, Durham, N. C.
 LEE HILL, Bound Brook, N. J.
 ROBERT C. HOEDEL, Johnston, Pa.
 CHARLES H. HOLLEY, Ford City, Pa.
 JOE HOLMMEYER, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
 ELMIN FRANKLIN HOLMES, Dunn, N. C.
 MALCOLM D. HOLT, Lynchburg, Va.
 THOMAS W. HOLTZMAN, Hattsburg, Pa.
 JANE HOUSTON, Weiten, Pa.
 JAMES TABURN HOWE, Durham, N. C.
 ALICE HOWARTH, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 ELIZABETH HUCKLE, Rock Hill, S. C.

FRESHMEN





FRESHMEN

First row:

SYLVAN JACOBS, Red Lion, Pa.
 GORDON JAMES, Jr., Upper Mountclair, N. J.
 DAVID MILLS JAMISON, Patchogue, N. Y.
 RICHARD B. JENKINS, Essex Falls, N. J.
 TOM B. JENNINGS, Rocky Mount, N. C.
 GALE D. JOHNSON, Durin, N. C.
 SAMUEL T. JOHNSON, St. Petersburg, Fla.
 EDGARRE JOHNSON, Jacksonville, Fla.
 LEON MACK JOHNSTON, Durham, N. C.
 ROBERT D. JOHNSTON, Munhall, Pa.
 CLAYTON M. JONES, Jr., Juddsboro, N. Y.
 EDWARD X. JONES, Jersey City, N. J.

Fourth row:

HELMUT PAUL KOENIG, Staten Island, N. Y.
 ROBERT JOHN KOSTIAN, Durham, N. C.
 ROBERT E. KAEFFER, Sharon, Pa.
 MARJORIE KRUMMEL, Durham, N. C.
 ROBERT B. KURBK, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
 ROSE KUFFNER, Durham, N. C.
 MARY JANE KUNKLE, Allentown, Pa.
 ROBERT D. LADD, Greenfield, Mass.
 JOHN B. LARK, Highland Falls, N. Y.
 ROBERT H. LAMASON, Williamsport, Pa.
 JEAN LAMIDIN, St. Petersburg, Fla.
 MARJORIE LA MONT, Carbon, Ohio

Second row:

GWENDOLYN JONES, Charlotte, N. C.
 PAUL W. JONES, Jr., Suffield, Conn.
 WILLIAM R. JORDAN, Hinsdale, Ill.
 AQUILA H. JOYNER, Jr., Morehead City, N. C.
 JACK W. KATZENMEYER, Lakewood, Ohio
 C. WILLIAM KEAGY, Altoona, Pa.
 RICHARD A. KEELER, Mt. Airy, N. C.
 GEORGE KELCEG, Ocean Grove, N. J.
 WILLIAM L. KELLER, Bridgeport, Conn.
 PAUL C. KENDALL, Rochester, N. Y.
 WILLIAM KENNEDY, Saginaw, Mich.
 VIRGINIA KENNEDY, Durham, N. C.

Fifth row:

CECIL V. LANG, Walstonburg, N. C.
 THOMAS E. LANGSTON, Greensboro, N. C.
 EDWIN ABERNETHY LARSON, Emporium, Pa.
 GILBERT A. LARSON, Emporium, Pa.
 JAMES F. LATHAM, Hickory, N. C.
 C. THOMAS LATTNER, Jr., Durham, N. C.
 CARL LAUPPE, Jr., Springfield, Mass.
 GEORGE LAUTARES, Greenville, N. C.
 HELEN LAWRENCE, Sussex, N. J.
 JACQUELYN LAWRENCE, Philadelphia, Pa.
 STEPHEN R. LAWRENCE, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 ELIZABETH LEATHERWOOD, Bryson City, N. C.

Sixth row:

POLLY ANNIE LEWIS, Kingsport, Tenn.
 RICHARD E. LEWIS, Lakewood, Ohio
 WINONA LEWIS, Alachua, Fla.
 ROBERT LEYS, Freeport, N. Y.
 FRANK CRISTOCK LIGHT, Newtonville, Mass.
 ROBERT LINDBERGER, Lincolnton, N. C.
 HENRY ETTA LINK, Lexington, N. C.
 JEANNE LAYTON, Philadelphia, Pa.
 JOHN CHARLES LISK, Charlotte, N. C.
 JOSEPH P. LITTLE, Charlotte, N. C.
 ROBERT LITTLE, Raleigh, N. C.
 LESTER F. LOCKWOOD, Tamaqua, Pa.

Third row:

FRANCES KENNER, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 WILLIAM H. KERNDLE, Durham, N. C.
 J. ELIZABETH KING, St. Pauls, N. C.
 LUCILE KING, Grasse Pointe Farms, Mich.
 SAM C. KING, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 JEAN KINGSBERY, Pensacola, Fla.
 NICK KIRBY, Fort Pierce, Fla.
 MARJORIE KISHPAUGH, Hensley, Pa.
 ALBERT B. KISTER, Jr., Beachwood Park, Pa.
 FRANCES BEATRICE KNIGHT, Bolton, S. C.
 MARGARET ANN KNIGHT, Durham, N. C.
 ROY KNOWLES, Deland, Fla.

Seventh row:

HAROLD M. LEAZER, Kathopolis, N. C.
 LOIS LEE, Durham, N. C.
 WILLIAM F. LEFFER, Gastonia, N. C.
 KARL A. LETHUISER, Bellair, Fla.
 DEXTER F. LELAND, Hamilton, N. Y.
 STEPHEN J. LENCZEL, Nuremberg, Conn.
 JACQUELINE LENTZ, Ellerbe, N. C.
 MAY VESTAL LEONARD, Lexington, N. C.
 ROBERT M. LESTER, New York, N. Y.
 LAWRENCE L. LEWIS, Elizabethtown, N. C.
 DAN LEWIS, Danville, Ill.
 HAROLD B. LEWIS, Asbury Park, N. J.



FRESHMEN

First row:

HARRY L. LOGAN, Kenmore, N. Y.
 GILBERT LONG, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 J. LONG, JR., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 ROBERT FLETCHER LONG, Beltsville, Md.
 SYDIA LOUGHLIN, Henderson, N. C.
 WILLIAM LOVETT, Dublin, Ga.
 JAMES C. LOWE, Tulsa, Okla.
 CECIL S. LUCAS, Durham, N. C.
 GEORGE W. LYLES, Thomasville, N. C.
 KATHERINE LYNCH, Evanston, Ill.
 ESTELLE LYON, Durham, N. C.
 JACK MURRAY MACFEGGAN, Elmira, N. Y.

Fourth row:

JOHN S. MCGRANAHAN, Aurora, Ohio
 JAMES W. MCGREGORY, Lansdowne, Pa.
 ELMON W. McLEMORE, Edwin, N. C.
 THOMAS LEO MEES, Washington, D. C.
 R. NEILL MEGAW, New York, N. Y.
 ROBERT MELLON, Durham, N. C.
 LAFAYETTE S. MERRICK, St. Paul, Minn.
 ROBERT D. MIDDLETON, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 ROBERT L. MILLS, Danville, Va.
 GEORGE E. MILLER, McKeesport, Pa.
 WILLIAM E. MINISH, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 CORNELIA MITCHELL, Irving, Ky.

Second row:

JOHN A. MACGIBIAS, Orange, N. J.
 ELIZABETH MACK, Durham, N. C.
 GORDON C. MACLEOD, Buffalo, N. Y.
 LOUISE MACMILLAN, Durham, N. C.
 JEAN MACNITT, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
 RUBY MARION, Delaware City, Del.
 JAMES C. MAGILL, Flushing, N. Y.
 T. M. MALONEY, Clendenin, W. Va.
 JAMES M. MARIOS, Mt. Airy, N. C.
 MARCELLA MARKS, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
 JACK E. MARLEY, Johnstown, Pa.
 EDWARD J. MARTIN, Charlotte, N. C.

Fifth row:

DONALD MITCHELL, Winnetka, Ill.
 ROBERT EDWARD MITCHELL, Rock Island, Ill.
 FRANCIS M. MOORE, Sumter, S. C.
 VICTOR L. MONGELLI, Philadelphia, Pa.
 ROBERT T. MONK, Farmville, N. C.
 JAMES D. MOORE, East Brady, Pa.
 BENSON R. MOORE, East Gardner, Mass.
 GEORGE IVY MOORE, JR., Charlotte, N. C.
 ROBERT F. MOORE, Sea Girt, N. J.
 TOM M. MOORE, Louisville, Ky.
 GERRY MOREHEAD, Pelham Manor, N. Y.
 DOUGLAS J. MORRIS, White Plains, N. Y.

Sixth row:

EDWARD C. NATHAN, Larchmont, W. Va.
 WARREN W. NAUBAN, Methuallen, Del.
 ROBERT L. NELSON, New Berlin, N. Y.
 HERBERT A. NEU, Leonardo, N. J.
 FRANK A. NEUMAN, Woodcliff, N. J.
 FRED T. NEYBART, Milton, Pa.
 RALPH S. NICHOLS, Abington, Mass.
 HARRY W. NICKEL, Greenwood, N. J.
 W. LON NOBLES, JR., Greenville, N. C.
 LOUISE NOLING, South Orange, N. J.
 RONALD J. NORTHLEY, Frackville, Pa.
 GEORGE W. NORTON, Wheeling, W. Va.

Third row:

GARLAND E. MARTIN, Salisbury, N. C.
 MARGARET MASON, Durham, N. C.
 MAURITZ MATHISEN, Bridgeport, Conn.
 ADELAIDE MAYHEW, Minneapolis, Minn.
 WESLEY McAFEE, Fenton, Ohio
 KEAVENY McCABE, Wilmington, Del.
 SARAH McCANNES, South Hoston, Va.
 ADRIANA McCANN, Petersburg, Va.
 ROBERT O. McCLOUD, Kenilworth, Ill.
 FREDERICK B. McCULLOUGH, Edgewood, Pa.
 RAYMOND McDERMOTT, Durham, N. C.
 JAMES T. McHEE, Durham, N. C.

Sixth row:

JOSEPH S. MORRIS, Belmont, Mass.
 BETSY MORRISON, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 LAURA NEVILLE MOSS, Union City, Tenn.
 ROBERT H. MOYER, Harrisburg, Pa.
 PHILIP REED MUNSALO, Braintree, Mass.
 ROBERT G. MURDICK, Albany, N. Y.
 EDWARD M. MURPHY, Daytona Beach, Fla.
 ELIZABETH MURRAY, Selbyville, Del.
 LEWIS G. MURRAY, Oyster Bay, N. Y.
 DALE C. MYERS, Harrisburg, Pa.
 HUGH K. MYERS, Maplewood, N. J.
 JOHN NANIA, JR., Middletown, N. Y.

First year:

MARION NOKWOOD, Durham, N. C.
 DOROTHY OAK, Brand Brook, N. J.
 LEX EUGENE O'BRIEN, Durham, N. C.
 ROBERT HARRIS ODELL, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.
 JEAN ODELL, Longmeadow, Mass.
 FRANCIS ALOYSIUS O'KEEFE, New York, N. Y.
 JOHN W. OLIVE, Durham, N. C.
 VERNON ARTHUR OSON, Wantagh, N. Y.
 JEAN OMAE, Bluefield, Va.
 JOHN B. OER, Miami Beach, Fla.
 ELIZABETH ORSONY, Jacksonville, Fla.
 ADDIE OTTEGGER, Bridgeton, N. J.

Fourth year:

CREIGHTON W. PHILLIPS, Jr., Garden City, N. Y.
 HUGO R. PHILLIPS, New Orleans, La.
 JAMES EDWIN PHILLIPS, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 CARL PASTON PIERCE, Greenville, N. C.
 ROBERT E. PIKE, Philadelphia, Pa.
 RAYMOND W. PISANI, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 MARTIN PRITMAN, H. Spangboro, Ga.
 JOHN F. POPE, JR., Williamston, N. C.
 JOSEPH E. PORTER, Jersey City, N. J.
 BETTIE PORTERFIELD CARSON, Ohio
 JACK PREEZ, Daytona Beach, Fla.
 FRANCES PRESSING, Norwalk, Ohio

Second year:

EMILY OWEN, Aniston, Ala.
 JUDSON L. OWEN, Jr., Miami Beach, Fla.
 JEAN OWENS, Petersburg, Va.
 PHYLLIS PADMOKE, West Chester, Pa.
 BILLY J. PAER, York, S. C.
 ANTHONY J. PANN, Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.
 DONALD W. PARKE, Binghamton, N. Y.
 CONSTANCE PARKER, Seaboard, N. C.
 MARY PARKER, Chevy Chase, Md.
 WILLIAM L. PARKINSON, South Charleston, W. Va.
 HERBERT G. PATTERSON, Akron, Ohio
 HELMEL H. PATTERSON, Chatham, Ontario, Canada

Fifth year:

CLARENCE J. PRETTYMAN, Exton, Va.
 GLENN PRICE, Beaver Falls, Pa.
 ROBERT C. PRICE, Ocean City, N. J.
 DAVID C. PRILAMAN, Southcoast Pines, N. C.
 DOROTHY PRON, Terre Haute, Ind.
 BILL PUGH, Wilmington, Del.
 GEORGE V. PERRY, Seaford, Del.
 EVELYN QUILLEN, Kingsport, Tenn.
 DOUGLAS R. RANKIN, Camp Hill, Pa.
 ROBERT S. RASKIN, Greerford, N. C.
 HERMAN L. RAPAPORT, Portsmouth, Va.
 J. C. RASBERRY, Kingston, N. C.

Sixth year:

DONALD LANE ROBINSON, Buffalo, N. Y.
 ELIZABETH ROBINSON, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
 WILLIAM B. ROBINSON, JR., Sayville, N. Y.
 KATHRYN L. RODENBOUGH, Easton, Pa.
 BYRK A. ROGERS, Weyland, N. Y.
 RAE ROGERS, Washington, D. C.
 STANFIELD ROGERS, Dyersburg, Tenn.
 HELEN ROHRBAUGH, Philadelphia, Pa.
 LOUISE RUDOLPH, New York, N. Y.
 MEGAN RUSSELL, Asheville, N. C.
 DENIS RYAN, Greenville, S. C.
 W. T. SADLER, JR., Raleigh, N. C.

Third year:

WILLIAM D. PAWLEY, JR., Miami Beach, Fla.
 JAMES HAMILTON PAYNE, Ashland, Ky.
 JOSEPHINE PAYNE, Lenox, N. C.
 DAVID B. PECK, Binghamton, N. Y.
 RUSSELL H. PEEBLES, Portsmouth, Ohio
 ENGLAND EDWARD PENNALLGON, Decatur, Ill.
 HELEN PETZ, Winchester, Mass.
 JAMES A. PEPPER, Jobabo, Cuba
 ROBERT E. PERKINOVICH, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 MILDRED PERKINS, Oakmont, Pa.
 CLARENCE A. PETERS, Cincinnati, Ohio
 DOUGLAS F. PETERSON, JR., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Seventh year:

CAROLYN RATHBUN, Ridgewood, N. J.
 JOSEPH S. REEDY, Bloomsburg, Pa.
 ANNE REEVES, Washington, D. C.
 ALFRED G. REED, Baltimore, Md.
 SHIRLEY REIFEN, Paterson, N. J.
 DONALD R. RENCKEN, Jamaica, N. Y.
 JEWELL J. RENNER, Dayton, Ohio
 ROBERT S. REYNE, Ridgewood, N. J.
 ANNE RICHARDS, West Hartford, Conn.
 CONNIE RICHMOND, Durham, N. C.
 ARTHUR B. RICKERBY, New York, N. Y.
 HARRY M. RIEDERF, Winsted, Conn.

FRESHMEN



First row:

CHARLES F. SANDORNS, East Orange, N. J.
 EDWARD SATTENSPER, Jersey City, N. J.
 RANDALL G. SATTERTHITE, Jr., Rochester, N. Y.
 DOROTHY SAVILLE, Wilmington, Del.
 RAY VINCENT SAVHILL, Jr., Pelham Manor, N. Y.
 WILBERT F. SAYE, Columbia, S. C.
 ERIC R. SAYERS, Fishing, N. Y.
 DORA PAGE SCARLET, Durham, N. C.
 VICTORIA SHREDFIELD, Alton, Ohio
 CARL M. SCHROEDER, Charlotte, N. C.
 ELLEN SCHRUP, Mt. Plymouth, Fla.
 CAROLYN A. SHELLEY, Durham, N. C.

Fourth row:

MARGARET SIMPSON, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 DOROTHY SIMS, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 EARL H. SISK, Jr., Gastonia, N. C.
 CHARLES B. SKINNER, Hartsville, S. C.
 ALBERT SLEIGHBY, Deep River, Conn.
 CAROLYN SMALL, Elizabeth City, N. C.
 TOM D. SMART, Ft. Smith, Ark.
 BETTY MARIE SMITH, South River, N. J.
 FRANK M. SMITH, Jr., Allentown, N. J.
 G. CURTIS SMITH, Madison, Conn.
 HAROLD K. SMITH, Jr., Jacksonville, Fla.
 ROBERT P. SMITH, Portland, Ore.

Second row:

WALLACE SEEMAN, Durham, N. C.
 GORDON D. SEIGLE, Hartford, Conn.
 JOSEPHINE SELLAARS, Mebane, N. C.
 JETTY F. SEITZLER, Killebuck, N. C.
 DONALD V. SHANNAHAN, Springfield, Mass.
 JAMES M. SHAW, Brookville, N. Y.
 MISSIE LEE SHAW, Durham, N. C.
 RALPH SHEALS, Arlington, Va.
 HAROLD W. SHEETS, Charlotte, N. C.
 WILLIAM SHERMAN, Morristown, N. J.
 JOSEPHINE SHELTON, Mt. Airy, N. C.
 ALLEN S. SHEPARD, Palm Beach, Fla.

Fifth row:

SHIRLEY SMITH, Arlington, Va.
 WALKER G. SMITH, Durham, N. C.
 ELIZABETH STIPES, Durham, N. C.
 JAMES W. SNOW, Rochester, N. Y.
 JEAN SVOYER, Patchogue, N. Y.
 BARBARA SOPP, Red Bank, N. J.
 ELEANOR F. SOUTHGATE, Durham, N. C.
 BEBETH SOUTHWICK, Towson, Md.
 BAYNE A. SPARKS, Washington, D. C.
 ROGER A. SPRAGUE, Swampscott, Mass.
 MARGARET SPIELKE, Lexington, N. C.
 DONALD S. STACKHOUSE, Easton, Pa.

Seventh row:

STANLEY V. SUMMERS, Syosset, N. Y.
 ERNEST SUNAS, Durham, N. C.
 BRUCE L. SUTTON, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 VIRGINIA LORRAINE SWEET, Schenectady, N. Y.
 MARGARET TAPOR, Bozeman, Va.
 JESS W. TALCOTT, Follet, Ill.
 FRANK TANTUM, Nutley, N. J.
 CHARLES H. TAYLOR, Castle Point, N. Y.
 RALPH G. TAYLOR, Jr., Durham, N. C.
 JOHN N. TEELE, Garfield, N. J.
 ALICE TERRY, Scituate, Mass.
 FRANCES THOMAS, Durham, N. C.

Third row:

MARY SHERMAN, Goldsboro, N. C.
 ELEANOR SHERMAN, Concord, N. C.
 JANET SHIELDS, Morristown, N. J.
 SAMUEL M. SHIELDS, Lewis, Del.
 JOHN V. SHIRLEY, Bufile, N. Y.
 MARY ANN SHIVERS, Woodbury, N. J.
 CHARLES WILLIAM SHIRMAN, Bay Shore, N. Y.
 HARRIET SHOECRAFT, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 EDDIE C. SHOOKS, Charlotte, S. C.
 BETTY SPOCK, Winchester, Va.
 ALVIN W. STEGFRIEDT, Merrick, N. Y.
 CLARK M. SILVERTHORNS, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Sixth row:

HORACE G. STANLEY, Durham, N. C.
 ANNELE WELSTER STANWOOD, Wabash, Mass.
 DOROTHY STARK, Rockville Centre, N. Y.
 CHARLES M. STATA, Needham Heights, Mass.
 ALLAN W. STEPHENS, Westfield, N. J.
 RICHARD L. STEPHENS, Wilmington, Del.
 CAROLINE STILES, Washington, D. C.
 CHARLES R. STODDARD, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 JOHN ROWLAND STOCKELL, Georgetown, Del.
 MARGARET STORMES, Morgantown, N. C.
 SARA STUBBS, Hamlet, N. C.
 GEORGE L. SULLIVAN, Rockingham, N. C.

FRESHMEN





FRESHMEN

First row:

JAMES V. THOMAS, Florence, S. C.
 ARTHUR B. THOMPSON, York, Pa.
 ERIC D. THOMPSON, Mansfield, N. J.
 KETTY LOU THOMPSON, Marion, S. C.
 WILLIAM H. THOMPSON, Astoria, L. I., N. Y.
 WALTER C. TUBKELAKE, JR., Durham, N. C.
 ERIC F. TOWNSHIP, Naugatuck, N. J.
 GEORGE ANDREW TRAKAS, Gatoronia, N. C.
 DORIS TRITTEL, Erie, Pa.
 BRUCE L. TUTEN, Charlotte, N. C.
 JOHN A. TYLER, JR., Wagener, S. C.
 STANLEY G. TYRE, Ebbitt, Fla.

Fourth row:

LYOUD WELBUNT, Cherryville, N. C.
 LATHEN WEDMERS, Belleville, Ill.
 LLOYD WEIT, Ephrata, Pa.
 BRIAN G. WELCH, Hamburg, N. Y.
 WILLIAM WELSH, Reynolds, N. Y.
 WILLIAM D. WELTON, JR., New Rochelle, N. Y.
 HARRY S. WEST, Leola, Pa.
 FRANCIS HENRY WERNER, Narrowsburg, N. Y.
 SYLVIA WESTON, Hopewell, Va.
 ROBERT J. WETMORE, Durham, N. C.
 JEAN WEYMAN, Middletown, Ohio
 ROBERT W. WHALEN, New Haven, Conn.

Second row:

CAROLYN UMSTEAD, Durham, N. C.
 CYRIL J. VALASEK, Ford City, Pa.
 ROBERT JAMES VANDERLINDZ, Rochester, N. Y.
 LOUISE VAN HAGAN, Buffalo, N. Y.
 RUSSELL D. VAN NESS, Miami, Fla.
 JOHN VANDERA, Wehrlick, Ill.
 RONALD VICKERS, Durham, N. C.
 HERBERT V. VON GAL, Danbury, Conn.
 WALLACE WADE, JR., Durham, N. C.
 CAROL JUNE WAGNER, Belleville, Ill.
 ELINOR WAGNER, Jamaica, N. Y.
 MARGARET WAGNER, Flushing, N. Y.

Fifth row:

WILLIAM C. WHITESIDES, JR., York, S. C.
 CYRUS E. WHITFIELD, Durham, N. C.
 MARY WHITE, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 ROLAND WIGGERS, Durham, N. C.
 CORAL WIGGINS, Oxford, N. C.
 JOHN EDWARD WILBOURNE, Erwin, N. C.
 RICHARD SNOW WILBUR, Durham, N. C.
 DOROTHY WILKINSON, Carson, Va.
 HENRY WILLIAMS, Hickory, N. C.
 HELEN ELIZABETH WILLS, Farmville, N. C.
 MARIAN WILLMAN, Belleville, Ill.
 JAMES I. WILMETT, Greenwich, Conn.

Seventh row:

HENRY WORKMAN, Pensacola, Fla.
 ROBERT WOTRUBEZ, Port Chester, N. Y.
 WILLIAM H. WRAYTER, Haddon Heights, N. J.
 VIRGINIA WRAY, Notoon, Va.
 DOUGLAS SAMUEL WRIGHT, Hagersstown, Md.
 JOHN E. WRIGHT, Aurora, Ill.
 JOHN A. YARBROUGER, Cary, N. C.
 CLARK S. YOUNG, Lebanon, N. J.
 MARTHA ANNE YOUNG, Durham, N. C.
 RAYMOND A. YOUNG, Glen Rock, N. J.
 MARVIN E. YOUNT, Graham, N. C.
 GEORGE ZABRISKIE, Caldwell, N. J.
 FRANCIS W. ZAKOWSKI, Terryville, Conn.

Third row:

MARTHA WALL, Toledo, Ohio
 MARY WALKER, Tampa, Fla.
 RALPH WALKER, Aburrdale, Fla.
 JOHN C. WALLACE, Troy, N. C.
 CERALDINE WALLIN, Wilmington, Del.
 LOUISE WALTER, Philadelphia, Pa.
 HELEN WALTERS, Mt. Holly, N. J.
 BERRY LEE WARE, Asheville, N. C.
 ELLANOR WALKER, Hertsy, Pa.
 SHERIDAN H. WEDGOW, Shaker Heights, Ohio
 HARRY W. WEEKS, JR., Charlotte, N. C.
 CHARLES W. WEDGE, JR., Washington, Pa.

Sixth row:

PENNYNTH WILSON, JR., Valley Forge, Pa.
 CAROLYN WINDHAM, Gainesville, Fla.
 TED G. WINGENDER, Roselle Park, N. J.
 JOHN W. WINKIN, Englewood, N. J.
 JANE WIRE, Mt. Holly, N. J.
 DOROTHY WOLCOTT, Riverton, N. J.
 ELSIE EUGENE WOMBLE, Durham, N. C.
 DOROTHY WOOD, Yorkkers, N. Y.
 ROSEMARY WOOD, Roanoke, Va.
 NAN WOODCOCK, Morristown, N. J.
 EDWARD S. WOOLNER, St. Petersburg, Fla.
 GEORGE F. WORCESTER, Tenafly, N. J.

FEATURES

Book Three ❁ ❁ ❁

SPONSORS, FAVORITES, BEAUTIES, DANCES, SNAPSHOTS

THE prime purpose of a yearbook is to record the people, the events, and the spirit of a year of school. It is quite important, then, that a portion of the book be devoted to material necessary to fulfill that purpose but which can not be conveniently included in other sections. This division is appropriately entitled FEATURES—in it we give you by words and pictures “featured” parts of the college year together with those other components so pertinent to an annual.

It is fitting that a yearbook show the sponsor and favorite of the Editor and the Business Manager, and the favorites of the staffs. We have, therefore, included this material in this section. Here we show you the co-eds who were selected as the most beautiful on the campus. We also give due recognition to the most important dances of the year—the Student Government dances, the Co-ed balls, and the Pan-Hellenic dances. Words and pictures of these important parts of our social life provide mementos which, we hope, will revive pleasant memories of this year at Duke. The annual May Day celebration is here recorded, and last, but certainly not of least importance, you may look for your picture in the campus snapshot section.

We feel that this division is, in spite of its diversification, almost the very heart of the book. Without it we could not create a complete conception of the people, the events, and the spirit of this year at Duke.



SPONSORS AND FAVORITES



All is forgiven . . . The Colonel's dance . . .

Hi, mom!

Editor at work . . . Open house



*Editor's
Sponsor*

Mrs. William C. Jones



Mrs. Arthur B. Rouse

*Business Manager's
Sponsor*



Miss May Vestal Leonard

Editor's Favorite



Miss Betty Lou Bakhaus



Business Manager's Favorite

STAFF



*Ruth Kelleher
Annie Louise Steele
Margaret Ashe
Betsy Ann Stannert
Betty Stine
Betty Bogert*

FAVORITES



*Florence Betty Hess
Helen Pease
Elouise Sample
Nancy Lineberger
Annie Whitty Daniel
Marjorie Davis*





CECIL B. DEMILLE

Climaxing the intense interest in the outcome of the campus-wide balloting for the nominations of twenty young ladies from whom ten were selected by Cecil B. DeMille, noted film director, to appear in this section, was the presentation of the 1938 CHANTICLEER Beauty Queen, Miss Margaret Bonnell, at the January Pan-Hellenic dance series. The secret of her selection was well-kept, as even she was not informed until the time of the presentation.

An equal amount of interest, perhaps, will be climaxed with the publication of this book and the simultaneous announcement of the nine other beauties who were included in Mr. DeMille's selection.

The editors are sorry that it is impossible to include the ten other beauties, but they are pleased to toss a bouquet of thanks to Mr. DeMille for his selections, so satisfactory, yet so difficult to make.





Miss Margaret Bonnell



Miss Gwen Adams



Miss Bette Earle



Miss Louise Van Hagan



STUDIO
OF
ARTS

Miss Frances Borland



Miss Louise Wannamaker



Miss Jeanne Murphy



Miss Suzanne Sommers



Miss Muriel Wriston



Miss Pat Witte



DeMille's Problem

STUDENT GOVERNMENT DANCES



MERLE AND GIL
TO THE VICTORS

the boys break on any girl they wished. Some girls were rushed, others blushed (like wall-flowers!) And still the problem wasn't solved. In the end the unique plan was executed of permitting both boys and girls to break.

Satisfaction, soft music, and even romance reigned. SGA had made it possible for everyone to have a time that they wouldn't forget—for some who had uttered sweet nothings under the influence of the situation, a time that they couldn't forget.

Next came the traditional Victory Ball. Everyone began rationalizing. "A Victory Ball? What for?" "Weren't we humbled by Carolina and beaten by the mighty Pitt Panthers?" "And had we taken revenge on Tennessee?" "Why not have just another dance, and let the freshmen come too?" But these thoughts were quickly stifled. After all, we must keep tradition. We had tasted the fruits of victory on a majority of Saturdays and the Pitt game offered victory in defeat. The freshmen were excluded as usual despite contrary agitation; upperclassmen had been forbidden at their dance, and were now returning the lack of compliment.

The Student Government Association took the initiative in satisfying the anticipated longing of yearlings to acquaint themselves with "the other half" of the Duke family. This was accomplished by the most satisfactory means, that of sponsoring a dance on October 16. Boy met girl—longing satisfied! The usual lack of finesse in meeting beautiful femininity on the part of the lads presented the committee with the usual difficulties. As the evening progressed, however, an attempt was made to drop stiffness and formality. With everyone milling around, someone suggested a Paul Jones; someone else a Virginia Reel. They were danced with much hilarity, but with some perplexity on the part of the "city slickers." Both boys and girls began to enjoy themselves—"if all college were only like this!" they were overheard to say.

But the upperclassmen in charge, the versatile Student Government boys, still received complaints. This kind of dance was a lot of fun, but after all the frosh weren't meeting any of those "cute" girls; nor were the girls meeting the two or three "darling" boys. It was decided to let

And so the gym was packed. Everyone more or less subconsciously expected to see large signs around the gym depicting the various scores. But, instead, there were portraits of Captain Woody Lipscomb and Coach Wade, who well deserved the honor.

During the intermission, President Mathews made the awards. Instead of complimentary speeches before each award, he merely said that the Student Government wished to present the Senior football players with gifts which would in a small way be indicative of the students' appreciation of the really fine work that they had done. The applause accorded each man after a presentation bespoke the students' sentiment. One by one, as Gil Mathews called their names, they silently came forward. "Honey" Hackney, Herb Hudgins, Charley Fischer, "Mouse" Edwards, Mac Clark, "Buckle" Badgett, "Silver" Smith, Walter Lennox, Joe Brunansky, Fred Davis, Hal Stephens, Captain Woody Lipscomb, Bill Earney, Manager Howard Ris all were awarded gold watch chains as recognition for four years of meritorious service. The ball continued to its successful conclusion—not "just another dance," but an affair we will always remember, just as the men in whose honor it was held.



HERO WORSHIP



"SO I TOLD THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT—"



THE BIG APPLE

*Victory Ball
Fall 1937*



CO-ED BALLS

In an era characterized by an augmented zeal for a single standard, the Co-ed Balls stand forth as an example of what happens when the weaker sex has a chance to stand on the same level as its brethren. Twice a year, the Co-eds have their opportunity to show what they can do in the role of administrators by giving a dance. Not only do they plan and execute the decorations; they also assume the masculine privilege of choosing and inviting their own escorts and asking the gentlemen for the "no-break." It is then that the West Campus learns what it is to be sought-after or scorned. And so the balls provide much needed instruction as well as entertainment.

The result is that the Social Standards Committee does a great deal more than set *social* standards; it also sets a standard for dances and decorations that makes competition by the other sponsors a well-nigh impossible thing. When Thanksgiving Eve rolled around and the lads and lassies wandered across the campus to trip the light fantastic at the fall hop, they were greeted by a dance floor that gave no suggestion of having ever resembled a plebian gymnasium. The invitations, the epitome of blue and silver sophistications were designed to give clues to the decorative motif of the ball, but they revealed little of the impending magnificence.

Modernistic splendor filled every crack and crevice in the form of a rich blue velvet background. Silver satin panels on which were superimposed red velvet triangles broke periodically the monotony of the blue, and hanging low over the heads of the dancers, the red and silver ceiling swooped down and then up in a tent-like effect.

With intermission came the inevitable figure—this time a series of maneuvers in cart-wheel fashion. And then the dance went on to its logical conclusion—the end—in the guise of the escort no-break to the melodies of Frankie Gerard and his band. The general exodus homeward carried with it many happy memories of the sophisticated stateliness that the Memorial Gymnasium had achieved for a few hours.

But with the coming of spring, the Co-eds' fancy lightly turned once again to their personally-supervised gala occasion. The twenty-fifth of March saw six hundred strong tramping light-heartedly (spring vacation was only five days distant) along the path of the prom trotters, and arrival



BETTY WITH LEE



"PLAY LOUD BOYS"



THE PERFECT COUPLE



TIRED?

at their destination proved that the suspicions aroused by the spring-like invitations were well-founded.

Predominantly decorated in green and white, the gym had been transformed into a land of ethereal spring. Clumps of bamboo, red roses clambering over white lattices, flowers, an occasional bird—all contributed to the general effect of an enchanting natural fairyland. Under a spacious green and white ceiling, the light billowy skirts and pleasant formal attire provided the finishing touch in proving that the signs of spring on the campus were valid ones.

In accordance with the theme of the dance, the Social Standards figure was a dainty addition to the general effect. Each member of the committee carried a muff of spring flowers, and the couples did an intricate bit of weaving green and white streamers around Betty Stine, chairman of the group, as she stood in the center of the floor.

And so the 1937-38 Co-ed Balls came and went, fitting climaxes in the campus social season. If there has been doubt in the minds of male inhabitants of the Duke dormitories that the East Campus has the ability to give a good dance, these balls are unforgettable refutations of that doubt.



LET'S SWING IT!

PAN-HELLENIC DANCES

Steeped in tradition, famous for their former successes, the Pan-Hellenic dances outdid themselves this year in every way. Aside from creating the most enjoyable high spots of the year, the Pan-Hellenic Council causes quite a bit of furor and suspense when they set out to select an orchestra which will, in their estimation, satisfy the insatiable appetites of our motley crowd of swingers, for definitely swing is the only thing that we seem to enjoy. Not a little apprehension and anticipation was abroad when it was announced that Reggie Childs would be the maestro of the first dance, and when he, his fiddle, and his orchestra waltzed in from the north, everyone swung over to the gym. His versatility in tempo fitted the occasion to a "T." The campus swung out, and the waltzes were relegated to the more staid alumni, who honestly believed that their homecoming week-end was the ultimate in such. Informal dress suited these latter who perhaps had sold or pawned their formal attire upon graduating into the recession of the outer world.

However the crowning glory for the Pan-Hellenic Council came in January. The series was timed perfectly. Both campuses were eager for a dance; the holiday spirit had not quite worn off, and everyone felt that he just had to have a last social fling before his day of reckoning, exams. With the advent for the series of that grand showman, Jimmie Lunceford, and his rollicking band, everyone who had not already succumbed to the King of Swing, surely tumbled this time. The apparent lack of effort employed by those colored musicians to turn out such continuous, wild (and smooth), rhythm amazed us all. Everyone was surprised at the clear contralto voice of Sy Oliver, and was disappointed when the novelty number "Rhythm in My Nursery Rhymes" wasn't repeated. Jimmie, with his long baton, beamed on dancers and onlookers. If at times Lunceford was a little loud and fast, he could make up for it by his superb style of slow swing, for which he is famous. The revelation of the choice for the campus beauty queen added to the general enjoyment of the dances. Twenty girls had been selected by popular vote, and the final choice was made by Cecil B. de Mille. The suspense had been attenuated for at least a month, and the final verdict was a relief as well as a pleasure to everyone. The act that the queen was the lovely Margaret Bonnell seemed to add to the fun. Her surprise was



AN OLD FLAME NEVER DIES



BEAUTIES SMILE



CHILDS PLAY



"MAY I BREAK, PLEASE?"



HAAS HAD A COUPLE



PI KAP CORNER



LUNCEFORD SHINES

genuine, as only five minutes before the presentation, Editor Jones had informed her of her triumph. Camera lights flashed as the beautiful young freshman tried to express her feelings; CHANTICLEER editors Jones and Rouse tried to aid her expression (as if they knew how it feels to be beautiful). In the final analysis, the winter dance series were, in a word, successful.

The interval between Jimmie Lunceford and the coming of the next "name" band was almost too long for most of us, but we bore up well. As the Lunceford dances were the "crowning glory" of the Council, there remains little else to say about the spring series, unless they be termed the "crowning glory." Since swing is king, the Council decided to bring down another orchestra who is tops in this field. Goodman and Dorsey not choosing to play, the Council came through with a band that ranks right along with them. Bob Crosby, Marian Mann, and all the lads came south in the middle of March, and the campus was again swinging itself dizzy. Here was a band that played in the style of the original Dixie-Land band. The maestro, more ostentatious than his famous brother, crooned his way into the co-ed's hearts. Marian Mann, whose effortless singing amazed everyone, completed the effect on the boys. Spring was here, Crosby and Mann were here, and here was heaven or its counterpart. "Basin Street Blues" and "Martha" were popular arrangements which went over in a big way. Despite the fact that the series consisted of three dances, we still had not had our fill of the infectious rhythm when they packed up their enthusiasm and left—leaving us with mere memories of the Pan-Hellenic dance series.

MAY DAY ❀ ❀

The traditional May Day celebration was presented on the woodland stage before East Duke before a large audience of friends and relatives. The audience applauded loudly as May Queen Jo Winston led her court in a procession across the lawn to her throne. The golden-haired Queen, draped in a filmy white gown, was followed by ten senior beauties dressed in pastel-colored gowns in keeping with the Grecian motif. After the crowning ceremonies a pageant of the ancient Greek legend of *Ceres and Proserpine* was presented for her entertainment.

The music from Mendelssohn's *Midsummer Night's Dream* accompanied the dramatization of the legend. Thea Conger took the part of Ceres, while Carol Groves gracefully played the role of the heroine, Proserpine. Ski Anderson, arrayed in gold, performed a spectacular sundance to Rimsky-Korssakoff's *Hymn to the Sun*, while Frances Gibson as Hesperus, Betty Pardo as Aurora, and Mimi Alienakoff as Pluto, ably performed the other solo roles. In the course of the pageant there were a number of charming group dances, climaxed by the well-loved Maypole dance.

The spectators were loud in their acclaim of Jean Ord who acted as Student Director of the fete, and of all the women who participated in it.

May Day has grown to be an integral part of college life at Duke, and has been attended by friends and relatives from many sections of the country. It is every girl's dream to walk in the May Court as a senior, and all those who have had any part in the festivities will long carry memories of the beauty and fascination of the traditional May Day pageant here at Duke.



QUEEN JO



WHEE!



NAN AND CO.

SNAPSHOTS



Time out for Coach Wade . . . Between classes . . .

Go get 'em, Razor-back!

Twenty-four points.



The long grind begins . . . In the sunny South . . . Freshmen get religion.
 You're on your own now . . . Preview of college . . . What's the use? . . . All freshmen out . . . Grimm's progress.
 Waiting in line . . . Keep smiling . . . More taxes . . . Goon Day . . . Dollar damage fee . . . Such manners!
 Still waiting . . . Freshmen carry on . . . Sing, Frosh, sing!
 Hooked . . . Maybe next year . . . Rah! Rah!
 Rah! . . . (below) The editor's favorites.
 We love a parade . . . We love, too . . . Fight! Fight! Fight!



Between classes . . . Hackney's girl (?) . . . Ducky . . . "H-a-a-r-r-d luck."

Another cycle . . . Get your elbow out of my soup! . . . Ain't love grand?

Humm . . . Planning . . . Learning his A, B, C's . . . Gates of knowledge . . . Poems are made by fools like me . . .

Well, I'll tell you . . . See-esta, no! See-feeta.

There's more around somewhere . . . Pretty soft . . . Buck—Chapel Hill—Twenty bucks.

HOMECOMING



Loyal Duke sons . . . Note the D . . . They Satisfy
 We're on the air . . . Silhouettes . . . Pulchritude . . . Scrubbing.
 What! no marshmallows . . . Spectators . . . The winnah!
 Strike up the band . . . 'Nuf said . . . Keep it moving . . . The Kappa Sig's float . . . (below) Aliens.
 Free advertising . . . Wahoo! . . . Down from the hills.

CELEBRATION



Murray Hill 8-9933—but she's no amateur! . . . Game time . . . Big ball; little boys? . . . Music.
 Campus decoration . . . Eyes of the world . . . Old Glory . . . The band plays on.
 All the jab is gone . . . Thou shalt not . . . No gain . . . Another winner.
 They tried anyway . . . 3:05 P.M. . . . Neyland speaks . . . 3:05 A.M.
 Just missed again . . . Character study . . . Oh, well!

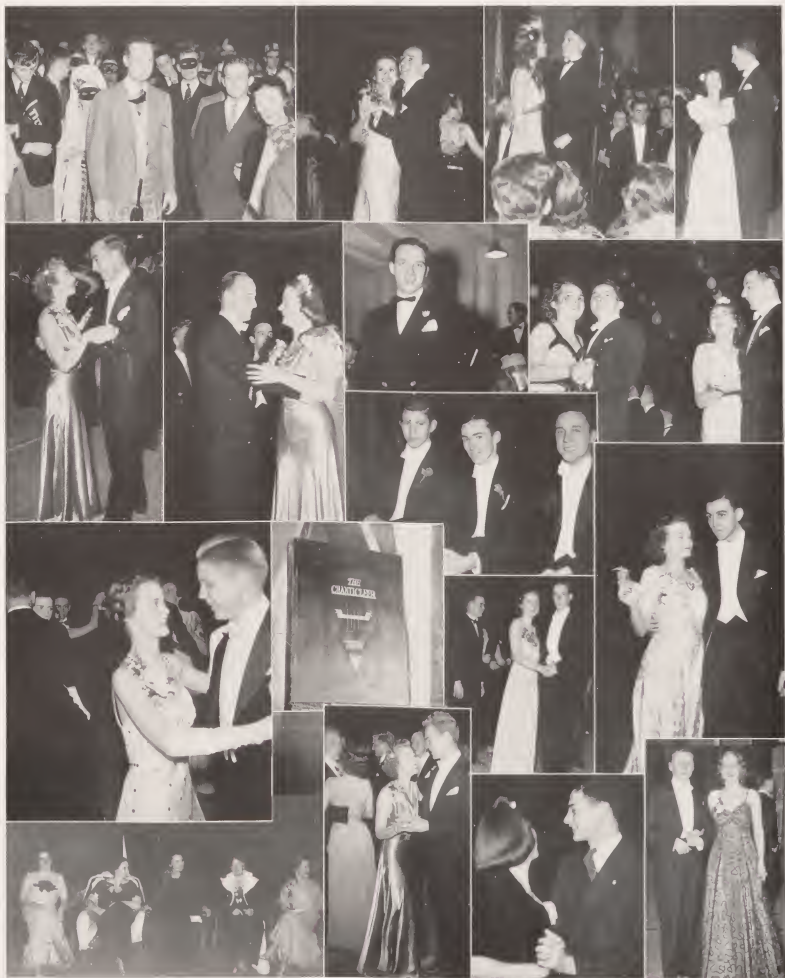


Chawmed, I'm sure . . . "I was so surprised" . . . McMillan shines . . . "Weasy."

Another queen . . . Jean squared . . . A Quicky . . . Standard time.

The Hills, Dora and Dave . . . Bauduc in the background . . . Beauties.

Soft drinks only . . . "X" marks the spot . . . Heavy fantastic.



Mystery ball . . . Obviously posed . . . Her big moment; His too . . . Ducky and her banker.
 Oh, Sammy! . . . Sweetheart—six other guys . . . Popular Bob Crosby . . . A case of D. T's.
 Frances and Ben . . . "Through these portals" . . . (above) Stag line . . . Freshman Van Hagen . . . Sophisticated lady.
 Chaperons . . . Tar Heel invader . . . Camera shy . . . Let's face the music and dance.

HERE, THERE,



All crips closed . . . Nereidians perform . . . What's the excitement? . . . (below) Oh, me.

More seniors than usual . . . Behind the scenes . . . Embryonic bull-session.

That's my pop! . . . Splash . . . Pussy . . . Our only snow.

Tombs conducts Sing . . . A Goode affair . . . Smiling faces . . . Fraternity pictures.

Full House . . . (above) study hour—East . . . High "C" . . . North Carolina weather . . . Resting up for a week-end

AND EVERYWHERE



Most any hour of the day . . . Duke trio . . . Thetas . . . Dancing master.
 High voltage . . . Glee Club recording . . . Ali Baba comes to Duke . . . Ready to swing it.
 Latest heart throb . . . Time to eat . . . The morning work is thru . . . Cockrell sings . . . (below) when girls walk
 home . . . (below) what's the meaning of all this? . . . Open house.
 Manager Lamb . . . "A. T. O. penthouse" . . . Set for a splash . . . Don't blame you, Dick.
 The riding club—no horses . . . Waiting for Gene . . . Community sing—Basso profundo



Answer to a senior's prayer . . . Wrong number . . . Pretty, please.

Keep it moving . . . The prerogative of a President.

Now listen! . . . Nurmi, our ten second man . . . Suitcase and friend . . . The administration rooters . . . (below)
Co-ed editor at work.

Fore! . . . Satan takes a holiday—Atlanta . . . Back to nature . . . (below) This end up . . . A mouse is in the
room . . . Frankie, the jeep . . . Edward Gilbert Mathews, Jr., plus Senior coat.

ATHLETICS

Book Four ❁ ❁ ❁

MAJOR, MINOR, FRESHMAN, INTRAMURAL, WOMEN'S

INASMUCH as athletics are an integral part of life and spirit in any college and bears especial importance in this University, a separate book is appropriately devoted to it.

The intercollegiate athletic program is, of course, of greatest significance in this field. Freshmen and varsity teams represent us in football, baseball, basketball, track, cross country, boxing, wrestling, tennis, swimming, golf, soccer, and lacrosse. We meet leading teams in this section as well as outstanding teams from other sections of the country.

Another vital part of athletics at Duke is its intramural program. Since the activities included in this program are so varied, every student in college is offered the opportunity to participate, competitively, in those sports in which he is most interested.

The athletic opportunities for the women are well developed, in spite of the fact that they do not enter intercollegiate matches. Basketball, baseball, hockey, soccer, swimming, golf, and archery are among the intramural sports in which women are trained and in which they participate in intramurals.

Taken as a whole, then, athletics at Duke occupy a significant place in the life and spirit of the University. When a Blue and White team trots onto the turf, begins warming up on a hardwood court, digs spiked shoes into cinders, or takes the field in any of the minor sports, a well-played and interesting contest ensues. Large crowds witness the outdoor activities, and frenzied spectators jam the gymnasium to capacity every time the basketball team takes the floor. This division records some of the high-lights in this field.



MAJOR SPORTS



It looks good! . . . Wademen

Spring Dance

Pep Meeting . . . Keep Loose!

FOOTBALL ❁ ❁



WADE

HAGLER

CAMERON

VOYLES

in November by their ancient enemy, the University of North Carolina.

The season of surprises—just as hard to figure out after it was all over as it was before it started—got underway in Greensboro late in September with the Blue Devils taking a matter-of-fact victory from an ever-battling Virginia Tech team, 25-0.

In that V. P. I. contest Duke lanced into the scoring column about halfway through the first quarter when Irish Bob O'Mara drove over from the one foot marker after a punt from the toe of Eric Tipton had placed the Devils in scoring position. Elmore Hackney place-kicked the extra point and the parade was on.

Hackney added another six-pointer early in the second period following a poor V. P. I. punt and a well-executed pass play by the Blue Devils. Touchdown number three came six plays after the final half opened when Tipton circled right end for three yards, and in the final stanza end Herb Hudgins blocked "Kinky" Darnell's punt in the V. P. I. end zone and "Blacky" Baskerville pounced on the ball for the final score of the evening.

Next on the program were Davidson's gallant Wildcats who succumbed, 34-6, after holding the heavier Duke team to a lone touchdown in the first half. Wallace Wade's backs went wild as Eric Tipton and Bob O'Mara crossed the goal line twice each, and "Honey" Hackney and Harwood Smith chipped in with a touchdown apiece. "Teeny" Lafferty was the only major threat the opposing forces could produce, and it was this little All-American who passed to Ned Iverson for Davidson's only score.

VARSITY SQUAD



Hackney, who did some fancy stepping all year, furnished the biggest thrill of the afternoon when he essayed on a 64 yard dash from scrimmage, taking the ball on his own 25 yard line and scampering all the way to the Wildcat 11 before he was brought down.

In what was heralded as the "Battle of the South" Duke and Tennessee clashed in a Homecoming matinee. Duke was getting its first big-time test and the odds were riding on the Volunteers, supposedly three-deep at every position. The Dukes were still smarting under the humiliation of the 15-13 loss Red Harp and Company had handed them back in '36—a setback which in all probability had knocked the Devils out of a Rose Bowl shot.

It looked bad for Duke not long after the first quarter began. Babe Wood's running and passing coupled with a long penalty put Tennessee well down into Duke territory. It was third down on the Duke 29 when Wood faded back and shot a well-aimed pass to Duncan in the flat to the left, and the big crowd roared as Duncan outran blue-clad tacklers to cross the goal line standing up. But the official's whistle brought the ball back to the 29-yard line where Tennessee was penalized for offside play, thus cutting off the Vols major effort of the day.

Duke threatened twice, the first time ending up six yards shy of the double-line by virtue of a fumble, and again missing the mark at the 16-yard line when an end-around play failed to function. And so the "Battle of the South" went into history a deadlock at 0-0.

How spectators—least of all, radio listeners—survived the Duke-Georgia Tech scuffle at Grant Field in Atlanta on the afternoon of October 16, it is difficult to understand. Duke jumped away to a 7-0 lead after eight minutes of the first quarter on O'Mara's plunge and Hackney's conversion. The Yellow Jackets came right back, however, and were not to be denied as the running and passing of Sims and "Dutch" Konneman advanced the Tech machine upfield to score. Herb Hudgins batted down Sim's attempt at conversion.

And so it went; Tech 13, Duke 7; Duke 14, Tech 13; Tech 19, Duke 14. The break came midway through the fourth and final quarter when tiny Fletcher Sims bobbled Eric Tipton's punt on his own 12 yard line and alert "Tiger Dan" Hill was on the spot to snatch up the loose ball for Duke. Two plays later "Eric the Red" slanted off end for the touchdown and the ball game. Duke 20, Tech 19.

With a trip to the frozen north, the Blue Devils repaid Colgate's 1936 visit to participate in the Homecoming celebration at Hamilton and to batter Andy Kerr's gridmen on a mud-spattered turf, 13-0. A pair of blocked kicks—promulgated by Fred Yorke and Herb Hudgins—brought the Wademen their intersectional triumph, second enjoyed at Colgate's expense.



LIPSCOMB
Captain

RIS
Manager



O'MARA
BREAKS
THE
JINX

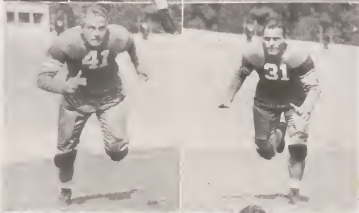
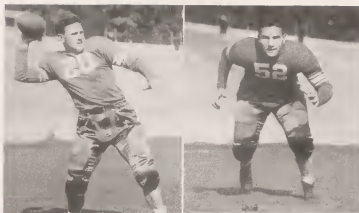
Early in the game, Johnny Long of the Red Raiders was slow getting his kick away and Yorke let the ball rattle off his chest and out of bounds on the Colgate 5-yard stripe. In four attempts the pill was across, Silver Smith making the final effort from the Colgate one-foot marker.

Again in the third period Long couldn't get the ball away and this time Hudgins was on him, blocking the kick in the Colgate end zone where big Joe Brunansky threw his 200 pound bulk over it for the second touchdown.

Followed the two-game breathing spell—the quiet before the storm, as it turned out. At Richmond the Devils couldn't hold themselves back and on a dust-swept field romped over Washington and Lee's outclassed General's, 43-0. Harwood Smith made the first touchdown when only four minutes had elapsed, and after that it was easy going, even with the Duke seconds and thirds in the ball game. George McAfee treated the small crowd to its finest spectacle when he grabbed a punt on his own 8-yard line in the fourth period and ran 92 yards for a touchdown.

If the Washington and Lee victory was a romp, the Wake Forest Dad's Day fracas in Duke stadium was a field day—or a massacre. The Devils ran out a string of touchdowns that set a new scoring record in the Stadium, and when all was said and done, the Demon Deacons had been trampled rather heavily, 67-0. Bob O'Mara made three touchdowns, Hackney, McAfee, and Tipton each made two, and Bob Carpenter chipped in with one more. Master Wade let his boys cut loose—and how!

What a change in proceedings in Duke stadium just one week later! Ray Wolf brought his U. N. C. Tar Heels over from Chapel Hill in the wake of marauding bands of Carolina students and gave the 10,000 voices something to cheer about. Once beaten and once tied, Carolina was scheduled to yield to unbeaten but once-tied Duke, but such was not to be the case.



FISCHER

TIPTON
ALABASTER
HILL

LIPSCOMB
HUDGINS
McAFEE



SIX
POINTS
COMING
UP



EDWARDS
O'MARA
SMITH



HACKNEY
BRUNANSKY
EARNGEY



YORKE

Elmore "Honey" Hackney put Duke into the lead in the first quarter when he traipsed wide around left end for a touchdown from the Carolina 14 yard stripe. But Carolina launched a powerful 61 yard drive midway through the second period that carried the Tar Heels into the lead which won the ball game. Duke failed to score again, despite a great effort by Elmore Hackney several minutes later when he caught Burnette's punt on his own 6 and raced 72 yards to the Carolina 23 before Watson nipped him.

Carolina got its second and last touchdown in the fourth quarter, when, from the Duke 17, Tom Burnette faked a placekick and spiralled a perfect forward pass into the anxious arms of George Watson who stood alone in the Duke end zone. It had been a Carolina day through and through, and the huge "Carolina 14-Duke 6" painted on the stadium walls by hilarious Tar Heel students might just as well have been set up in lights in the center of the main quadrangle.

The Devils got back on the right foot again at Raleigh, pasting N. C. State, 20-7. After a scoreless first period, Tipton passed to Hackney for one touchdown, Tipton added another on a line buck later in the game, and Hackney ran 53 yards in the fourth period for Duke's final score. Rooney made State's touchdown.

Tenth and finally came Jock Sutherland and his imposing Pittsburgh Panthers—three full teams of them. They added the Blue Devils to their list of victims. The score was 10-0. But Captain

Woodrow "Tugboat" Lipscomb led his mates against the Pitt crew in a manner which made the Panthers leave Durham with full respect for the battling Dukes.

Mad Marshall Goldberg, Pitt's unchallenged All-American halfback, was stopped dead by the hard-charging Blue Devil forward wall, and it was by virtue of a couple of unfortunate breaks that the Panthers scored at all. They were unfortunate breaks not only because they lost Duke the ball game, but because they had to come at the expense of Duke's most valiant warrior—the brilliant Elmore Hackney.



HACKNEY'S
LOOSE
AGAIN



BOWERS



PERDUE



UMPF!



SPANGLER



BASKERVILLE



HUDSON

Late in the first period, Patrick of Pitt got off a punt which Hackney juggled on his own 20, and when it bounced away from the Duke quarterback, Frank Souchak recovered for the Panthers. Their running attack thwarted by a fighting Duke defense, the Panthers sought to boot a field goal and this Frank Souchak did, Goldberg holding the ball on the Duke 23.

In the second period Pitt completed scoring activities for the afternoon when speedy Dick Cassiano raced through a gaping hole at right tackle and cut over for a touchdown from the Duke 14 yard line. Hackney's fumble of Stapulis' punt just previous to this play had placed the Panthers on pay dirt.

And so another Duke football season passed along—a season of drama and glamour, of thrills, chills, and spine-tingles. They won't remember Duke as a worldbeater in 1937, but they'll remember Captain Woodrow Pershing Lipscomb, Elmore Hackney, Harwood Smith, Buckle Badgett, Joe Brunansky, Herb Hudgins, Charlie Fischer, and all the rest. They'll remember these men and their exploits against Tennessee, Georgia Tech, Carolina, and Pitt. How can they forget!

Lettermen: Robert Alabaster, Clarence Badgett, Robert Baskerville, Frank Bowers, Joe Brunansky, Gordon Burns,



STEPHENS



LENOX



RIBAR



BADGETT

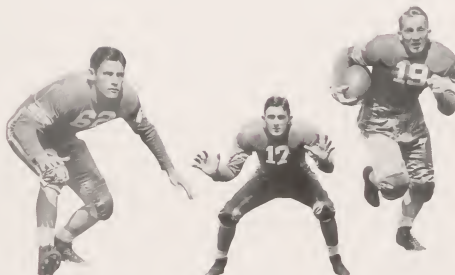


TIPTON SCORES

Robert Carpenter, McCauley Clark, Fred Davis, Willard Earngey, Fred Edwards, Charles Fischer, Elmore Hackney, Dan Hill, Herbert Hudgins, Allen Johnson, Walter Lenox, Woodrow Lipscomb, George McAfee, Robert O'Mara, Willard Perdue, Frank Ribar, Robert Spangler, Harwood Smith, Hal Stephens, Eric Tipton, Fred Yorke, and *Student Manager* Howard Ris.



DE VOLENTINE HENDRICKSON



CLARK

ROBB

ROBINSON



DAVIS

SALLY

BURNS

CARPENTER

JOHNSON

BASKETBALL

For the first time in the nine years of Eddie Cameron's tenure as head basketball coach, the 1937-38 Duke court team captured the Southern conference basketball championship in the annual tournament in Raleigh's big new Memorial Auditorium. After a mediocre, up and down season, the Duke team, aptly named the "Never a dull moment" boys, executed an abrupt about-face in the three days of tournament play and took the gonfalon going away.

With a record of twelve wins and nine losses for the regular season's schedule, the Duke five was considered fortunate to draw a place among the top eight Conference teams that composed the tournament, much less warrant any attention as the possible champion. After Washington and Lee had eliminated the favorite Carolina five and the Blue Devils overwhelmed North Carolina State in the first round, Duke's chances began to rise, however. "Mouse" Edwards, with eleven points, and Ed Swindell and Bob O'Mara, with nine markers each, led the Devils to their first round, 44-33 triumph.

WIN TITLE

Duke found the University of Maryland's Old Liners a tougher nut to crack in the semi-final round, but by virtue of a brilliant last minute spurt the Blue Devils came home the winner, 35-32. Once again "Mouse" Edwards led the Duke scorers with twelve points, the result of five baskets and two free throws. Russ Bergman rang up eight points. In the finals, the Blue Devils were favored over Clemson, as two unheralded fives fought for the championship. It was Duke all the way and Edwards and Swindell sank twenty-five points between them as the Cameronmen coasted to the title, 40-30, before 4,700 spectators.

Edwards and Bergman were selected on the second all-tournament team at forward and guard, respectively, and Ed Swindell was named on the all Big Five first team selected by collegiate sports editors throughout North Carolina. Eddie Cameron received the beautiful trophy, emblematic of the Conference championship for Duke University after the Clemson game, and the members of the Duke squad were awarded gold basketball charms at the same time.

Looking back from the vantage of the Conference championship to the first practice session, the Blue Devils and their supporters found it hard to believe. In the early stages of the season, the 1937-38 Duke team was branded as the poorest of all the Cameron quintets. Gone from the 1936-37 five were guards Ken Podger, second team all-Conference selection, and Herbie Check; center Bud Herrick; and forward Joe Riley. Into their places stepped co-captain Johnny Hoffman and "Bro" Thomas at the guards; Bob O'Mara at center, and Ed Swindell at forward to join the veteran co-captain "Mouse" Edwards. Russ Bergman, junior guard, who had not planned to play basketball this year, was drafted to complete the first string sextet that carried the Blue and White to the championship. "Stoop" Minor and Bill Hobgood, a pair of elongated courtmen, and Young Abe Hendrickson, brother of the famous Horace, constituted the team's main reserve string.



CAMERON
Coach



EDWARDS HOFFMAN SAGER
Co-captains Manager

The outlook was very black indeed as the Devils dropped their warm-up opener to the McCrary Eagles, an industrial semi-pro quintet operating out of Asheboro, 52-31. Coach Cameron used twelve men as the Eagles ran up nine points in the first eight minutes before a Duke player cut the cords for the first time. Bergman, Edwards, and O'Mara had not yet reported, and the Duke lineup found Swindell and Bill Parsons at the forwards; Minor at center; and Thomas and Carmen at the guards. None the less, Swindell netted twelve points.



CHAMPS IN ACTION

After defeating High Point College, the Cameronmen went on a three-game southern jaunt and returned with a pair of victories. Opening against the South Carolina Gamecocks, the Dukes dropped a close one, 32-26, as Gamecock guard Hutto registered seventeen points to take honors all by himself. It was a different story the next two nights, however, as the Devils took two straight from the Florida 'Gators at Gainesville, 33-25 and 37-33. Swindell scored ten points in the first game and come back with fourteen in the second contest. Behind, 24-23, as the third quarter began, Duke put on a final spurt to take the decision.

'CATS AGAIN

Upon their return to North Carolina, the Blue Devils absorbed two stright defeats at the hands of Davidson, 40-

22, and Mississippi State, 25-23. Johnny Hoffman rang up ten points in the one-sided Davidson battle to lead the Duke scorers. In the Mississippi game, a one-hand pivot shot in the last half minute of play gave the Mississippi five the closely-contested fray. The game was a general display of poor basketball by both teams.

Making the first of its many reversals of form that were to feature the season, the Duke five turned right around after these two defeats and upset a favored Wake Forest team, 38-33, in the Duke gym, only to lose the very next day to the Middies of Annapolis by a one-sided, 43-30 count. Although Wake Forest tied the score at thirty-one all with three minutes remaining, the game was all Duke. The Devils led at the half, 20-8. Swindell with thirteen points and O'Mara with ten topped the scorers. In the Navy



VARSIY BASKETBALL SQUAD



HOFFMAN

SWINDELL

ROBB

THOMAS

MINOR

game the next afternoon, the Dukes never had a chance and at no time threatened to take the lead from the Sailors.

Duke returned to its home court for a pair of games and a pair of victories. Richmond fell, 32-24, and then sweet revenge for the early season defeat was obtained over the South Carolina Gamecocks, 42-34. Swindell continued to pace the Duke marksmen, garnering ten points in the Richmond game and adding eleven in the Gamecock fray. Russ Bergman tied up the high-scoring Gamecock guard, Hutto, so well that he registered only one field goal all night as compared to his seventeen points in the first South Carolina contest.

TERRAPINS WIN

Just before examinations, the Devils journeyed to College Park and dropped a 40-35 decision to the University of Maryland cagers. Bill Norton, Terrapin center, swished in twenty points. Opening up after exams against the Old Liners once again, Duke evened the series with a 44-34 win

and went on to make it two in a row with a 40-28 surprise win over N. C. State in Raleigh. "Bro" Thomas displaced Swindell as the Devils' leading scorer against State for his season's high. The Blue Devil defense never gave the Red Terrors a chance and excepting Connie Mac Berry, who counted fourteen times, the Staters could do nothing at all.

With a record of eight wins and five defeats, not counting the practice contest with McCrary, behind them, the Devils left on their annual northern trip, met St. Johns and Army, and returned with a record of eight wins against seven defeats. St. Johns put the Dukes away, 44-28, and were never pushed. Rus Bergman was high man for the Methodists with seven points. The following afternoon, the Cameronmen took their worst trouncing of the year. Army doubled the score to win, 40-20. After getting only six points at St. Johns, Ed Swindell went scoreless for the first and only time of the year against the Cadets.

After evening the season's series with the Davidson Wild-



THE "NEVER A DULL



BERGMAN

HOBGOOD

HENDRICKSON

O'MARA

EDWARDS

cats with a terribly one-sided trouncing, 52-28, in the Duke gym, the Blue Devils prepared for successive contests with the Conference big-wigs, Carolina and Washington and Lee. "Mouse" Edwards scored thirteen points against the Wildcats to top the Duke shooters who had a field day.

The Carolina White Phantoms won easily in this first meeting of the two teams, 34-24, as Bershak and Ruth netted twenty-five points between them. Russ Bergman was the big gun for Duke, scoring ten points and holding little Pete Mullis to a single field goal. Washington and Lee was the victim of a typical Duke reversal, however, and the Devils triumphed 48-39, at Lexington. Swindell reached seventeen points for the new season's high with seven field goals and three fouls and Russ Bergman continued his fine play with another ten points.

In the next to the last game of the year, the Cameron men fouled themselves out of a victory against N. C. State as the Wolfpack converted fifteen of thirty foul shots to nose

out the Dukes, 49-45. The Red Terrors trailed at halftime, 24-21, but finished strong. Bill Mann, with 23 points, and Ed Swindell, with thirteen points, were high scorers for their respective teams. In the season's finale, the Blue Devils evened counts with the White Phantoms with a hard-fought, 39-33 victory in the Duke gym before some 5,000 spectators. "Mouse" Edwards and Russ Bergman led the Duke scorers with eleven and ten points respectively. Bergman again shone on the defense, limiting Mullis to five points.

A week later, the Devils were Southern Conference champions. They ended the regular season with twelve wins against nine losses. The lettermen were:

Fred Edwards	Russ Bergman
Ed Swindell	Bill Hobgood
Jim Thomas	John Minnor
Bob O'Mara	Abe Hendrickson
John Hoffman	Bob Wood
Spencer Robb	Tom Sager, <i>Student Manager</i>



MOMENT" BOYS

BASEBALL ❄ ❄ ❄ ❄



COOMBS

CALDWELL

As Coach Jack Coombs' Blue Devil baseball aggregation swung into action for the 1938 diamond season, there was little hope of equalling or bettering the marvelous record of 22 victories in 24 games set by the 1937 outfit—a record which gave the Coombsmen both State and Conference championships.

Many of the veterans have returned to their old posts, and they are the nucleus around which the coach is moulding a starting nine. Captain Harry Morris, having recovered from a broken shoulder, will be his old peppery self at third base; Russ Bergman, star on the basketball court as on the diamond, is again slated for the shortstop's job; Eric Tipton and Tom Gaddy look like cinches for berths in the outfield again; while Ed Watson and Dave Smith will be back again to assume their regular mound duties.

Of the open positions on the team it looks very much like a scramble with the possible exception of second-base. Lawrence "Crash" Davis, who was at the keystone sack for the frosh last year, has been developing remarkably and looks capable enough to take over the regular duties of second-sacking for the varsity nine from major-leaguer Wayne Ambler.



MORRIS
Captain
SMALL,
Manager



VARSIY SQUAD

With the loss of Herbie Cheek, the first base position looks decidedly weak. Max Carey, Frank Hoye, and Gary Gee, all sophomores, are the candidates for the position, and either of them may get the call.

Another problem is in the catching department, where the fight for the first-string position is raging between two men. Little Sid Truesdale, second-stringer of last year, and a very capable performer when it comes to handling the mitt, is being given a lot of competition by burly Joe Brunansky.

The outfield position open has several candidates, and Coach Coombs was quite undecided as to the eventual regular for that spot. Herman Nelson and John Crandall of last year's frosh outfit, and Archie Marshall, Harold Sykes, and Willard Rue, substitutes last season, are battling hard for it.

Besides Watson and Smith at least two more pitchers will get the call for regular mound duty. "Red" Kerr, Pete Caskey, Bob Scanlon, John Perry and Bob Vickery are likely choices. Other sophomores who may be retained for relief assignments are Paul Satterwaite, Bill Peters, Ed Martz, and "Lefty" Geiger.

Last year the Blue Devils compiled one of the best records ever made by a Duke team when they battered their way through a gruelling schedule of 24 games, to emerge triumphant in 22 of them. Only two clubs, Wake Forest and West Chester Teachers, were able to walk off the diamond victorious over the Coombsmen of 1937. The Demon Deacs took one of a three-game series, 5-2, and West Chester chalked up a 13-9 decision for the Devil's only loss on their annual Northern trip.

Probably the most outstanding factor that contributed to their many victories was their power at the plate. No less than four regulars hit .400 or better for the entire season. Captain Wayne Ambler was high for the team with the fine mark of .472. Eric Tipton, slugging center-fielder and clean-up man, boasted a cool .446, while Russ Bergman at short, and Tom Gaddy in left-field, came through with an average of .400 each.

Other regulars who entered the "charmed circle" of .300 or over were outfielder Frank Liana with .385, and catcher Hans Wagner with .380. Only three men were under .300, and the team batting average was at a high mark of .341.

Highlights of the Duke pitching performances were monopolized by two men. George "Fireball" Barley, now property of the N. Y. Yankees, finished his college career in a blaze of glory by winning ten out of ten starts for a 1.000 average. Throughout his entire stay at Duke, he won 24 out of 26 starts on the mound. The other hurler, Ed Watson, was also undefeated during the 1937 campaign, registering seven wins as against no losses. It is Watson who bears the burden of this year's hopes for a successful Duke baseball season.

The remaining five victories scored by the Blue Devils were distributed among three pitchers, Dave Smith, who was unfortunate enough to be in the box for both Duke defeats, brought his average to .500 when he chalked up two games on the left side of the ledger.

MORRIS	TRUESDALE
BERGMAN	TIPTON
WATSON	SMITH



SPRING TRAINING



The devils got off to a flying start with a double victory over V. P. I., 10-0, and 4-2 on Easter Monday. Watson and Smith limited the Gobblers to three hits in the opener, while Barley scored his initial victory of the season in the night-cap.

Their third victory was a result of an 11-7 triumph over Michigan State in Coombs' Park. Kerr and Perry divided the pitching duties, the former getting credit for the victory. Harry Morris, Devil third-sacker had a field day with two home-runs, and handling ten chances flawlessly.

Two victories over Davidson followed; the first game by 16-11 in which shortstop Bergman batted in six runs, and the second by 29-4 in which Duke connected for 24 hits. Returning home, the Devils made it six in a row with a 15-7 decision over Rutgers. Pete Caskey went the full distance and won easily behind the slugging of the Duke batsmen. At this point of the season the Coombsmen had made 89 hits, which were good for 86 runs, a great display of offensive power.

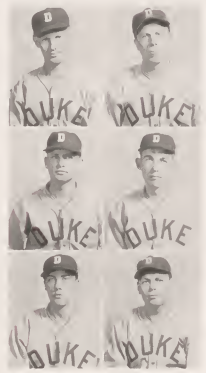
After taking a breather game from Elon at Burlington by 9-1, the Devils followed up with a convincing 12-3 victory over N. C. State, at Raleigh. Davidson then visited Durham for two games, but they were handed a double defeat by Duke for their pains. The first contest resulted in a 7-2 victory as Ed Watson limited the Wildcats to five bingles. The second game was a walk-away, Duke winning 13-0. Pete Caskey allowed only four hits for the Devil's second shut-out of the campaign.

Duke's ten-game winning streak was brought to an abrupt end in the next game, however, when the Demon Deacons, of Wake Forest, behind the seven-hit pitching of Carl Byrd, took the Devils into camp by a 5-2 score. The feature of the game, from the Duke side, was a dramatic but futile home-run by pinch-hitter George Barley in the ninth frame with the bags empty.

After the Devils had regained their winning ways at the expense of N. C. State's Red Terrors, by winning 8-5 with a five-run rally in the eighth inning, the Coombsmen evened the series with Wake Forest by taking a 6-3 decision at Wake Forest. Watson had little trouble subduing the Deacs, while Tipton came through with a ninth-inning homer for his fourth of the year. The Devils then proceeded to take the rubber game of the set by a 4-0 shut-out pitched by George Barley.

The next game was at College Park, where the Coombsmen nosed out the Terrapins of Maryland, 2-1, in the first game of their annual Northern jaunt. Barley allowed the Terps only five bingles, and their lone tally in the eighth was not enough to overcome the Devil lead of two runs made in the third frame. Frank Liana was the only man on either club to connect for more than one hit.

On the following afternoon, the Duke nine suffered its second and last reverse of the season when the West Chester Teachers College, of Pennsylvania, pounded four Devil moundsmen for 12 hits and a 13-9 triumph. Duke made 13 safeties, but Barnes, West Chester hurler, kept them sufficiently scattered to insure his team the victory.



KERR
DAVIS
PETERS

PERRY
CASKEY
MARSHALL

Princeton was the next stop for the travelling Blue Devils, and Barley returned to action to tame the Tigers with five hits and a resulting 8-1 decision. Eric Tipton was in rare form this game with three solid blows, one a long triple. Princeton could do nothing against the mystifying slants of Barley, who coasted to his seventh straight mound triumph.

St. Johns, of Brooklyn, was next to succumb to the Duke team when Ed Watson, in rare form, registered a three-hit shut-out over the Redmen at Dexter Park in Brooklyn. Four errors by the St. Johns shortstop aided materially in the Devil scoring, but the Redmen could not use their hits to scoring advantage, and so bowed to the tune of 3-0.

In a return game against Rutgers, at New Brunswick, in the final game of the trip north, the Coombsmen continued their mastery over the Queensmen with a 16-3 trouncing. Dave Smith yielded only six hits and, in addition, added to the Devil cause with a home-run. Tipton also connected for the circuit.

Back in their own state, the Duke nine scored a double victory over N. C. State on successive days by scores of 11-2, and 3-0. Barley coasted through the first game on the strength of a six-run rally by Duke in the second frame, while Watson hurled his second successive shutout victory when he blanked the Red Terrors, 3-0, allowing only seven hits. State threatened three times during the game, but marvelous support by Duke infield ended each threat.

Then came the final three-game series with the University of North Carolina. The Tar Heels boasted a strong team, but Duke completely subdued them by taking all three contests within five days.

The first game, at Chapel Hill, was easily won by the Blue Devils, 18-1, who scored their highest one-inning total of the entire campaign in this game when they tallied eleven times in the first inning. With this lead to work on, Barley had an easy time, and even then he limited the home team to a measly three hits.

The second tilt, a night game at Greensboro, was a different story, and Duke just managed to win out 12-11 by a two-run rally in the last half of the ninth. Barley, who had gone to the mound in the eighth to stem a Carolina rally, came through with a double, scoring two runs and winning the ball game.

Back at Coombs Park for the final game of the 1937 season, the Devils made it three straight over the Tar Heels with a 4-0 victory. "Fireball" Barley concluded his college career gloriously with a four-hit shut-out. Carolina at no time threatened to head the Coombsmen who scored one in the fourth, two in the fifth and one in the sixth to put the game on ice.

The 1937 Lettermen were: Wayne Ambler, George Barley, Russell Bergman, Claude Caskey, Herbert Cheek, Hugh Ennis, Stephen Fuller, Tom Gaddy, Frank Liana, Frank Messick, Jerry McMasters, Harry Morris, Hal Rasberry, David Smith, Sidney Truesdale, Eric Tipton, Edward Watson, Harold Wagner, and *Student Manager* C. Manning Smith. *Robert Hunter, Freshman Manager,* and *Rod Leland, Junior Varsity Manager,* were voted minor awards.

VICKERY	HOYE
GADDY	RUE
CRANDALL	MARTZ



CAROLINA GAME

TRACK

Coach Carl Voyles' 1937 track squad, headed by co-captains Harry Woodard and Mason Shehan, turned in one of the most successful seasons in Duke history, winning four dual meets, losing none, tying one, and literally running away with the Southern Conference and Carolina A. A. U. outdoor meets.

The following results of the dual meets are sufficient evidence to prove that the '37 squad was one of the strongest and best balanced teams ever to represent Duke:

Duke 63	Princeton.....	63
Duke 96	Washington and Lee	30
Duke 77½	Carolina.....	48½
Duke 86	Davidson.....	40

A meet with the University of South Carolina was called off because of heavy rains.

TIE TIGERS

In the season's opener, the formidable Princeton Tigers invaded Duke Stadium after trouncing Carolina's Tar Heels and several other Southern schools. The meet resulted in a 63-63 tie, this being the only meet that kept the Blue Devils from a perfect season.



CHAMBERS, VOYLES, LEWIS
Coaching Staff



SACKMAN
Manager
FISCHER and NAUDAIN
Co-Captains

As the score indicates, the meet was a thriller from start to finish, first one team stepping ahead, then the other. Going into the final event, the broad jump, in which the Devils were not rated particularly strong, the two teams were tied up, but again the Devils came through to break even with the Tigers and end one of the most interesting meets ever witnessed here.

The following week Duke played host to the Generals of Washington and Lee. The result was a one-sided affair in which the Devils placed first in practically every event. The final score, 96-30, was an indication to other Conference teams of what to look for in the annual Conference meet.

The next dual meet brought together two traditional, old-time, state, and Conference rivals, Duke and North Carolina. The meet was held at Chapel Hill and was attended by a large throng of "out-to-get-Duke" spectators. At the finish, however, the Devils found themselves well out in front of the Tar Heels, winning by a 77½-48½ score. The victory was one of the few over Carolina in Conference history and marked the beginning of an era of stronger track teams at Duke.

CATS SUBDUED

The final dual meet of the season saw the Voylesmen take a decisive 86 to 40 victory over a determined but inexperienced Davidson aggregation. The Devils, traveling to Davidson for the meet, set a fast pace that they were later to follow in the Conference meet.

Then came the long awaited Southern Conference outdoor meet. This event saw thirteen of the fifteen Conference teams entered, providing the largest field in the history of the Conference. The Devils were again victorious, winning the colorful affair with a record breaking 78 points, the highest number of points ever compiled by a conference team outside of a dual meet.



HE FLOATS THROUGH THE AIR
FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD

The Devils scored 78 points as compared to 64½ for their nearest rival, North Carolina.

In the A. A. U. meet the men with the Duke colors were able to bring home ten firsts. They were as follows: Morse, 1,500 meter run; Woodard, 100 and 200 meter runs; Reavis, 110 meter high and 200 meter low hurdles; Moore, pole vault; the 400 meter relay (Johnston, Reavis, Shehan, and Woodard); Fischer, shot put; Myers, broad and high jump.

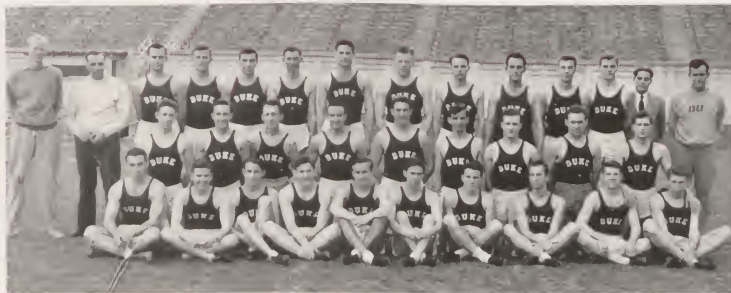
MOST SUCCESSFUL

All told, the '37 season was one of the most successful track years ever enjoyed at Duke. It brought triumphs over Conference rivals, a tie with an outstanding Eastern school, and victories in two major sectional meets.

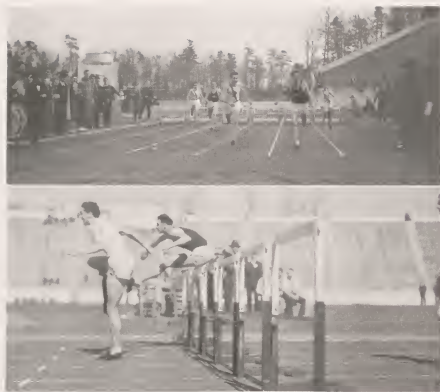
With the advent of fall, the Devils again began practicing regularly, this time for the indoor events and the 1938 Southern Conference indoor games at Chapel Hill. At the indoor games, in the most thrilling meet of Southern Conference history, the Devils regained the crown that they lost last year to Carolina. Trailing Carolina 38-37 with but

Duke men won individual championships in seven events. Bill Morse, Duke's "Iron Man," easily ran away with the mile and two mile runs. Judson George paced a fast field to take the 440 yard dash. John Karakash, famous Turkish javelin thrower, won the javelin throw. In the broad jump and pole vault, David Pickard and Huber Moore captured a pair of firsts. Duke's relay team, Johnston, Woodard, Johnson, and George, found no trouble in placing first. Duke's nearest rival in the Conference meet was North Carolina with only half the number of points the Devils amassed. Maryland, Washington and Lee, V. P. I., Richmond, and Furman followed in order.

The Voylesmen were also able to win another major meet in which a large field competed; namely, the Carolina A. A. U. meet.



VARSITY SQUAD



DOWN THE STRETCH
C'MON DUKE!

of the Devils journeyed to Baltimore for the Maryland-Fifth games. Here, Bill Morse won the intercollegiate mile run and Don Kinzle and Hubert Reavis placed second and third respectively in the hurdle events in which they were entered.

WELL BALANCED

The '37 squad was one of the best balanced teams ever to represent Duke, having good men in every event, but the '38 squad is not nearly so well balanced. Coach Voyles' squad will be stronger in some events and weaker in others and generally handicapped by the loss of veterans, but one thing is certain: there will be no let-up in competitive spirit.

Those who received letters were: McCauley Clark, Charles Fischer, Judson George, Huber Hanes, Herbert Hudgins, John Johnston, Harold Johnson, John Karakash, Charles Koop, Joseph Leidy, Huber Moore, William Morse, Hillman Myers, Parker Naudain, David Pickard, Charles Pruitt, Mason Shehan, Wells Steckel, Harry Sullivan, Harry Woodard, and *Student Manager* C. E. Wunder, Jr.



First row: Fischer, Morse, Hackney, Kinzle, Mansell, Johnson, Clark, Hauser, Hudgins, Naudain
Second row: Winterson, Ritter, Jordan, Teichman, Walker, McInnis, Leekie, Moore, Bowman, Willis
Third row: Owens, Jones, Tischler, Brett, Hoffman, Shoaf, Files, Pinkerton



one event to go, Coach Voyles sent in a pay-off mile relay that placed second in the fast field whereas Carolina was only able to finish fifth. As a result, Duke jumped ahead 40-38 and walked away with the championship.

MORSE AND REAVIS

Duke's Hubert Reavis took individual honors for the meet, scoring 15 points by taking firsts in the 60 yard dash and the 70 yard high and low hurdles. Bill Morse followed closely on Reavis' heels by winning the mile and two mile runs and scoring 10 points. The winning mile relay team (Naudain, Johnson, Kinzle, and Reavis) will be remembered for a long time by Duke track fans. In the games co-captain Charlie Fischer won the shot put with a heave of more than 44 feet.

After the Conference indoor meet, several

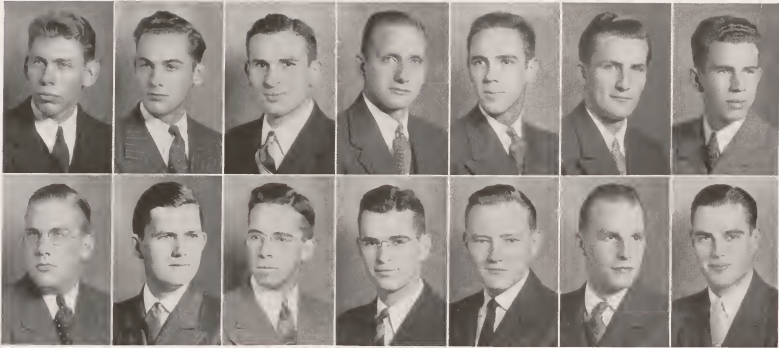
MINOR SPORTS



Um—yummy yum! . . . Cussed little cubes of wickedness . . .

Let's pitch a little woo

Ouch! . . . Ace him, Kate!



Johnson
Sloan

Thomas
Stack

Farrar
James

Newens
Frank

Gardt
Puckett

Deupree
Mason

Merchant
Schworer

MINOR SPORTS

Of all the "minors," the highest commendation should probably go to Jerry Gerard's soccer squad, which, since its recognition two years ago, has gone through two campaigns undefeated. Next year, due to the greater organization of the intercollegiate soccer league, the Devils should increase their schedule considerably from the five contests played in each of the last two seasons.

The boxing team did not do as well this year as last in the regular season, but finished a respectable third in the Southern Conference tourney, and boasts two Conference champions, Bobby Price and Danny Farrar.

With Coach Jack Persons still at the helm of the swimming team the Duke tankmen have had a fair season. The Devils never have had a super team, but spirit shown by the participants is as fine as in any Duke activity.

During the past year, there was quite a bit of talk about abandoning wrestling as a minor sport at Duke. This was based on the fact that the Duke grapplers have won only one meet in two years. No action is expected on the matter, however, for there is a general feeling that many boys are interested in wrestling, and as the sport is primarily one for the participants, a mat team at Duke will continue to exist. Coach Johnny Ardolino must be given highest credit for his efforts with mediocre material.

The cross country team, under a new coach, "Red" Lewis, did not do as well as in the past years, but is slated for better things next season when most of the boys will have a year of varsity experience behind them.

The golf team under coach "Dumpy" Hagler has always been a source of pride to Duke supporters. The Devil links team is always strong, and this year should prove no exception, based on the number of fine prospects reporting. Several men on the team have been winners of various amateur championships in the past, and the team has a very bright future.

Last but not least, the tennis team has embarked on the most ambitious program in its history. Two trips, one long and one short, have been scheduled. Duke will meet such teams as Williams, Temple, Maryland, Army, and Navy. Coach Fogleman looks for a strong starting six this year, and believes they should better their record of last spring.



Coach Lewis, Kingsbery, Woodcock, Peirce, Captain Johnson, Jones, Hauser, Jordan, Manager Sloan.

CROSS COUNTRY

able. Due to scholastic difficulties and lack of time for proper training, however, the Devil hopes soon dwindled.

On October 2 the harriers trekked to Davidson and lost to the Wildcats, 19-40. The most hotly contested meet and the lone victory of the season came on October 23 at the expense of N. C. State, 23-22.

After being idle for several weeks, the distance men traveled to Annapolis to meet Navy, November 6. The powerful Middies won easily, 15-50. On November 12 the Devils traveled to Chapel Hill, and found themselves out-distanced by Carolina. The final score read Duke 15, Carolina 50.

On November 22, the annual Southern Conference meet was held at the home of the defending champions at Chapel Hill. The Blue Devils managed to finish fifth in the field of seven with Johnson and Hauser placing for Duke.

The Lettermen for 1937 were: Harold Johnson, Ed Hauser, Ralph Jones and Harvey Sloan, *Student Manager.*

SOCCER

Following a great year in 1937, the Blue Devil soccer team, capably coached by Jerry Gerard, came through with another undefeated season.

Duke opened the 1938 season with a victory over the Davidson Wildcats by a score of 3-0 in Charlotte Memorial Stadium. With Lewis and Bailey again on the rampage, the Devils overwhelmed Catawba, 6-0, at Duke, for their second straight triumph.

In a return game with the Indians at Catawba, Duke repeated by a 5-0 score, as "Bones" Jones scored his third shut-out in a row at goal. A fourth victory came at the expense of North Carolina, the Tar Heels bowing 2-1 on a muddy field.

In the season's final, the Duke booters barely managed to squeeze out a 2-1 win over Davidson.

Members of the team were: Dick Lewis, Tom Bailey, William Miller, John Morrissey, Harold Pray, Newton Edwards, Charles Thomas, Joseph Lyttle, Jack Ingram, Curtis Jones, William Riley, Wallace Olson, James Vodges, Robert Finn, Herman Wenzel, and *Student Manager* Warren Stack.



Back row: Manager Stack, Lyttle, Jones, Edwards, Olson, Ingram.

Front row: Riley, Pray, Bailey, Thomas, Morrissey, Finn, Miller, Lewis.



Coach Warren Goode Vincent Mann Captain Farrar Kasik Price Manager James

BOXING ❄ ❄ ❄

Fighting gamely, but handicapped by setbacks at every turn, Add Warren's Duke Boxers closed the 1937-38 season leaving behind them the most unimpressive record made by a Duke boxing aggregation in years. The highlight of the season was the emergence of Captain Danny Farrar and Bobby Price as Southern Conference champions. During the entire season the Warrenmen chalked up one victory as against four defeats.

With five veterans lost, Coach Warren made the most of available material which just didn't seem to develop as rapidly as he hoped. Several experienced men were back. Of this number Captain Farrar, Bobby Price, and Wilton Mann turned in brilliant performances.

It was a fruitful season for Farrar, for, with one exception, Duke's great 145-pounder won every fight by a knockout, and then went on to annex the Southern Conference title in his weight. Bobby Price, too, enjoyed a very successful campaign. He took all but one of his fights by clean-cut decisions and came home from the Conference tourney wearing the Bantamweight crown.

It looked as though the Blue Devils might "have something there" when they raised the ring curtain with a 5-3 triumph over Appalachian State Teachers College. Farrar and Swede Vincent scored knockouts and Price, Mann, and Chuck Kasik won the official nod. After his appearance in this match Faison Jordan was forced to quit the team and was replaced by Phil Mitchell.

In a reversal of form, the Warrenmen were handed a 5-3 defeat in their next match: that with South Carolina. Again it was Farrar, Price, and Vincent who came through for the Devils. After this loss the Duke lineup was slightly altered for a time by the addition of Pete Brooks who fought one match in the unlimited class.

The following week the Devils trekked to College Park, Maryland, to meet the Old Liner boxers, but, handicapped by forfeits, were fought to a 4-4 draw.

The Warrenmen were again tripped in their next meet, this time by Catholic University pugilists who marked up a 5-3 verdict. Farrar and Mann counted for the Blue Devils. In winning his fight, Mann broke his hand and his shoes were filled by Art Burns. Another shakeup of the varsity occurred when Ben Pulley withdrew, and all weights above the 155 pound class were moved down a notch.

Forfeits paved the way for North Carolina State to upset Duke, 4½ to 3½ in a rough and tumble affair which saw Farrar, Price, Kasik, and Tommy Goode scoring for the Devils. The varsity was seemingly strengthened, for a time, when John Browning joined the line-up in the unlimited class.

Farrar and Price saved the Devils from a shutout when they clashed with Carolina and lost 6-2.





Back row: Coach Ardolino, Unger, Mansell, Somerville, Rosen, Manager Franck. First row: Captain Newens, Donnelly, Levy, Faulkner.

WRESTLING

With Johnny Ardolino taking over the coaching reins for the first time, the Duke Wrestling team, handicapped by lack of interest and material, could not garner one victory during the 1938 campaign. Ardolino did a fine job as coach, but competition was too strong.

In their first meet of the season, they were humbled by a strong Davidson college team, 24-8, in the Duke gym. The lone Devil victor was Cliff Faulkner, a veteran of the 1937 season. A second defeat came at the hands of the Norfolk Y. M. C. A. at Norfolk, 28-8.

A third setback took place against a powerful team from N. C. State, when the Red Terrors whitewashed the Devil matmen, 32-0 at Raleigh. Then, in a final attempt for victory, the Duke grapplers trekked to Chapel Hill to engage the Carolina wrestlers. The home team was too much for them, however, and the final score showed 31-3 in favor of the Tar Heels.

Lettermen: Dick Newens, Cliff Faulkner, Jack Mansell and William Franck, Student Manager.

SWIMMING

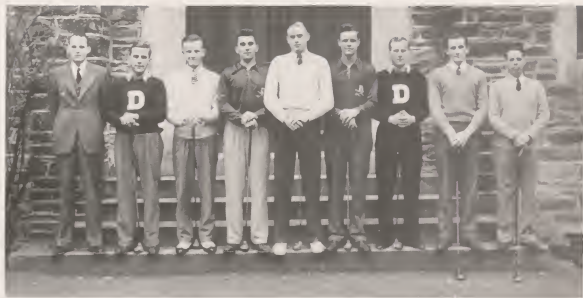
The Duke swimming team, coached by Jack Persons, won two meets while losing six during the 1938 season. The tankmen opened the season auspiciously with a victory over William and Mary, but were stopped by Virginia and N. C. State in the next two dual encounters. They gained their second triumph at the expense of V. P. I., but were overcome twice more by Washington and Lee, and V. M. I.

William and Mary was submerged 41-34 in the Duke pool. In their last home meet, however, the University of Virginia swamped Duke, 49-26. At Raleigh, the Devil mermen met their second defeat at the hands of N. C. State, 51-24, but they came back with a final victory over V. P. I., 41-32. The Dukes dropped two more meets to close their season. The Generals trimmed them, 58-17, and V. M. I. ducked them, 43-32.

Members of the squad were: Captain Wylie Gardt, David Emmett, Richard Goode, William Jenkins, Vitol Shepard, Richard Walker, William Bailey, Joseph Gardner, Robert Heller, Richard Files, Preston Fowler, Walter Doniger, Robert Howe, Bert Banks, and student manager Robert Puckett.



Back row: Popp, Kerman, Doniger, Koop, Heller. Second row: Curtis, Captain Gardt, Fowler, Goode, Emmett, Files, Manager Puckett. First row: Bailey, Shepherd, Banks, Howe, Gardner, Jenkins.



Manager Mason, Cree, Russell, Berner, Zipse, Alexander, Miller, Captain Deupree, Perry.

GOLF

The 1937 edition of the Blue Devil golf team successfully defended its State and Southern Conference links championships. In the Southern Intercollegiate meet at Athens, Ga., the Duke team finished fourth.

The State tournament saw the Devil golfers come through easily with a 27-stroke lead over Davidson, their nearest competitor. However, in the Conference competition, Duke led the Wildcats by only a single stroke. Johnny Morris won the Conference individual title that day with a 69-73.

The Devils played nine dual matches during the season and emerged triumphant in seven of them, losing only to Georgia and Carolina. They defeated Furman twice, N. C. State twice, L. S. U., W. and L., and Emory once each. The 8-10 defeat at the hands of Carolina was the worst blow of the entire season.

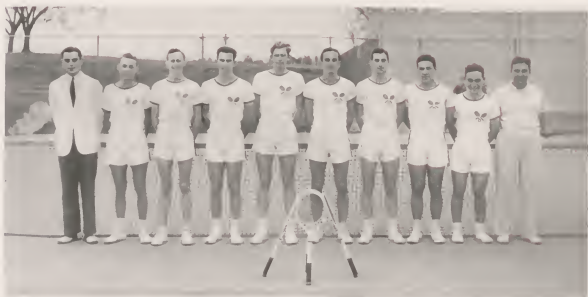
The 1937 lettermen were: Captain William Deupree, Jr., John Cree, Charles Glagola, Jr., John Morris, Garfield Miller, and student manager Arthur Rouse, Jr.

TENNIS

The Blue Devil tennis team of 1937 did surprisingly well in winning 11 matches out of 17. After taking their first three matches against Elon, Tufts, and Lehigh with comparative ease, a strong Harvard team downed the Dukes, 8-1. Not to be kept down, however, the Blue Devil netmen came back with three more victories over Wake Forest by 9-0, N. C. State, 6-3, and Roanoke, 5-0. During the following weeks, however, they suffered two defeats in the next three games, bowing to Virginia and Pennsylvania, but beating Johns Hopkins on the annual northern trip.

Two losses to Carolina via the shutout route came next, but the Devils came through their last four matches without one thought of defeat. The state meet was easily won by the Tar Heels, but nevertheless, Roger Wall of Duke put up a valiant, lone fight and swatted his way through to the semi-finals.

The 1937 lettermen were: Charles Gill, Paul Beich, Roger Wall, T. D. Collins, Robert Doyle, William Hulme, Robert Merchant, and student manager Thomas Ryon.



Manager Schworer, Hulme, Doyle, Captain Merchant, Collins, Ward, Parsons, Mulligan, Gross, Coach Fogleman.

FRESHMAN SPORTS FOOTBALL

BOASTING four former high school captains and numerous "All-state" men, the 1937 Duke freshman football team sought its third straight Big Five championship last fall. Of the five games scheduled, the Imps won two, tied one, lost one, and were unable to play one due to unfavorable weather conditions. Because of their loss to the Carolina yearlings, however, they surrendered the League title.

Coach Hershel Caldwell moulded his yearling team from several shifty backs, numerous stocky line men, and lithe ends, and the result was one of the most powerful and versatile freshman teams ever to represent the University, but consistent injuries greatly handicapped the Imps throughout the season.

The first fray, against Wake Forest's Baby Deacons, was played October 1 in Duke stadium. The Imps, using every man on the team, scored early in the first half on a pass from Ed Morel to Frank Killian, and Chuck Bruney converted the extra point. Late in the second period, Mayberry, the snake-hipped Baby Deac back, streaked 78 yards through the whole Duke team to make the score 7-6. The Deac frosh converted, and the final score was 7-7.

Two weeks later at High Point, Wes McAfee returned a kick-off 85 yards to score the only touchdown of the day against a stubborn Davidson frosh outfit. The game, a 7-0 win, was the first major victory of the season for the Imps.

CUBS SUBDUED

With Jap Davis and Chuck Bruney suffering from leg injuries, the Imps trekked to Raleigh, on November 5, for their annual game with N. C. State freshmen. The Wolfpack yearlings, favored to win due to the heavy toll of the Imp injuries, were easily subdued, however, 22-0. Elwin Holmes scored the first tally for the Duke team on a lateral play from the 15-yard line.

With two wins and a tie to their credit, the Blue Imp gridders traveled to Norfolk to clash with the William and Mary Extension eleven on November 12. The game was called off due to a soggy field and threatened weather conditions. At this point of the season the team had reached its peak of conditioning, and for the first time during the year, its full strength was realized.

Winding up their campaign for the Big Five title, the Devils met the Carolina frosh team at Charlotte. The skirmish, played for the benefit of charity, was a see-saw battle, with each team sharing in the breaks. However, in the waning moments of play, Jim Lalane, Tar Baby back, smashed through tackle and strutted 68 yards to the only score of the game. The Imps threatened time and again, but the valiant goal line stands on the part of the BabyTars proved superior.

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL SQUAD



CALDWELL
Coach

SPARKS
Manager

The numeralmen were: Berry, Bragg, Brown, Bruney, Culp, Davis, Darnell, Deane, Eldridge, Fath, Freeman, Hennis, Holmes, Johnson, Killian, Kornick, Kraus, Lockwood, Lucus, McAfee, Maloney, Marion, Miller, Mongelli, Morel, Murphy, Nania, Pann, Ruffa, Simpson, Sutton, Tweedy, Winterson, and Student Manager Ray Sparks.

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

Back row: Manager Kelly, Logan, Caneschi, Bradley, Moyer, Holley, Pierce, Lautares, *Coach Caldwell.*

Front row: DuBois, Green, Valasek, Lester, Connelly, Shokes, Dacey.



Registering thirteen wins in fifteen starts, and averaging better than forty points per game, the 1938 Duke freshman cage team took undisputed possession of the mythical "Big Five" league crown.

Off to a fast start, the Imps easily won games from Erwin Red Birds, Scott High, Wake Forest frosh, Newport News High, N. C. State yearlings, Davidson freshmen, Darlington Prep, and the Carolina Tar Babies. On February 22, the Imps bowed to the Wake Forest freshmen, 40-35, in a hotly contested return match. The Blue Imps finished the season by making a trip through Virginia, March 2-5, which netted a loss to William and Mary frosh, and wins over Portsmouth Y. M. C. A. and Newport News High.

The men who earned numerals were: Bradley, Caneschi, Connelly, Dacey, DuBois, Greene, Holley, Lautares, Lester, Logan, Moyer, Pierce, Shokes, Valosek, W. Wade, Jr., and *Student Manager* Converse Kelly.

FRESHMAN BASEBALL

As the freshman baseball team begins a season of eleven scheduled games, Coach Caldwell is more optimistic than ever before for a banner campaign. Well fortified in almost every position, the frosh diamond outfit presents a formidable array of performers.

The team's greatest strength is furnished on the mound by Wilbourne, McGrory, Bortz, and Clark Young, and the catching problem will be solved capably by Morris, Holtzman, and Blalock. The infield and outfield compare favorably with any of the former frosh aggregations. At first is Shokes; at second and short are Pierce and Lautares; at third is Laker; Bilane in center field; Northey in right field; and Dick Pierce in left field.

Back row: Coach Caldwell, Frenzell, Donnell, Shokes, Jones, Bortz, Wilbourne, Davis, *Manager* Cure.

Middle row: Blalock, Rappaport, Lautares, Bilane, Laker, Morris, D. Pierce

Front row: Young, C. Pierce, Campbell, Holmes, Holtzman, Northey, McGrory.



INTRAMURALS ❁ ❁ ❁ ❁

In the period between 1905 and 1912 interest in intramural sports increased so rapidly that the college authorities began to realize that they were really worth cultivating, and so decided to take charge of them. For a while the athletic departments looked on intramurals as a recruiting ground for the varsity, and this is true of some sports even today; soon, however, it became apparent that intramural sports were of value primarily because of the influence they had on the development of the individual.

Through intramural competition the student of average ability has a chance to learn the meaning of sportsmanship, fair play, and the sacrifice of self for the best interests of the group. He is encouraged to take regular exercise and to develop desirable health habits. All of these things can be of inestimable value to a man in his later life. It is for such reasons as this that intramural athletics are supported by the University at the present time.

When Wallace Wade took charge of physical education here at Duke, he did everything possible to give the students a well rounded program. One of the first things he did was to set up an Intramural Athletic Department. He persuaded one of the best men available, Kenneth C. Gerard, to come from Illinois to be director of this new department. The administration has been very generous in its support, student interest has been encouraging, and the program has grown rapidly.

Eighteen different sports are now offered by the Department, including touch football, basketball, volleyball, soccer, softball, cross country, track, swimming, wrestling, boxing, golf, handball, and tennis. This year badminton and horse-shoes were added to the program, and over three hundred men competed in these two sports. As can be readily seen,



RECORD KEEPERS

the program contains a wide variety of sports, one or more of which should appeal to everyone. The goal of the Department is to have every man entered in at least one sport.

Life saving instruction was started for the first time in 1935. So far as is known, ours is the only college intramural department to offer a course in Life Saving instruction. The tests are held according to American Red Cross standards, and all those who pass are awarded a Senior Life Saving certificate by National Headquarters.

Many handsome medals and cups are awarded by the Department to individual and team winners in the various sports. Records are kept of all competition throughout the year. Participation point records are kept both for organizations and individuals according to a complicated scoring system. The team with the greatest number of participation points wins the High Point Trophy for one year, and after winning this trophy three times may keep it permanently; the individual winner is awarded a large cup. Sigma Phi Epsilon came out on top last year in the team competition, with Kappa Sigma a close second, while Jack Mansell carried off individual honors.

This year competition has been even keener than in the past. Sigma Phi Epsilon, Pi Kappa Phi, and House J won division championships in touch football, but were defeated in turn by Alpha Tau Omega, the University champions. In tennis singles Littell, of the Law School, carried off highest honors after defeating Dix-



POOSH EET UP!
ACE HIM!

INTRAMURALS ✨ ✨ ✨ ✨

son, of House J, in the final match. In the doubles Littell and Moose finally triumphed over Dixon and Jones. The cross country meet was run in the rain and won by Long, of House J, with Kinzell second and Bowen third. Boxing was won by Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Wrestling was won by Lambda Chi Alpha, with Delta Tau Delta a close second. The basketball season saw Kappa Sigma, Sigma Chi, Lambda Chi Alpha and House L win division championships, but each in turn succumbed to Southgate. The swimming meet was a mad scramble, with Kappa Sigma leading all of the way. In volleyball Lambda Chi Alpha and Sigma Phi Epsilon each won their divisions, while Sigma Chi won two divisions and Kappa Sigma three. Sigma Chi won consistently, and in the final game between their two teams, the "A" team won the University championship.

Lambda Chi Alpha led in High Point standing at the half-way mark. Close on their heels was Sigma Phi Epsilon, with Kappa Sigma and Sigma Chi well in the first five. As a complete surprise, we find Alpha Tau Omega in third place, due largely to the energy and tireless efforts of Jerry Jerome.

Entries in the various sports have increased rapidly from year to year. New sports have been organized from time to time, and new organizations have begun to compete. The year 1936-37 was a very successful one, with over 3,400 individual entries by members of thirty-one organizations in sixteen sports. This record is one of which the Department is justly proud.

With this impressive record for the past year, it might seem that the Department had reached the height of its effectiveness. Under the managership of Bob Van Voorhis, with the able assistance of Walt Erich, several new plans were worked out which, it is hoped, may greatly increase the scope of the program.

The first of these new plans is designed to bring the upperclassmen and graduate students without fraternity affiliation into the full program, by offering to these men Independent Intramural Membership. The Department organizes teams composed of these Independents and handles all of the details; everyone interested in sports should in this way be able to participate in the full program. After fraternity rushing in February a similar program was extended to those freshmen who had not affiliated themselves with any fraternity.

A third development came in connection with the Faculty Club study of ways to improve student-faculty relationships. One of their recommendations was that the faculty compete with the students in intramural sports. The Intramural Department cooperated by sending out a questionnaire to all of the members of the faculty, inviting them to participate on the same basis as the student independents. Response to this invitation was gratifying, and over forty faculty members took part in the spring program.

As the Intramural Department concludes another successful year of service to the University Community, we again pledge ourselves to an ever-increasing effort to develop along lines desired by the students, to the end that we may help each one make his stay at Duke University a more pleasant and healthful one.



SIG-N-A-A-ALS!



IT'S ALL IN FUN
PLUNGE

WOMEN'S ATHLETICS



Up and over . . . All the nude that's fit to squint

Allez-oop

Beauty and the beast . . . Females on the run.



Briggs
Winters

Larsen
Thoms

Stamets
Collins

Perkins
Marshall

Howell
Widgery

Blair
Wilkins

Ward
Ryan

Bliss
Bender

W.A.A. The Women's Athletic Association sponsors a system on the East Campus which fulfills the same purpose as the intramural program on the West Campus. The purpose of the organization is to stimulate interest in athletics, to provide a chance for those interested in sports to develop more skill, and to establish a recreational outlet other than the required courses in Physical Education.

The Association of three hundred members is directed by an athletic board, composed of sixteen girls. This board cooperates with the Physical Education staff in planning and conducting tournaments in the various sports. Points are given for participation in class and sorority events, and at the end of the year awards are presented to those girls who have earned the greatest number of points.

Hockey and basketball have always proved the most successful team events, but the Association is endeavoring to popularize minor sports, and is continually striving to introduce new sports into the extra-curricular athletic program.

After the preliminary matches in each event have been played, the semiannual Field Days are held to culminate the fall and spring seasons. On these days the finals in each sport are played off, and much interest is always shown by both the spectators and the participants. Physical Education directed in this manner becomes a great enjoyment to fair co-eds, for the competition which exists between classes and sororities stimulates a common interest and desire for achievement in this direction.



ALLAH BE PRAISED!



ON THE STRAIGHT AND NARROW



EAST CAMPUS SPORTS

RIDING CLUB



ANN DIVES
President

FIELD DAY—
FALL, 1937

The call of the outdoors *reins* supreme to this beauteous *crop* of enthusiastic equestriennes . . . and if you want to *stirrup* some real fun, you most assuredly *can't-er-*let these ladies out. . . .

For centuries, horses have been a major factor in human aches and pains, both physical and mental. For examples among contemporary sufferers, take the Duke of Windsor on the one hand and Bing Crosby on the other. But our riding club girls are not familiar with those trials of true horse lovers—much! They know only the joy of a Sunday trot, a successful jump, a paper chase, a scampering something that they can pretend to be a fox. Thrills! Mother liked the side-saddle, Dad liked the bareback style of a circus performer, and the daughters like a saddle, a bottle of glue, and a bucket of liniment . . . each with a style of her own. But we all agree on the good old theme song of "Horses! Horses! Crazy over horses!"

These girls, *spurred* on under the leadership of Ann Dives, extraordinary horsewoman, know the true romance of the sport (page the horse with the dreamy eyes), the health and recreation it brings with it. If you can straddle a horse or think you can make it . . . if you can stay on top and think you can take it . . . girls, apply for membership, pick your mount, and break it.



Toppin Manville Dives Carpenter Patrick Ferguson Schowalter MacClements Glenn Jones

ACTIVITIES

Book Five ❁ ❁ ❁

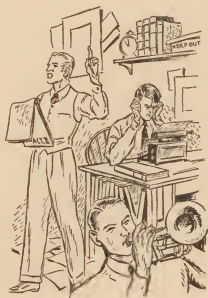
PUBLICATIONS, MUSICAL CLUBS, DRAMATIC GROUPS

THE growth and expansion of Duke University has been accompanied by a similar growth in extra-curricular activities. Students have shown increasing interest and participation in the various publications on the campus. The staff work of the CHANTICLEER provides an outlet for talent in presenting a yearbook which portrays the people, the events, and the spirit of student days at Duke. In like manner, the *Chronicle* attempts to perpetuate certain high standards of journalistic endeavor which have characterized its thirty-odd years of existence. The *Archive* offers a primary medium for printing the creative writing of Duke University undergraduates. This year has been no exception in the continual growth of activities, for there now exists the *Duke 'n' Duchess*, a humor magazine with official sanction, to diversify the interests of the student.

Greater activity in the field of dramatics has been the aim of the Duke Players and each year the word "drama" becomes a magic word which members find implies grease paint, footlights, and forgotten lines. Theta Alpha Phi is the national honorary dramatic fraternity, which offers its services to Duke Players by way of helpful suggestions to members who are inexperienced in the more important phases of dramatic production.

Extra-curricular activities in the field of music are numerous. The Men's and Women's Glee Clubs, and the Music Study Club serve to encourage an appreciation of music among the men and women on the campuses. The Duke Band and Symphony Orchestra compose what is known as the Department of Instrumental Music. From those students who have proven instrumental excellence are chosen members to Kappa Kappa Psi, national honorary musical fraternity.

Extra-curricular activities at Duke provide the students with a busy year, well rounded as to interests, in order to encourage each student to deviate from the standardized academic routine and to enjoy a more interesting and less strenuous year.



ACTIVITIES



Freshman number 6,421 . . . Man bites dog . . .

No gain

Carolina Serenade . . . Waiting for a sucker.

THE CHANTICLEER

EDITORIAL STAFF



THOMAS O. JONES
Editor

going wild every time he had to set a new dead-line . . . Phil Small, dividing his time between the baseball field and the office, and Howard Timberlake, assistant-editing (anyway, that's what they called it) . . . Hill Hudson, sacrificing his studies for the dear old CHANTICLEER, frantically phoning the East Campus staff at all hours . . . Bob Radtke and Gordon Curtiss, taking pictures of everybody and everything with those contraptions they call cameras . . . Strausbaugh and McNeilly, working harder in the spring than in the fall . . . Bill Williams, straightening out our W. C. Fields filing system and typing reams of perfect copy . . . and Jantzen, sending back write-up after write-up to be re-written.

Nor can we forget the girls . . . Ruthie Kelleher, that elusive co-ed editor, dropping in to see how we are getting along . . . Jeanne Young, coolly doing the right thing . . . Punky Bagwell, seeming to prefer the West Campus office . . . Lib Hatcher, having patience when the flash bulbs fail to click . . . and all the others,

ready, willing, and able to serve at any time.

Others have helped, too, to make this year a pleasant one. We are fortunate that we had the services of Mr. Gordon Brightman in connection with the photo engraving. Similarly, the staff is proud that it was able to secure the services of Chidnoff Studio of New York City in the official photographic capacity, and many thanks do we owe Mr. Joe Hardison for his efforts to make this an unusually good yearbook.

It is easy to see, now, that this book is not the work of merely a few people, but that it is the result of the labors and ideas of many people.

All of them have helped us to enjoy our part in perpetuating your memories of '37-'38, and we hope that you have as much fun paging through this Centennial issue as we had in putting the pages together.





ARTHUR B. ROUSE, JR.
Business Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

The Business Staff this year has been exceedingly fortunate in having a well-rounded staff, ever ready and willing to work. From the business manager down to the lowliest freshman there has been a keen spirit of rivalry on collections and advertising as well as a fine spirit of friendship and cooperation. The business staff next year will lack the excellent leadership of Colonel A. B. Rouse who has been an exceptionally capable manager, but there will be new and younger blood to take his place as well as the places of those who turn their efforts to other fields.

The Business Staff . . . photography . . . proof showing . . . able assistance from Chidnoff's Miss Richards and the Colonnas . . . bills . . . helping the Editorial Staff . . . keeping them at work . . . more bills . . . and budgets . . . wondering how we'll ever stick to the budget . . . co-ed staff meetings . . . why all the boys on the staff were so willing to help with East Campus pictures? . . . Co-ed Business Manager Betty Bogert and her staff working so faithfully . . . advertising . . . Press Conventions . . . Raleigh and Charlotte . . . still wondering about the bills . . . competition in Durham . . . *Chronicle, Archive*, and our recently acquired *Duke 'n' Duchess*. Then came the spring . . . will the Editorial Staff ever send in all the copy? . . . the book **MUST** come out May 10 . . . Gordon Brightman dropping in with a word of encouragement between his Florida fishing jaunts . . . freshmen out for the staff . . . padded covers . . . name in gold . . . collections . . . reductions in Senior fees . . . staff meetings . . . Assistant Business Manager Jim Shilliday, never doing today what can be done tomorrow . . . and Office Manager Willie Deupree always in love . . . Juniors on the staff . . . Howard Mason, trying to find time to perform his many duties . . . and Al Hancock, writing a letter or talking Pan-Hel . . . Sophomores and freshmen working hard in the office, collecting money, and helping the Juniors on the staff . . . Finally May 10 . . . the book is out . . . collections complete . . . bills paid . . . all accounts closed . . . at least we're not in the red . . . and again the work on another yearbook becomes history . . . That's the Business Staff . . . and here's your **CHANTICLEER** . . . we hope you like it!!!

Without the assistance of a very able staff and with debts of gratitude to the co-ed business manager and her staff, the assistant business manager, office manager, and all the freshmen, sophomores, and juniors who have worked so hard, the task of producing the 1938 **CHANTICLEER** could not possibly have been completed in so successful a manner . . . To those who may follow us we wish them the best of luck for an All-American 1939 **CHANTICLEER**.



THE DUKE CHRONICLE

EDITORIAL STAFF



GEORGE T. FRAMPTON
Editor

On the news page the presentation of "feature" stories has been attempted more than ever before. Human interest stories on Duke traditions, old university employees, and interesting alumni, including former *Chronicle* editors, have been written. At the Christmas season the *Chronicle* inaugurated a Neediest Cases Fund, which was to provide for three Durham families during the winter months. The editors have attempted to present the news completely and accurately, making the stories and outlines interesting and appealing, but the general appearance dignifying. For the first time a large number of candid camera shots were published.

Typographically, the editors have changed the entire make-up. Bodini headline type, corresponding to the size which has won for the New York *Herald-Tribune* repeated first place national awards for the most legible make-up of any national newspaper, was installed in the Christian Printing Company, principally for *Chronicle* use. Headlines were shortened, so that usually one, and rarely more than two, banks, including the top banks, were ever used. Stories were shortened to make room for more stories on the front page.

The editorial page appeared with the new no-column rule innovation, with larger and wider type, and with regular cartoons drawn by the famous Webster and by Gluyas Williams.

Organizationally, "issue editors" were abolished and the news staff was coordinated under one managing editor. An editorial board of the salaried staff members, to discuss policy and general business, was set up. Weekly meetings of editorial board and staff were held every Sunday, at which time copy was criticized and instruction and drill in news writing, headlining, and general newspaper practice was given. New members of the staff were particularly trained in accurate, non-partisan, and comprehensive news gathering and reporting.

Generally, the aim which the editorial board has kept before it has been to give to the undergraduate students, to the university community, to parents, to friends, and to alumni, complete and accurate news of the activities of Duke University, interestingly presented, and to be a unifying campus force through its comment and suggestions on the Duke University problems of 1938.



BUSINESS STAFF



E. GILBERT MATHEWS
Business Manager

In many ways, the power behind the throne in the newspaper racket is the business staff. It forms an all-important half of the successful newspaper organization, doing its routine work day by day without fanfare.

The advertising department of the *Chronicle* enjoyed its most profitable year since the establishment of this publication. Although national advertising fell off somewhat due to the business recession, the staff coöperated magnificently and was able to secure more advertisements than had ever been secured in any previous school year. Gil Mathews managed to manipulate both the Presidency of the Student Body and the Business Managership of the *Chronicle* without any conflicting circumstances, but the success of the business staff may be partly attributed to the untiring efforts of Judge Cobleigh, Associate Business Manager.

An exceptional junior staff composed of Art Brown, Dick Clarke, and Dick Goode constituted the main force in bringing the advertising inches to a maximum. Walt James, Office Manager, administered his duties more efficiently than they had ever been administered in the past. Tom Hanlon, Howard Schmidt, Bill Johnson, and Dick Brush rounded out the downtown branch of the newspaper, and, with their aid, the dead lines were always met.

Circulation on the East Campus was handled by Betty Souders, and by Travers Brown on the West Campus. Jean Murphy also was successful in her quest for advertising as many a merchant commented on her ability and beauty.

The staff for next year seems unusually well prepared to carry on in the footsteps of this year's group. All but Mathews, Cobleigh, and Souders will be returning to school to carry on the work of this staff. With the continued cooperation of all those who do plan to return next fall, the business staff should surely enjoy another successful year.

The untiring interest and willingness on the part of the freshman staff is surely to be commended. It was they who were compelled to make deliveries of the various routes and to take charge of the mailing lists—one of the most uninteresting duties of the staff, but without such services the newspaper could certainly not survive. May next year's staff be kept intact and have the continued coöperation and interest of the Durham merchants that was enjoyed during the past year.



THE ARCHIVE

EDITORIAL STAFF



C. ROBERT WILSON
Editor

told the campus in the first issue that it did not expect to be read, and, as a matter of fact, didn't want itself to be read. Later on, it, as it was publicly reminded, betrayed an unforgivable inconsistency, in telling its advertisers it was very widely read. *The Archive* has not been interested in proceeding syllogistically. It has been interested in proceeding organically.

College literary magazines are always placed in an unfortunate position by the philistines on the campus it serves who characteristically denounce what they can neither understand nor show interest in. But this year the *Archive* completed its fifty-first year—and will probably complete fifty-one more.

The *Archive* this year tried to distinguish itself by changes of both a typographical and contextual nature. In the former case, it introduced and maintained throughout the year a standard cover with the table of contents, two-column pages instead of three, and a raising of type size. In the latter case, it published several pieces by

former editors, and made it a point to publish articles of a contrary nature. The most salient of these was an article in which some forty Duke professors were graded by their students.

A student publication, like any organization, exists on its entire staff, not on a few editors. This year's *Archive* is no exception. Walter Schaefer, associate editor, distinguished himself throughout the year not only in the mere handling of the duties of his office, but in the merit of his published contributions, chief of which was a two-installment article on labor problems, with which he has had direct experience. He also published excerpts from his "College Sketchbook," which drew much favorable comment from the *Archive's* numerous readers.

Jane Dusenbury, talented co-ed associate editor, distinguished herself with her commendable short stories. It would be impossible to pay tribute to all deserving members of the staff, but Virginia Hodges, in the poetry field, Helen Leslie, in the short story genre, Lorenz Eitner, the *Archive's* chief illustrator, and William Vinson, all deserve credit for making the 1937-38 *Archive* a great success.



BUSINESS STAFF



THOMAS S. RYON
Business Manager

Despite furious competition arising from the advent of a humor magazine on the campus, the *Archive* business staff managed to talk a sufficient number of Durham merchants into placing ads in its magazine. With four publications all struggling for their existence, the business staff of any of the Duke publications has a hard task to tackle.

Tom Ryon, however, managed to keep a staff together and successfully avoided any conflict with the editorial staff. Being a literary magazine, the *Archive* is assumed to have a limited appeal among the students. Though this assumption is highly questionable, the *Archive* business staff starts its job under that handicap. Also, being a literary magazine, the business staff often has to tolerate the temperamental characteristics of the literary folk on the editorial side of the magazine. But this year, because of the close cooperation between the staffs and among the members of the respective staffs, the usual difficulties of this nature were avoided. The rise in popularity of the magazine also served to make for harmony and smooth functioning.

As always, Tom Ryon drew upon his shoulders the tedium of keeping the books, and was sufficiently concerned with the expenditure of each three cents for a stamp to mark him as a "natural" as business manager. Busy with many activities, he had to have a competent staff under him to carry on solicitation of ads down town. He was ably served in this capacity by Clint Morgan, advertising manager, and Hill Paschall, assistant business manager.

Frank Gerard, well-known orchestra leader, handled the hectic job of circulation manager, and on the tenth of each month had a crew at the office ready to bear their precious burden to the door of every Duke student. He was capably assisted by Tim Brimm, Frank Greathouse, and Bob Rhyne.

Jean Howell, co-ed business manager, provided the dainty link with the other campus, and finely executed the exigencies of her task by soliciting ads and seeing that the issues were distributed among the girls.

With genial Tom at the head, the staff found pleasure in its work, and it was, from the point of view of the business staff, a successful year. After a poor start, advertising began to rise and at the end of the year the *Archive* boasted the highest total of national ads in many years. It was possible to publish full issues every month but one, and only seven issues of the magazine appeared simply because the national advertising contracts called only for seven issues. Perhaps the most marked improvement was shown by the circulation staff, which managed to deliver the magazine regularly on the date of publication and not several days later as has too often been the practice in the past.



THE DUKE PLAYERS

In their seventh season, the Players have continued their work in the tradition that has in the past meant so much in dramatic activity at Duke. As usual there were innovations and experiments, most of them highly successful. For the first time, a bill of five one-act plays was given as a major production; a psychological suspense play was attempted and put on with great success; and a novel experiment in casting was introduced.

Feeling that the constitution of the organization was outmoded, the officers went over and revised it. Although it was not radically changed in all respects, it was rewritten to fulfill present needs. In addition, a point chart standardizing requirements for membership was drawn up.

Besides the regular program, the Players sponsored the Avon Players' production of *Hamlet*, gave a benefit performance for President Roosevelt's birthday, and took charge of one of the East Campus Community Sings.



CARL LUTZ
President

The most advanced step which the Players have made this year is the formation of a sinking fund for a little theater. Even though there is an auditorium on both campuses, the need for a smaller theater is pressing. On the Duke Campus there is such a constant stream of concerts, lectures, motion pictures, ballets, and other events of the same nature that the auditoriums are always in use. This makes it impossible to use either building for rehearsals or storage. The need for a stage where rehearsals and actual productions may be held is evident. A storage place for scenery, costumes and properties is extremely necessary as there is now no place on either campus which can be used. This year the Players lost several thousand dollars worth of scenery because there was not a storage place. It seems surprising that a university the size of Duke has not a little theater.

An audience of five hundred people is lost in the vastness of Page Auditorium. Naturally this excludes any suggestion of the modern intimate theater. The auditorium serves very well for class meetings, movies, lectures, and similar events, but it is too large for the audiences that usually attend plays put on by campus organizations.

The first major production was the recent Broadway smash comedy hit, *Three Men On A Horse*. A broad farce concerning the ups and downs of a group of race-track gamblers who meet and exploit an ingenuous greeting-card writer with an uncanny knack for picking winning horses, the play was put on with a cast including Carl Clover, Emory Plaster, Charlotte Miller, John Gamsby, Dick Northrup, and Louise Frasier. The sets were designed and executed by John Gamsby.

In December the Players presented five one-act tragedies for the second major production of the year. The first of these plays was *Mirage*, a study of conflict between love and racial ties, the action taking place under the broiling Arizona sun. Led by Terry Harris and Bill Irwin, the cast included Sue Phillips, Ellen Nelson, Bobby Standard, and Ed Kelly. The next play was *The Valiant*, a well-known play about a condemned murderer who goes to his death concealing his true identity, to save his sister and his mother shame and pain. Dick Northrup and Cameron Forness had the leads, supported by Carl Lutz, Leigh Dimond, Tom Morrow, and Paul Curtis.



A HELPING HAND



TIMELY MAKE-UP



CRIME, EVIDENTLY, DOES NOT PAY

Bitter Herbs, the third play, was written by Sheldon Harte, Duke '37. It is a stirring presentation of the plight of the victims of Nazi oppression, and was movingly played by Terry Harris, Dick Hauck, Virginia Grainger, Carl Lutz, Edward Sattenspiel, and Carl Clover.

Mr. West expanded *Theatre of the Soul*, the fourth play on the bill, from the English translation of the Russian original. A typically new departure by the Moscow Art Theatre, the play had for its setting a man's abdominal cavity, thirty seconds before he committed suicide, and showed in dramatic form the conflict between his mind and his emotion, culminating, as emotion triumphed, in self-destruction. Jim Rose and Carl Clover represented the forces in conflict, assisted by Terry Harris, Cameron Forness, Dorothy Stone, Charlotte Miller, and Walt Mason.

The last play was a short macabre fantasy, *Four On A Heath*. The setting was forbidding: looming eerily from the blackness of a storm-tossed English heath were three gibbets, from which hung the ghostlike figures of three outlaws, hanged for their misdeeds a week before the time of the play. They speak, recalling the events that led to their execution and are joined at last by their young comrade, who, desperately wounded, dies at their feet. Ed Kelly, Carl Lutz, Dick Northrup, and Jim Rose took the parts.

The third major production, in March, was *Kind Lady*, adapted by Edward Chodorov from a short story by Sir Hugh Walpole. The play is the story of a middle-aged, almost friendless, maiden

- First row: McDonald, Forness, Franck, Grainger
- Second row: Harris, Clover, Macauley, Schendorf
- Third row: Pulliam, Abels, Price, Seawell
- Fourth row: Miller, Northrup, Goddard, Huck
- Fifth row: Glasson, Fraser, Bowers, Adams
- Sixth row: Neushul, Gamsby, Ware, Morris
- Seventh row: Irwin, Osgood, Davis, Sisk
- Eighth row: Weller, Williams, Cooley, Forsell
- Ninth row: Flenner, Joyner, Plaster, Morehead
- Tenth row: Callaway, Miller, Dusenbury, Dimond
- Eleventh row: Walter, Whitaker, Kelley, Margolis
- Twelfth row: Opper, Bishop, Fulton, Gracely
- Thirteenth row: Morrow, Stowell, Malloy, Cope
- Fourteenth row: Watson, Gibson, Bouton, Edwards
- Fifteenth row: Mercer, Phillips, Glass, Marshall



THE DUKE PLAYERS



CAGED



A TENSE MOMENT

lady of independent means, who is deprived of her liberty and her wealth without the direct use of force by a gang of clever crooks, led by a suave villain of considerable taste and culture. The parts were, taken altogether, probably the most difficult ever attempted by the Players. The set was the most ambitious and successful work of its kind in recent years. Considering the many difficulties, it was especially gratifying to the Players that *Kind Lady* was a great success. Carl Clover and Ed Kelly played the leading male role on alternate nights, an interesting experiment in casting that may be repeated in the future. Cameron Forness played the long and difficult leading role, and the supporting players were: Katherine Margolis, Charlotte Miller, Bill Welton, Louise Frasier, Helen Leslie, Dick Northrup, Betty Copsy, Terry Harris, Ed Brown, and Carl Lutz.

The May Day production was *Personal Appearance*, only recently the leading comedy success on Broadway. Carole Arden, the main character is a caricature of a movie queen. Having begun her career as a waitress, she reverts to her inelegant beginnings whenever she forgets herself. Carole, on a personal appearance tour, is stranded in a home near Scranton, where she creates an uproar among the family living in the house. After many humorous situations, Carole finally departs, leaving the family intact, but infinitely the wiser about movie stars, thanks to Miss Arden's "personal appearance." Terry Harris won the coveted role of Carole. Carl Clover played the role of her manager, and the other parts were taken by Jean Kern, John Bolton, Cameron Forness, Adele Lavington, Sue Phillips, Bud Smith, Lois Cooley, and Steve Lawrence.



WHAT'S HE DOING?

TELL ME NO!



THETA ALPHA PHI

North Carolina Alpha of Theta Alpha Phi was established on the Duke Campus about thirteen years ago—the national chapter was established at the University of Chicago in 1919 at the convention of the National Association of the Teachers of Speech. Its purpose was and is to increase interest, stimulate influence, and foster artistic achievement among the student body. Members are elected through outstanding ability and special talent in the fields of drama. There are national requirements of two major roles or four minor roles in campus productions or through other channels such as business, make-up, or managerial ability. These requirements are satisfied through abilities shown within the Duke Players or other dramatic productions on the campus.

There are fourteen members of Theta Alpha Phi on the Duke Campus and several members in the faculty; among these are Mr. A. T. West, director of the flourishing Duke Players' organization, Dr. Hersey Spence, outstanding for his religious drama, Mrs. Neil Dow, director of the annual French Department Production, and Mr. J. Foster Barnes, whose annual musical productions are looked forward to with much interest.

Every member of Theta Alpha Phi is well known on the Duke stages and we feel that there are many who will someday find their way to the bright lights of Broadway. Cameron Forness, Charlotte Miller, and Louise Fraser would undoubtedly make their way into the legitimate theatre should they seek such a career. Carl Lutz and Carl Clover also show much promise.

Every year the fraternity sponsors some form of contest, and this year it is planning a surprise one which will be announced some time after this writing. However, it will be a worthwhile one and it is hoped that it will be successful on the campus.

Until last year Theta Alpha Phi had an annual original playwriting contest which was open to the entire campus. However, it was decided to discontinue it this year as last year's outcome was disappointing.

Membership to Theta Alpha Phi is worth-while to all of those interested in the theatre as its badge is nationally recognized to give the member an insight to any theatre workings that he might be interested in. Broadway has recognized it for years and members have had wonderful experiences meeting renowned actors and actresses in their informal back-stage settings. Many of the theatre's celebrities are members of this fraternity.



EMORY PLASTER
President



First row: Lutz, Flenner, Miller, Fraser, Forness, Huck
Second row: Pulliam, Clover, Opper, Bishop, Fulton, Schendorf



DOROTHY PHILLIPS
President

WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB

The Women's Glee Club fulfills a dual purpose; it is noted for the many fine voices it develops within the organization and also for providing excellent entertainment for the entire campus in the form of operettas and musical programs. In this way there is an opportunity for every one of the many members to "give and take" under the capable leadership and whole-hearted interest of Mrs. J. Foster Barnes.

The Christmas season is the time when the Glee Club really comes into its own; for months the girls practice assiduously preparing for the large part which they take in the Christmas festivities by singing carols around the dorms and by participating in the unforgettable *Messiah* which is presented in the Chapel.

The Chapel Choir is another activity in which the Women's Glee Club takes a prominent part, since the Choir is composed of those members of the two glee clubs who have proved themselves well qualified in the art of singing. The Choir is one of Duke's outstanding organizations, and the Glee Club can well be proud of its contribution.

The Club honors its new members with an annual dance which it gives jointly with the Men's Glee Club. It is the only social event of the year for the Club and always proves to be an unqualified success. When one realizes all the projects the Women's Glee Club promotes during the year, one realizes also why it is one of the most sought-after organizations on the campus.

MEMBERS

Adams, Applewhite, Ashworth, Aleinikoff, Badgley, Baer, Bail, Barnwell, Barrett, Becker, Blackmore, Boughton, Braynard, Brown, Brundage, Barnes, Carpenter, Catchpole, Chambers, Coburn, Cockrell, E. Cooley, L. Cooley, Courtney, Cousins, Crump, Culp, Campbell, Davis, Denaple, Dipman, Dodge, Dodrill, Driscoll, Edwards, Elmiger, Fletcher, Fraser, Free, Fuller, Gardiner, Glenn, Gracely, Grainger, Gray, Grace, Hageman, Hall, Hansen, Harmon, Hartman, Hawkins, Hersy, Hill, Holden, Howorta, Hughes, Hummel, Jeffcoat, Jones, King, Kishpaugh, Kochlein, Krummel, Laird, LaMont, Lane, Lawrence, L. Lee, Y. Lee, Linton, Livermore, Maden, May, McCann, McClenny, Mitchell, Morrison, Mowry, Murray, Niel, Newlin, Oehm, Ormond, Osterhaudt, Padmore, Pierce, Phillips, E. Rogers, R. Rogers, Rorabaugh, Rohrer, Ruark, Sarmiento, Saville, Schofield, Scudder, Sewell, Shivers, Shryock, Slingsby, Snyder, Sprankle, Stubbs, Sultner, Van Hagen, Wagner, Walker, Wallin, Ware, Whitaker, C. Willis, H. Willis, Wilson, Wood, Woodcock, Zecher.



MEN'S GLEE CLUB ❁ ❁

The Men's Glee Club started this year with the handicap of having to maintain the high standard set by the preceding club when they broadcast over the Columbia Network last year. Supplemented by a wealth of material from the freshman class to fill the gaps caused by graduation, the Club worked hard and succeeded in completing one of the best and most active seasons since it has been under the tutelage of Mr. J. Foster Barnes, its conductor.

In the fall they sang at Raleigh and at Mitchell College in Statesville. In January they presented in Greensboro one of the most enthusiastically received concerts ever presented there. The audience of thirteen hundred demanded some twelve encores from the Club and soloists!

The spring trip was the climax of the season. They sang at Wilmington, N. C., and at Newport News, Virginia. Then on to New York: There they sang with Myrtle Andreae Preyer as guest soprano over the Blue Network of the National Broadcasting Company and presented a formal concert at the Hotel Ambassador under the sponsorship of the New York Duke Alumni Club. Thus was continued the precedent set last year. Among the Duke alumni and friends in the audience were many celebrities, including voice teachers, critics, and movie and opera "scouts." Upon their return from the trip they presented their annual concert for the University community.

In April they were one of the guest clubs at the Glee Club Festival held at Sweetbriar College. Other participating clubs were from Randolph-Macon Women's College, the University of Virginia, and Sweetbriar College.

Soon afterwards, the Club joined with the Women's Glee Club and the Symphony Orchestra of the University in presenting Gilbert and Sullivan's, "Iolanthe."

Although it was a very busy and trying year for Mr. Barnes and his singers, they received high praise for their work and spirit. The club had a larger repertoire than usual, and its program was well supported and varied by the talent of its soloists. Throughout the season the Club not only maintained, but excelled the standard set by the preceding clubs.



FRANK DENNIS
President





GRETCHEN ELMIGER
President

MUSIC STUDY CLUB

The Music Study Club is devoted to the purpose of acquiring a cultural knowledge of music and of passing on this knowledge to the campus as a whole. Every week finds the club discussing some noted composer or some particular phase of music; every member is responsible for contributing to the discussion either by a paper on the particular subject or by entertaining the club with some form of musical program.

Nor does the club activity end here; for each year many famous musical artists are brought to the campus, and their recitals are some of the high-spots of the school year. Bell and Throm, the piano duet, Hans Kindler and his Symphony Orchestra, and the Jooss Ballet are only a few of the musical attractions which the Music Study Club has helped to bring to the campus. Receptions after the concerts enable the club members to talk personally with the artists, and to get an inside slant on the lives of these famous people.

All in all, the Music Study Club should be extremely proud of the part it plays in making the campus, as a whole, conscious of the "finer things of life."

Members of the club are: Elizabeth Applewhite, Nancy Arthur, Geraldine Ashworth, Genevieve Baggs, Mary Deane Barrett, Mary C. Bell, Idelia Benson, Frances Brooks, Mary Whitt Bussey, Helen Cockrell, Gretchen Elmiger, Betty Emery, Betty Gibbons, Hazelle Gillin, Mary Louise Goree, Virginia Grainger, Jane Gunn, Virginia Hodges, Charlotte Holden, Helen K. Holly, Ann Hughes, Barbara Jenkins, Evelyn Klemme, Eleanor Krummel, Mary Lawrence, Jane Love, Jeanne Macdonald, Doris Mangum, Eloise McAdams, Marjorie McCreery, Betty McFadyen, Jean Merkle, Charlotte Newlin, Lorraine Newlin, Jean Ord, Margaret Ormond, Marjorie Osterhaut, Martha Pace, Dorothy Phillips, Ann Rauschenberg, Janet Rettew, Frances Ruark, Betty Stine, Carol Strauss, Irene Stutson, Elizabeth Tobey, Margaret Wright.



First row: Love, Applewhite, Ashworth, Brooks, Gunn, Rettew, Lawrence, Wright, Rauschenberg, Stine, Baggs.
Second row: L. Newlin, Merkle, Strauss, Barrett, Hughes, Mangum, Ruark, Krummel, MacFadyen, Tobey, Benson.
Third row: Bell, Stutson, Jenkins, Bussey, Ord, Gibbons, Ormond, Holden, Klemme, Goree, Emory
Fourth row: Phillips, Gillin, Pace, Osterhaut, MacAdams, McCreery, C. Newlin, Holly, Grainger, Cockrell

KAPPA KAPPA PSI ❄ ❄

Kappa Kappa Psi, the national honorary band fraternity, is represented on the Duke Campus by Alpha Gamma Chapter. The membership is made up of the outstanding bandmen on the campus.

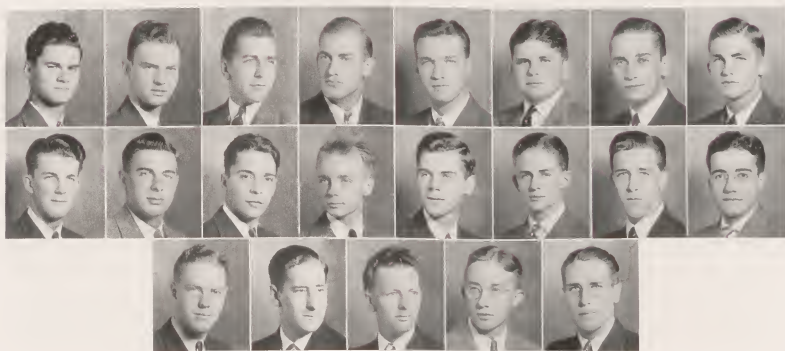
Just a word about the purposes of this organization—Kappa Kappa Psi attempts to help members of the band adjust themselves to their college environment by creating a feeling of closer fellowship among the bandmen; it encourages musical ability and cooperation in musical organizations of the college with especial attention to band activities; and it attempts to perfect an organization for the advancement of a higher type of music in the colleges and universities of the nation, so that those participating may assist in the promotion of good music among all organizations throughout the land.

Alpha Gamma is attempting to do its part in building up the Duke band to the equal of any in the country. We have regular meetings following the Tuesday night band rehearsals. At these meetings we discuss the problems of the band in an attempt to work out solutions. We like to think of ourselves as the nucleus around which the band operates. Twice a year new men are elected into the fraternity. The entire list of bandmen is considered, but we only elect the men who, by their interest, attendance, and musical ability, seem best to fulfill the qualifications set forth by the fraternity.

This year our chapter has attempted and carried out several projects for the advancement of the band and for the members of the organization. We have had several smokers throughout the year. After one of the concerts given by the concert band we served refreshments, and so played a small part in building morale. Near the first of the college year the chapter had stickers printed for the band members. You undoubtedly have seen these stickers on the instrument cases of the band men. All in all, our activities are confined strictly to the band; everything we do is for the advancement of music, and of the band. Each spring we have our Baton Ball. The fraternity gives this dance in honor of the new men and the band. The entire musical organization has learned to look upon the Baton Ball as the band's largest social event of the year. In closing, it might be said that 1937-1938 has been one of Kappa Kappa Psi's most successful years on Duke campus.



TROY FERGUSON
President



First row: Shaw, Brogan, Gayle, Bowman, Courtney, Rhodes, Albright, Baldwin
Second row: Beard, Van Voorhis, Burhans, Gerard, Jerome, Davis, Peters, Agnello
Third row: Brush, Sutton, Jensen, Fliflet, Lanning

DUKE BAND

The University Band, pictured below, has had the most successful year in its history. During the fall season it appeared before approximately two hundred thousand people at football games. In addition to playing at the home games, the Band made trips to Raleigh, Greensboro, High Point, Chapel Hill, and Atlanta to delight thousands of spectators with its colorful marching maneuvers and formations. In every appearance the organization realized that it was representing Duke, and it made a special effort to carry on in a "true Duke" fashion. As a result of its efforts, the Band has received more favorable comment this year than ever before.

The Concert Band, which began strenuous rehearsals after football season, appeared twice in Page Auditorium, played for the May Day Pageant, and presented a series of open air concerts on the East Campus. This organization, composed of sixty picked men from the marching band, has continued to gain in popularity with each performance. The type of music presented by college concert bands has been growing in popularity throughout the country, and we feel that we have done our bit to foster concert band music in this section.

This year the trend for college bands has been towards the "swing" type of music. The Duke Band has not ignored this trend altogether, but it has assumed a semi-conservative attitude. "Swing" numbers have been presented only as novelties. Musical fads come and go in the same manner as any other type of fads, but the old established march music seems to win the toss in the long run; therefore, Mr. Fearing uses the standard march as the basis for all military band music.

The Band has been greatly aided this year by its acquisition of additional equipment. Any type of musical organization can be no better than its instruments. At the present time our instrumentation is very well balanced, and we are able to give many more musical effects through the use of the new instruments. The Duke Band offers one of the best fields for extra-curricula activity on the campus. It offers its members real musical enjoyment; it gives a constructive project for spare time; and it builds a greater appreciation for music.



FEARING AND FERGUSON



SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

The Duke University Symphony Orchestra, this year, has adopted a new policy in selecting its membership. Due to the lack of string talent on the campus, an appeal to the community of Durham for additional players was issued. The appeal was met by instantaneous replies, and as a result a very good orchestra has been formed. On March 17 the orchestra gave a concert in Page Auditorium, presenting as guest artists the piano team of Bell-Throm. The music presented was acclaimed to be near the almost impossible goal of perfection. This type of concert is a departure from the usual in that by bringing in new talent the dual goal is accomplished of giving little known artists a "shove" on their professional careers, and presenting something different in the way of personality and talent to the Duke University public.

A small orchestra, picked from the symphony, again furnished the accompaniment for the annual Gilbert and Sullivan presentation of the combined musical clubs of the University. This year "Iolanthe" was presented. An increasing display of talent is evident in this group of musicians, who gave the singers splendid support in their excellent rendition of the difficult arias and choruses in the Gilbert and Sullivan opus.

The Symphony is fortunate in that it is able to add to its membership the talent offered by the East Campus. The young ladies from the East campus constitute a very important part of the orchestra, and without their aid the organization would surely suffer materially.

The Symphony orchestra is not merely an organization formed for the presentation of concerts and for direction of talent in other musical directions, but serves as an organized social element as well.

The success of the symphony this year has been due to the coöperative spirit of its members, but a major part of the success must be attributed to our very capable director, Mr. Bob Fearing. During the three years that he has been director of instrumental music he has developed the department into one of which the entire Duke community is justly proud. New talent from the incoming class in coöperation with the remaining instrumentalists should provide Mr. Fearing with material which will develop into an even finer and greater symphony in the years to come.

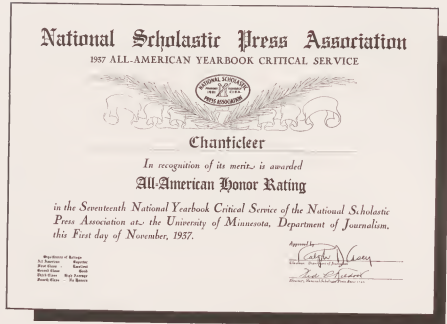


ROBERT FEARING
Director

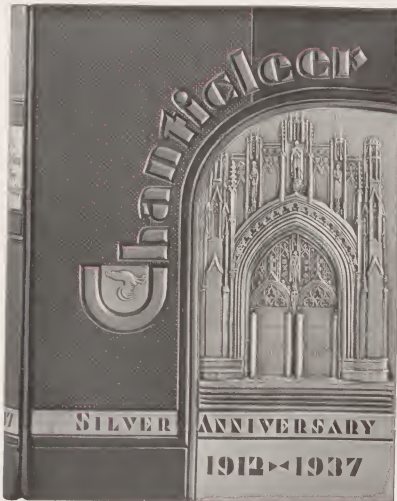




JAMES E. LAMBETH, JR.
Editor, the 1937 CHANTICLEER



ALL-AMERICAN CHANTICLEER



THE 1937 CHANTICLEER, edited by James E. Lambeth, Jr., is the second Duke yearbook of the last three years to receive an All-American Honor Rating. Entered in the class of colleges having less than twenty-five hundred undergraduate students, the CHANTICLEER shares honors with the 1937 *Taps* of Clemson College.

Annually for the past seventeen years, the National Scholastic Press Association, at the University of Minnesota, has conducted a Critical Service, before which have come more than sixteen thousand college and university yearbooks for judgment. The judges, after careful consideration of theme, make-up, editing, and financial status, award a rating to each book according to its relative excellence. These ratings are; All-American, First Class, Second Class, and Third Class Honor Ratings. Fourth Class books receive no honors.

Those of us who worked with Editor Lambeth are proud of the recognition that his yearbook has gained, and it is the hope of the 1938 staff that the Centennial CHANTICLEER will also reflect credit upon Duke University.

ORGANIZATIONS

Book Six ❖ ❖ ❖

FRATERNAL, HONORARY, PROFESSIONAL, NON-SECRET

ORGANIZATIONS constitute an outstanding phase of student life at Duke. Through the medium of fraternities, sororities, honorary and professional organizations, and non-secret clubs there has developed a co-operative and enthusiastic school spirit.

The social units exist as a major force on each campus. Direction of campus politics is a major problem each year, but with inter-fraternity and inter-sorority assistance the annual elections are successfully run off.

The non-secret clubs are the heart of the University organizations. The Young Men's Christian Association seeks to promote Christian ideals in student life and offers the campus an extensive program built around the ideal of a well balanced religious, cultural, and social life.

Men and women are rewarded for outstanding accomplishments in activities by membership to Red Friars, Omicron Delta Kappa, and White Duchy. Academic excellence over a period of years awards membership to Phi Beta Kappa. Underclassmen aspirants to this honor attain membership to Phi Eta Sigma and 9019 on the men's campus, while the women strive to become Ivy and Eko-L members. Beta Omega Sigma and Sandals are the honorary organizations to which first year men and women are elected upon earning numerous activity points.

Students who prefer academic rather than social life find enjoyable companionship in organizations which tend to further individual accomplishments in specific fields. Hence there are honorary German, scientific, and commerce fraternities for those who have gained merits in excellence.



FRATERNITIES



Not enough steam . . . What a clean-up this will be . . .

Pan-Hel Prexy

The little brown jug . . . Time out for K. A.

PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL



DON SHEEHAN
President

During the past year it has been the desire of the Pan-Hellenic Council to demonstrate to the fraternities its value to them, and to more firmly establish itself as an organization of constructive influence and worthwhile endeavor. The Council felt that its duties included more than dances and rushing regulations.

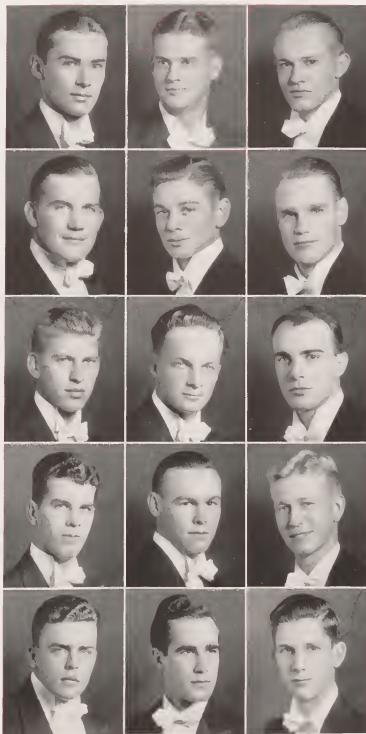
The first step which was taken toward the attainment of these goals was an effort, successfully made, to gain an inner dignity. The By-laws were, for the first time, codified and recorded, and the Constitution, written last year, was made fully operative. Business began to be conducted in a more efficient manner with the introduction of parliamentary procedure into the Council meetings. Finally, the internal organization was strengthened by a distribution of responsibility among all the representatives, rather than weakened by its concentration in the hands of a few.

The Council next sponsored a series of general meetings attended by fraternity leaders and officers. The first of these had as the principal speaker, Dean Manchester, who led a discussion concerning the attitude of the administration toward the fraternities. The next was held to discuss possible reforms which the fraternities might introduce into the general campus elections. The third sought general accord in "Hell Week" practices, and the last led to changes in the rushing regulations which made them more accurately reflect the present wishes of all fraternity members.

Although the emphasis of the Council's work has been on other than social activities, several successful dances were given by it. In accordance with the Council's policy of bringing orchestras of national reputation to the campus, the prominent bands of Bob Crosby and Jimmie Lunceford were contracted to play for dance series which were enjoyed by all who attended.

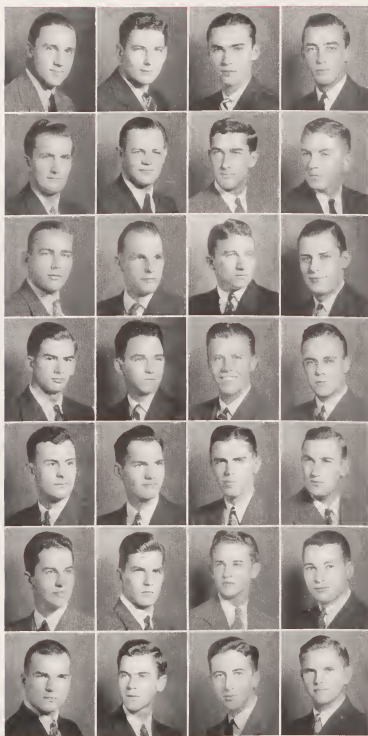
Much of what the Council has done through the past year has consisted of attempts to do away with or modify practices which it felt were harmful to the fraternities. This was felt necessary in putting the Council, as well as the fraternities, on a permanently secure basis. Next year's Council, and those that come after it, will engage in a more constructive program, which will reap the positive benefits of what the present representatives have accomplished.

The Council has no justification for its existence if it is not intimately associated with the fraternities which are its members. In the past years, it has been regarded as an organization of a more or less independent existence. We have attempted to rectify the impression; we have striven to impress on the fraternities the fact that the Council exists for them, not them for it.



First row: Shilliday, Orton, Shilling
Second row: Edwards, Moritz, Little
Third row: Quick, Cooke, Webster
Fourth row: Rebman, Clark, Hill
Fifth row: Sparks, Fickes, Kuperman

ALPHA TAU OMEGA



First row: Rouse '38, N. Perry '38, Shilliday '38, Clay '38
Second row: Deupree '38, Stephens '38, Eakin '38, Thurston '38
Third row: Cree '39, Mason '39, Chatham '39, Radtke '39
Fourth row: Mitchell '39, Senff '39, J. Perry '39, Long '39
Fifth row: Onken '40, Whitaker '39, Clement '38, Kogelschatz '38
Sixth row: Blake '39, McInnis '39, Payton '40, Hacker '40
Seventh row: Neill '40, Jerome '40, Veal '39, Albee '40



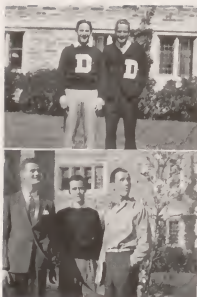
MASTERS of the House H pent-house, the A.T.O.'s rule their roost with an unrestrained gaiety, taking their happy-go-lucky way without thought of the morrow or the troubles it may bring.

Things to think of and wonder about . . . the tenacious tactics of Rouse on the East Campus . . . the deep affection McInnis felt for the Broad Street babe . . . how Shilliday managed to get so many women pinned up . . . to someone else . . . where lil' Al Clay got the drive and energy to guide us through such a successful year . . . if Eakin really kept the secret of his East Campus campaign from straying up Smith College way . . . if Chatham will ever settle down to a sane and sober way of life . . . if Kewpie Senter is really the lady-killer he says he is . . . when Duck Stephens will get married . . . if Emmett Howe will ever again encourage those curly, blond bewitching locks of his . . . why Albee and Spook Neill don't give up . . . if Long is seriously thinking of giving up the cubes for the better life . . . what kind of technique Senff uses to get those marks he drags down . . . why Onken doesn't buy leather stock the day before he orders a pair of shoes (14's. My, my) . . . how Payton puts up with those lengthy bull-sessions that take place in his room practically every night . . . why Mason persists in using that hair remover . . . if Workman will ever again be able to traipse up to Washington without having his trousers removed from his luggage by the loving brothers . . . why Mitchell keeps hanging around . . . if Hacker is really as dumb as he acts . . . why Veal doesn't learn to play "Fiddlin' the Fiddle" . . . if Thurston and Kogelschatz ever fooled anybody with the raft of girls' pictures they had . . . when Blake will accept the Hollywood offer . . . why Cree doesn't play fair with his East Campus love . . . how Deupree keeps up his beautiful illusions of being a second Bing . . . when Perry (N.A. edition) will have a car of his own . . . what the other Perry does with two pinned-up girls (Eakin please note) . . . if Clark Worth is thinking of setting up a dating bureau exclusively for Clark Worth . . . how Whitaker can sleep through thirty minutes of the ringing of an electric alarm clock . . . if Lat Jones has a secret love . . . how Clement manages to preserve his good looks so well . . . if Radtke cuts a hole in the floorboard of his car and propels it scooter-like?

Many are the pleasant memories, many are the happy associations, and many are the small services rendered one to the other.



KAPPA SIGMA

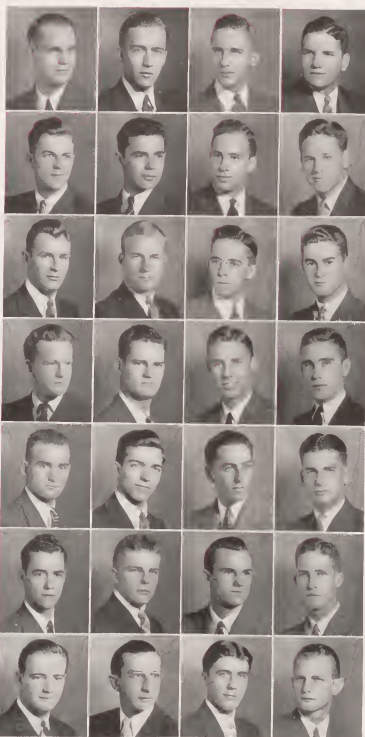


As the day passes by, a fine assortment of choir-boys drift into BB-101, grab a seat and play

bridge from two to twenty-four hours, slip the hot-foot to one of our sleeping beauties, borrow a book to sell, do a masterful job at kibitzing, or pick out some smaller brother to wrestle. The true KΣ spirit prevails, and only is disturbed when the brothers start discussing. . . .

Rugged Auld's prices on West Virginia's real estate . . . whether "Tugboat" Lipscomb, our rigid G. M. and grid-iron leader, has to back into the barber shop . . . if Bijou Tipton, Virginia Cavalier, is head man in Kannapolis . . . if Wease Truesdale is the smallest catcher in captivity . . . if George Bailey is a stooge for Radio City . . . if Gus Gillis still has the knife in his back . . . whether Mick Gannon has learned to play the piano in the chapter room . . . did Boo-Boo Rouzer really have a date for the Co-ed Ball . . . did Rippy Carpenter square off or up with the Brown Bomber . . . King Wade's writing the book *Why Arkansas is a State* . . . will Moose-nose Bailey ever sleep through another meeting . . . why J. D. Bowen leaves for Raleigh every week-end . . . why Bish Craven forsook Phi Beta to eavesdrop on Maxie Alabaster, who talks in his sleep . . . whether Boss Tweed Jones ever gave us the real H. C. on Randolph-Macon . . . how Bottle James explained his amorous letters . . . how, when the smoke from the cigars donated by Gig (don't call me Iggy, call me Giggy) Garlock, had cleared away, his pin was back on his vest . . . why Shoeless Jim Little took the Romeo and Juliet scene seriously . . . if Wax-head Peters, the tooth carpenter, really knows the psychology of pressure on the right arm . . . was Flannel Miller getting votes on the Raleigh Road . . . why Rock Brand hasn't left the Goody Shop since he's been keyed up . . . whether Father John Sundholm is the East Campus powerhouse that he thinks he is . . . has Prong Stull turned greasy grind or did Mollie crack the whip . . . does Scopie Morris take orders from Coombs or Alspaugh House . . . what Peggy has to do with Sooth-Sayer Morrissey believing in signs . . . whether Huck Finn is delaying so long because he is having those Havanas hand rolled . . . is Bob Zipse as sure of Zani as of Rolling Home . . . if Athletic Al Bowes is just a silly boy . . . if Hard Rock Robinson learned "Don't be fresh" in Concord . . . how Doc Manchester gave us hope, and let Wolf Veirs pledge KΣ . . .

There's the gang, the wolves, trying hard to uphold the traditions and the standards the Crescent and the Star has stood for in sixty-four years on this campus.



First row: Little '38, Sundholm '38, Rouzer '38, Lipscomb '38

Second row: Carpenter '38, Bailey '38, Gillis '38, Tipton '39

Third row: Gannon '38, Miller '39, James '39, Brundage '38

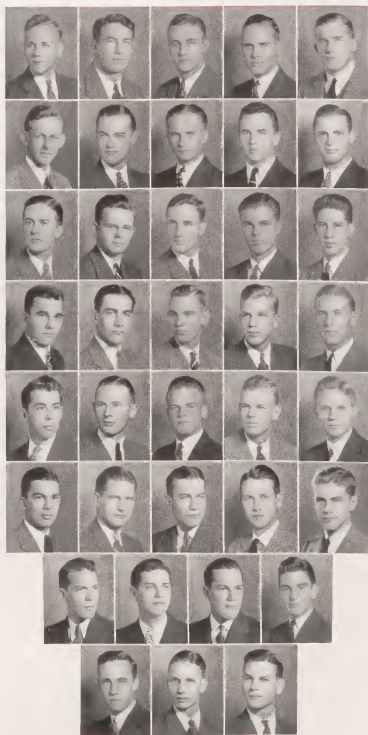
Fourth row: Truesdale '39, Craven '39, Finn '39, Jones '39

Fifth row: Bowen '39, Chapman '40, Morrissey '39, Bailey '40

Sixth row: Kellerman '40, Auld '40, Leopoldt '40, Wade '40

Seventh row: Stull '39, Garlock '39, Peters '40, Brand '40

PHI DELTA THETA



First row: Hackney '38, Fischer '38, Naudain '38, Montgomery '38, Edwards '38
Second row: Doyle '38, Lampe '38, Van Lill '38, Scanlon '38, Hudgins '38
Third row: Boger '38, Few '39, Winterson '39, Lockwood '38, Ritter '38
Fourth row: Berner '40, Kasik '39, Thomas '39, Hudson '39, Haas '39
Fifth row: Lambeth '39, Simmons '39, Everett '40, Rumsey '39, Horack '39
Sixth row: Zavlaris '40, Lautz '40, Will '38, Crandall '40, Bard '39
Seventh row: Goat '40, McNeilly '40, Flentye '40, Tracy '39
Eighth row: Kelly '40, Hobstetter '40, Lyons '39



A LITTLE swing, an occasional fling . . . some relaxation, more than a little fun . . . reaching for greater heights, even with the books . . . all typical of the brothers of the "Phi Delt Bungalow." The once-famous fleet has changed, but it still passes by.

Leading off with "Merry Mouse" Edwards and part of his five ring circus, Swindell and Thomas . . . still the most handsome man, Scotty Montgomery . . . Elmo Hackney, the Durham Dasher, unsurpassed on the gridiron, gets almost too much competition in extracurriculum from Berner, the Buffalo Boy Scout . . . a double-barrelled member of the "group," Boby Doyle . . . Flash Simmons, who became "Sandwich Sam" over night, and then took two weeks to recuperate . . . aided by his prime minister Wilby Lyons . . . Naudain, the man who tied Princeton, still remembers Gwen, but that's about all . . . Winterson, who gave up the band for the East Campus which, in turn, gave him up . . . Art Knight, the cog that makes the library click . . . "Little Chum" Kasik, advance agent for Otto Haas . . . "Wild Bill" Flentye, the bashful boy with the strange attraction for the opposite sex . . . Loula's Lampe has camped so long at Southgate's the telephone number is in his name . . . Rumsey, whose uncanny ability has caused us to wonder . . . Dan Will, enigma deluxe, still won't talk . . . Ken Few, unfortunately, refuses to stop . . . Ben Horack, Emil Beyer, Jim Colson, and Dick Ritter, who still have hopes to the East . . . Hill Hudson playing retriever for Ralph Lambeth . . . Lautz, Everitt, and Kelly looking for a fourth since Fach's departure . . . Jack McNeilly, fraternity photographer, plus A. Goat's short snaps for a fee . . . "Horrible Herb" Hudgins prefers the Sweetbriar type . . . "Ichabod" Fischer, the scholarly athlete . . . Peter Zavlaris, the Pennsylvania Pea-Pool Player . . . Bard and Tracy, resting comfortably "at home" since Rathbun sent Joe back . . . Steve Van Lill, the little man about town . . . Johnny Crandall, hoping for an *Esquire* baseball ensemble . . . Bob Scanlon who will refuse any and all offers from the big leagues . . . The grand old man, Chuck Hallock, who may or may not be Bull Durham . . . Gone but not forgotten, P. Boger and Bill Hobstetter. . .

Our fourteen seniors will be sorely missed, but the fourteen from the class of 1944 have proved their worth to help carry a happy spirited, friendly Phi Delta Theta to new glories.

KAPPA ALPHA

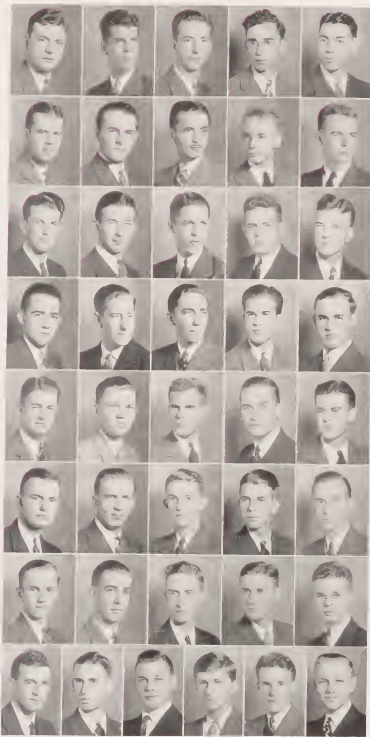


HAPPY in its new section on the first floor of House G, the "Grand

Old Gang" of Kappa Alpha enjoys every minute of the day, classes excluded perhaps, living together, working together, playing together. Let's peep into the chapter room for just a moment. . . .

In the far corner is Pablo Paredes, just back from Honduras, surrounded by his uncles and a group of wide-mouthed freshmen pledges . . . over near the closet door is the west campus beauty, "Queenie" Ryan, waiting to be the first on this end of every phone call . . . he'll have a long wait because Charles Elmer Landreth has only just begun his nightly hour . . . always lovers of gay, entertaining games, Prexy Rebman and that "nasty man's" from Nags Head, Bill Peters, are fighting it out tooth and nail in a hot game of pick-up-sticks . . . last year it was croquet . . . if he's not out in search of Bull Durham, E. T. Baker, III, can be found over at the radio with a handful of "Stonehead" Jackson's records, who doesn't like to quibble but the constitution *does* say do it *that* way . . . Reed Mitchell joins Francis Taylor in condemning the brothers as wolves, and very rapacious ones at that . . . bridge is the big time-killer between shows this year, and McCoy and Nixon never miss getting a hand in . . . and Murfree never misses getting a hand-out . . . the little chub just crossing the threshold is Bobby Beatty, either just getting up or just getting in . . . has anyone some soda? . . . and here come those damn Yankees, a sectional minority, Elmo Erickson and Dr. Morgan . . . there's Bo Warth always ready with the scientist's point of view . . . no, I don't know why they call Johnson "Wormy" . . . Atkins reminds us there is more than one Maxine in Durham, even if they both are plump . . . thanks to George Cole's organ solo, the Homecoming float award doubled the number of cups in the chapter show case . . . prepare for a shock, "Whiskey Bob" . . . those are milk bottles in the closet . . . Pattillo looks forlorn without his motorcycle . . . that is not a potted plant behind the floor lamp . . . brandishing his pork-pie in spite of all, "Diamond Jack" Kendrick wants to go to a show . . . those magazines on the couch are *Esquire*, *Esquire*, and *Esquire* . . . if you want to know where the other one is, ask Parsons . . . someone wake up Davenport Guerry and tell him it's time to go to bed. . . .

And as we shut the door behind us, the laughter and fellowship of Alpha Phi of Kappa Alpha rings pleasantly in our ears.



First row: Ryan '38, Rebman '38, Farrar '38, McCoy '38, Nixon '38

Second row: Beatty '38, Pattillo '38, Paredes '38, Gerard '38, Baker '39

Third row: Baird '39, Taylor '38, Turley '38, Jackson '39, Bone '40

Fourth row: Morgan '39, Sutton '38, Kerr '39, Landreth '39, Guerry '40

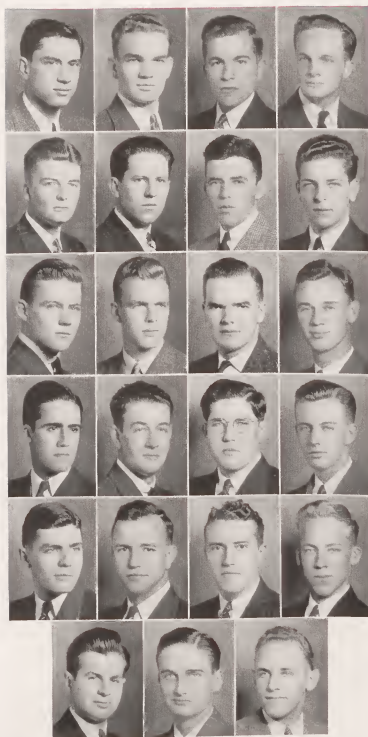
Fifth row: Murfree '38, Forlines '39, Ward '39, Albright '39, Fuston '40

Sixth row: Peters '39, Paschall '39, Reid '39, Kendrick '40, Parsons '39

Seventh row: Johnson '39, Warth '39, Duff '40, Nunn '39, Inks '40

Eighth row: Cole '40, Mitchell '39, Atkins '40, Hubbell '40, Erickson '40, Hiatt '40

PI KAPPA ALPHA



First row: Bailey '38, Pulliam '39, Ferguson '38, Cooke '38
Second row: Hollowell '38, Knapp '38, Moran '38, Truax '38
Third row: Hinnant '38, Eager '39, Markham '39, Wylie '38
Fourth row: McGimsey '39, Donovan '39, Scott '38, Ray '39
Fifth row: Olson '39, Lewis '39, Riley '39, Williams '39
Sixth row: Stone '39, Morningstar '40, Moehring '40



IN one corner of the fraternity quadrangle of a grand old chapter of more than thirty-five years on the Duke and Trinity campus is carried on by fifty men who built what they conceive to be the ideal fraternity relationship. This issue of the CHANTICLEER will be a prized possession of those men, who will find in it one way of bringing together again Pi Kappa Alpha.

Who can forget . . . Peeler, the prankster, and the fire-works at Christmas . . . Riley, and the night the Y. W. C. A. was reserved . . . Ade, who bribed the nurses with Clark bars . . . Lybrook, with his unique manner of thinking that co-ed who gave him a ride to this campus . . . Hinnant, who will never trust a brunette, or a blond, again . . . Stone, who did *all* of Scrappy's problems . . . Kirkpatrick, who always started what others finished . . . Simpson, a quiet boy until he moved in the section . . . "Big" Troy, five feet of bully, for our own good . . . "Preacher" Williams, who led a double life . . . "Little Bull" Wylie, who ran the Union to suit us . . . McGimsey, who always saw both sides of a question, a bit confusing . . . Wilson, the best-looking man at Brevard College . . . Joe Scott, happy though married . . . George Ray, and adventures with Frederick the alligator . . . Spike, who was a Pi Kappa in our hearts for three years before he earned his pin . . . Lewis, the only coach Duke never had to pay . . . Ross, who converted us to Hindu philosophy . . . Kingsbery, who made the mistake of dating roommates . . . Olson, our severest critic . . . Donovan, who sent those surprising Christmas cards . . . Sonny Hargen, who wasn't afraid of the biggest of us . . . Browning, gentle as only a man of his size can be . . . "Jeep," soon to be teaching English in a French girls' school, what a life! . . . "Smiley" Moehring, the dancing prophet . . . Well, a'right then, Pierce, the runner, and Hoyer, the sack-man . . . Brown, the other baseballer who haunts the East Campus library . . . Jim Morningstar, who grafted on the banquet . . . Sam Pulliam, our own house mother . . . "Knappy" selling electric razors on the train . . . the metamorphosis of Bane . . . S.M.C.'s Hollowell and Cooke, drunk (with power) and crushed with responsibility . . . and eleven bright, shiny new pledges, whom you'll meet next year.

There we are . . . a bunch of friends who've known each other inside and out, a lot of good times together, some crack bull sessions, a flock of laughs, and fifty who are brothers for life . . . more than half of what college has meant to us.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

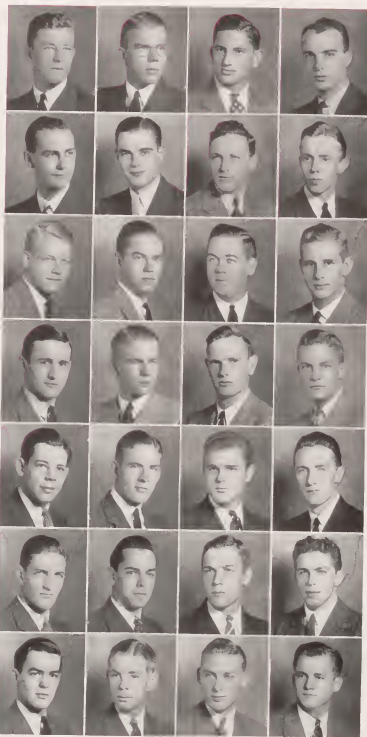


FIRST on the right in the fraternity quadrangle is the lodge of the S. P. E.'s—the boys who like the word "Cosmopolitan." Whether it be in

intramurals, in scholarship, in sun tans, or in affairs of the heart, the S. P. E.'s are to be reckoned with as leading contenders. Come meet the gang!

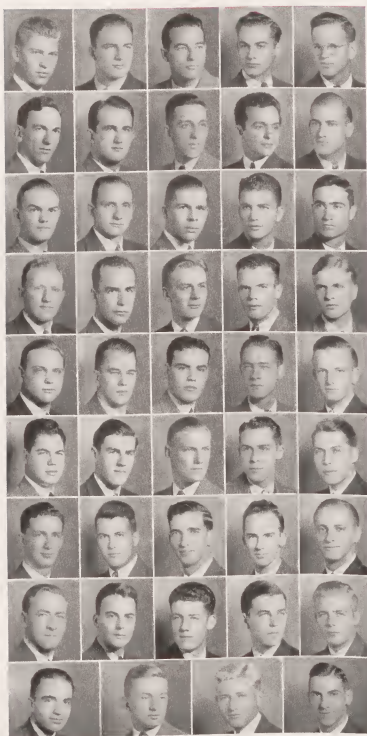
Funkhouser, ardent worshipper of Morpheus and undaunted aspirant for a No. 1 spot in an eastern league . . . "slow down Tom" Sager, our efficiency expert . . . Marshall, now a carefree lad—"Fan" fan, and they make a little couple with a big interest . . . Mansell, phrase plugger, "Who wants to go to Hollins with me this week-end?—sure they're all nice!" . . . Walker, all for Carol, home and fire-side, and his daily Air Mail from Boston . . . Von Glahn, successfully mixing a Mickey Finn of hard courses, kittenish capers and an interest in pulchritude . . . Schworer, Brooklyn's champ and our shooter of blanks, saying frequently "I haven't heard from my girl in two weeks—should I be worried?" . . . Clark, our swing king, the smiling Irishman . . . Webster, a Phi Bete and bald, which may be cause or effect . . . Moffett, two-hundred and thirty pounds of bubbling boyishness, due to retire in '39 . . . Goode, keeping Hardesty well under control . . . Kennedy, sailor, lover, student, and athlete (?) . . . the one-man melting-pot, which is better than some other pot . . . Grimm, or Mr. Bonny Bonnell, the beauty queen's (E)squire . . . Coppedge, the world needs more like him, which could mean anything . . . Duncan, co-occupant of the official Phi Bete room . . . Neikirk, "time to get up" is all to be said . . . Seaman, with three ambitions—a "B," Clarinda, and a fortune.

Such are the characteristics of the S. P. E.'s. It will be pleasant to recall our happy days of brotherhood, and when we get way out there in the future this will remind us of our antics on the back lawn, and of all those things that helped make our college life merry.



First row: Mansell '38, Sager '38, Funkhouser '38, P. Webster '38
Second row: Walker '38, Schworer '38, Clark '38, Marshall '38
Third row: Stivers '40, Grimm '39, Moffitt '38, Von Glahn '38
Fourth row: Goode '39, Duncan '39, Rice '40, C. Webster '39
Fifth row: Bailey '40, Kennedy '39, Fletcher '40, Inglis '39
Sixth row: Neikirk '39, Brooks '40, Coppedge '39, Bass '40
Seventh row: Kollmar '40, Hollyday '40, Hulme '39, Sanford '40

SIGMA CHI



First row: Quick '38, Earngey '38, Smith '38, C. Thomas '38, Ris '38
Second row: Lamb '39, Griffith '38, Northrup '38, R. Price '38, T. Bowman '38
Third row: Berry '38, Newens '38, R. Stephens '38, Hess '38, O'Mara '39
Fourth row: Hill '39, Palmer '40, Wells '38, Forsberg '39, Minor '39
Fifth row: Johnson '40, Cox '39, Pierce '40, Long '38, Russell '40
Sixth row: Lohman '39, Rich '40, Stocks '38, M. Turner '38, Crawford '39
Seventh row: Summerville '40, Brown '39, Leckie '39, J. Thomas '40, J. Bowman '40
Eighth row: Kelley '40, Moran '40, Allison '40, Penfield '40, West '40
Ninth row: Jones '40, T. Price '40, Banks '40, Parsons '40



A LITTLE off the beaten trail of Duke fraternity haunts is situated the palatial stronghold of Sigma Chi.

Running a revealing finger down the chapter roll, we would point out men whose names and doings are by-words to us and to all. Jim Allison, the Peddie Pushover, vigorously perusing his texts in the library . . . High-stepping Tom Bowman dividing his baton-wavings between football games and community sings . . . Art Cox rising dripping from another encounter with his pet seal, Culbertson . . . "Dutch" Forsberg, Stoop Minor, Dagwood Turner, and Gabby Brown all hard at work tidying up their bachelor's suite on the second floor and boning up on Emily Post . . . Willie Wells and Spook Beck showing off for the East . . . Frank Pierce figuring out a way to bowl sitting down . . . Jack (Lustre Dome) Palmer and Dan Hill telling each other hair-raising stories . . . Howard Ris, Red Lamb, and Whimpy Price collaborating on a new book, "The Rocky Road to the Football Managership, or Wade 'n' see" . . . Coach John Ardolino, the Fireside Kid, giving out the latest grappling technique to his adept pupils—Captain Dick Newens and Bert Summerville . . . Joe Moran and smoothie Bert Banks improvising the words to their newest song hit, "Croaking Along Together" . . . Irish Bob O'Mara howling with glee at the latest edition of the Undertakers' Journal . . . Allen Johnson, football's battering butterball, trumping his partner's ace . . . Milford Turner and Joker George Long setting someone's bed springs . . . Gene Hess and Bill Stocks turning down offers for collar ads . . . Jim Griffith and Mickey Thomas pining for the girls they left behind . . . Chet West, Dave Rich, and Jack Thomas on hand to close the Tavern doors . . . Bill Parsons and Big Jim Bowman debating the Duke cage situation . . . Dick Northrup treading the boards in another dramatic hit . . . Bud Barry, the singer's friend . . . Bob Lohman reducing to the size of the house . . . The mighty midgets, Price and Penfield, awaiting their coast-to-coast hook-up . . . Harwood Smith nosing in the dictionary for more synonyms— we certify . . . Cowboy Bill Earngey with his songs of the plains, Leon Quick with his travelogue, Bobby Stephens with his love, and Hank Russell with his golf, and Bob Jones running neck and neck with Jim Leckie for the room next to the chapter room. . . .

And so it goes; the parade of the Sigs—a good bunch to have around.

PI KAPPA PHI



THIS has no feet 'cause we've got no "heels"—This has no meter 'cause its on the house—It's not blank verse 'cause we don't shoot blanks—What is it?—Pi Kappa Phi. Newt always thinking of bar-b-q and beer—Frosh's poor crooning provoking a jeer—Editor Tom worrying over the CHANTICLEER—True brothers of Pi Kappa Phi.

Philbert no longer personifying a jitter—Martin's timid quips arousing a titter—Lake *claiming* good looks, that no one is fitter—Happy souls; a lover's sigh. Jimmy F.'s lateness drawing unanimous hisses—Gorgeous Herman's beauty drawing feminine kisses—Bruce's slam bids and his many frequent misses—Saturday nights; all feel high.

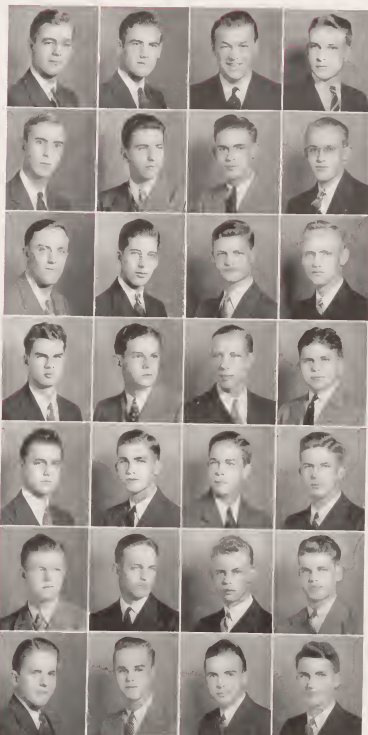
Spherical-shaped Bill circulating petitions—Nathan's ruffled mien under certain conditions—Joy-Boy playing with love premonitions—Bull sessions that end in a tie—Mike's worried frown, occasional sobriety—Ferguson's absence and neat propriety—Jim Davis dressed impeccably like high society—Those Sunday cabin party affairs.

Sleepy Jack W. living in three-quarter time—The Howard boys' investment that's not worth a dime—The pledges who think this a pretty poor rhyme—Paddles will revise their airs. Shilling so happy; he's been recently Knighted—Shack's pins are scattered but none ever sighted—Those little blue books that oh-so delighted—If a girl passes, the whole chapter stares.

Platonic-loving prexy of the Timberlake dynasty—Little Bill from the little town of Dunn, N. C.—Jug's pants, so short that they lack a knee—Seven o'clock, chapter Eastward tears. Nothing, no nothing, stops Frank's driving—Les for perfect pronunciation ever striving—Drop a nickel and find the whole group diving—Boys on the phone, heckled curse.

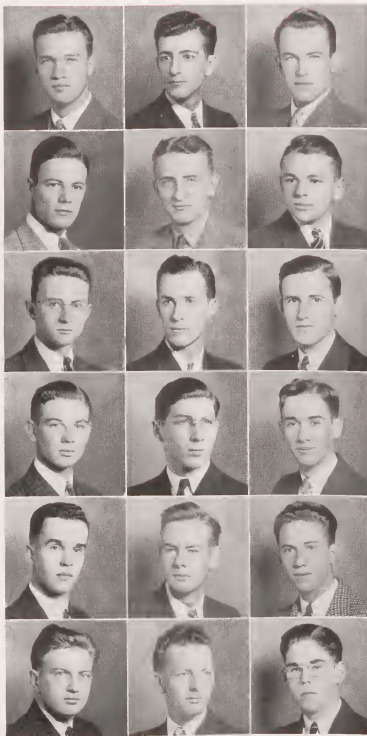
Cowboy Roy vacations riding, riding evermore—Ben is lucky to salvage one gal in four—Manager Bill's team is always flat on the floor—such thoughts as this, we'll ever nurse. Smythe, the conservative, thinks all girls are bad—A middle arm in a back seat makes Zeke mad—Cam impresses one as being quite a well read lad—Another Pi Kap dance, empty your purse.

Scotty Furlong, pride of Chester, cleans up after Bus—If we insult Brit he raises quite a fuss—Sunday morning finds lots prettier sights than us—But ahhh!—the end of the verse.



First row: H. Timberlake '38, Smith '38, L. Williams '38, Jones '38
Second row: Small '38, Edwards '38, Jantzen '38, Shilling '38
Third row: Ferguson '38, Furlong '39, Herring '38, Cox '38
Fourth row: J. Howard '39, Horne '39, Wyman '39, Rhodes '39
Fifth row: Shuff '39, Baldwin '39, Britton '39, McLain '39
Sixth row: S. Williams '40, Watson '39, Elder '38, Shackleton '39
Seventh row: Davis '40, Fitzgerald '39, Morgan '40, L. Howard '40

DELTA SIGMA PHI



First row: Courtney '38, Stamaton '38, Smith '38
Second row: West '38, Surbaugh '38, Kaye '38
Third row: Gamsby '39, Powell '39, Gibson '39
Fourth row: Moritz '38, Stetler '40, Elias '40
Fifth row: Atkinson '40, Rutledge '40, Heddeshheimer '40
Sixth row: Miller '39, Jansen '40, Bender '39



THE Good Ship Delta Sigma Phi came sailing through this year, banners flying. New recruits will amiably assume the local ship's duties being left open by the retiring seven sailors homeward bound. Captain Fred Smith, his female parrots, megaphones, adoring pictures from admirers, and his booming voice head for Joisey . . . Lover Bill Courtney will no longer supply campus columnists with copy . . . John Moritz with his collection of German knives, daggers, bayonets, advances on Med School to make real use of them . . . Jack Stamaton's drums, columns, politics, and women, will be found in fields where people don't know him too well . . . Jim West turns out the nightly blue light over his love's picture to meet the original . . . George Surbaugh, card table and all, enters (he hopes) the Illinois business world . . . "Grif" Kaye will now have seven months to really prepare for Dartmouth's Winter Carnival . . . But behind them the retiring sailors leave a string of happy memories and friends. The campus' only costume dance, the "Sailor's Ball," will be only a memory as will the "Black and White" formal. Naval pictures, set off by a red sea of carpet, and surrounded by green and red islands of comfortable seating, is their chapter room of memories, "bull-sessions," and vociferous meetings.

As for those left aboard . . . Irwin's solemn countenance will continue to ponder seriously over the funny papers . . . Gibson's "Y" boys now will have a chance to eat the apples bought for them . . . Stetler's intramural boys will be meeting to gaze with pride at the cup(s) . . . Heddeshheimer's curly blond hair will be combed . . . Not so with Heller whose shaved head acts as cue ball to the rest of the gang . . . Ted Brown will practice cheer leading in the oval mirror . . . Gamsby's drawings, accordion, hair tonic, harmonica, etc., etc., will continue to pester roommate Miller avidly listening to radio bands, attending theatres, studying in the early hours, and preparing for the "soccer game, fellows" . . . Atkinson will again decide to go berserk . . . Sleepy Joe Powell will continue to run politics, freshmen . . . J. C. Rutledge will say he hasn't got a chance with the Beauty Queen *this* year . . . Bill Berkley's one worry in life will be to look mean, he's so cute. And just as we leave the ship, there comes on the wireless . . . flash! Ralph Smyle woke up today!

So it's "Hi, Sailor!" the world over, when chapter meets chapter, brother meets brother, and pledge meets pledge. Sail on, you sailors!

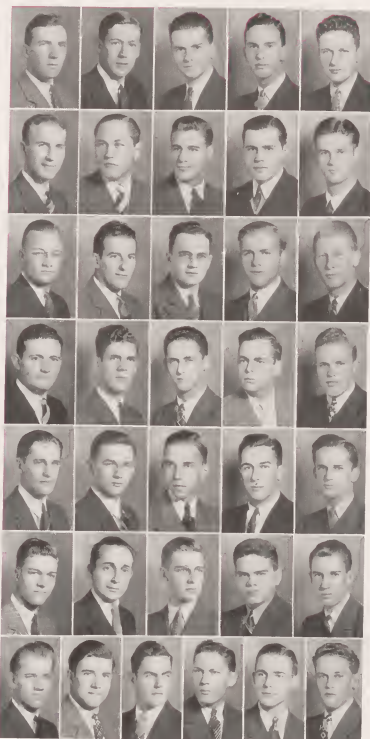
LAMBDA CHI ALPHA



ANY college senior, whether a Lambda Chi or not, will tell you that the average student spends most of his wasted time in either trivial

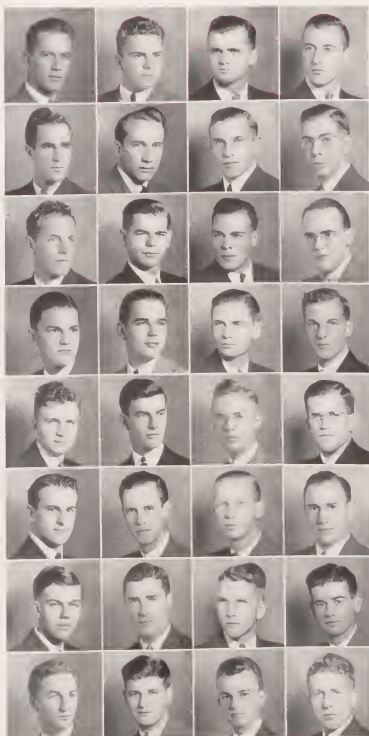
thought or "bulling." To point out only those trivial characteristics of Lambda Chi, for we have others, let us visit the section.

As one wanders through section "Z," he sees Young wondering how on earth he can get one of the candid camera fiends to snap his picture . . . Beneke visualizing Law School on the horizon . . . Bolton and Gray meeting Jerome and Frampton over in "D" with the black ball machine . . . Wilson, with the broad grin, thinking of the girl back at Syracuse . . . Orton, Hottenstein and Fager worrying about the vulnerability of Penn Med School . . . Basset and Kevill trying to get some partners for a "tenth" at bridge . . . Meyer afraid Jerry will see the pictures he took of that little telephone number in Washington . . . Mathews and Cobleigh discussing advertising in the future generation . . . Johnson losing all faith in the other Wheeling boy since Jean came into the question . . . Seeberg planning another exclusive five star show for the fraternity brothers . . . Ingram trying to attain a peaches-and-cream complexion . . . Murphy debating marriage or Law School . . . Marshall contemplating an undeclared war with the other little boys on the Fourth of July . . . Rogers, with Madie, finally deciding it's "Love in Bloom" . . . Greenawalt wondering why Radtke and Jeannette are contemplating the middle aisle . . . Mathey saying, "Let George do it" . . . Manbeck worrying about the candid camera boys on Saturday nights . . . Orton insisting that Clarke has been hen-pecked . . . Hench gloating over his three-day week . . . Carl being quite "A" boy as usual . . . Hammell—I never have been so humiliated . . . "Bagminting Nailor" and "not in the chapter room Gish" trying to convince Carl and Wanzer that they should partake of a hand of cards . . . Good-natured Leland and Cogswell planning on studying the second semester . . . Schmidt planning on the shortest route to Greensboro . . . Somerville resolving he'll never have motor trouble again as long as he's in Durham . . . Vaughn finally developing a smile for Eastman's . . . Brown deciding that the show at the Carolina is worth a lot more than next year's Business Managership of the *Chronicle* . . . Morehead and Tate insisting that an appendectomy isn't such a terrible thing after all . . . Leavenworth pairing up with Culbertson to win the intramural cup . . . And then all those swell freshmen trying to think and bull like the upperclassmen. . .



First row: Somerville '38, Jerome '38, Mathey '38, Frampton '38, Mathews '38
Second row: Hoffman '38, Brunansky '38, Ingram '39, Cobleigh '38, Orton '38
Third row: Young '38, Leavenworth '38, Hottenstein '38, Fager '38, Beneke '38
Fourth row: Wilson '39, Wanzer '40, Hammell '40, Marshall '39, Schmidt '40
Fifth row: Brown '39, Nugent '40, Greenawalt '38, Carl '38, Clarke '39
Sixth row: Gray '40, Leland '40, Hench '38, Manbeck '39, Johnson '40
Seventh row: Bolton '40, Walter '40, Peabody '40, Nailor '38, Cogswell '40, Seeberg '39

DELTA TAU DELTA



First row: Sykes '38, Coen '38, Cramell '38, Masset '38
Second row: Fickes '38, MacDonald '38, Finn '38, G. Curtis '38
Third row: Hanig '39, Treut '39, Lenox '38, Doyle '39
Fourth row: Carter '39, Sommers '39, Hancock '39, Williams '39
Fifth row: Worthington '38, Murphy '38, Daane '39, Murray '39
Sixth row: Morrow '40, Gair '39, Neuberger '40, Faulkner '38
Seventh row: Strausbaugh '40, Diller '40, Moore '39, Hoffman '38
Eighth row: F. Curtis '40, Cale '40, Simpson '40, Unger '40



AS Worthington dis-
 tustedly replaces
 "Swampfire," by Good-
 man, with one of "Geor-
 gie-Porgie's" own favorite
 recorded selections, "Mo-
 notonous Rings the Little Bell," the good Delt brothers dis-
 creetly move into the cardroom to discuss various and sun-
 dry matters, such as . . . the efficient way Masset takes
 care of "sonny's" business in town . . . poor Waldo's delu-
 sion that Davidson dances are held in the Goody Shop,
 where Bud, "the pinner-upper" extraordinary has become
 a permanent fixture . . . subtle (?) Wilbe, the platonic (?)
 Romeo and his recent exploits . . . the blushes aroused by
 Paul's eloquent speech on "Mothers" at our banquet, and
 by the cute little trick performed by Gunner with a Coca-
 Cola bottle in the Tavern . . . our scholar, Peachy, and
 his sensational rise from black list to Dean's List in one
 semester . . . the fancy summer school experiences of
 Messrs. Finn, Faulkner, and Coen . . . who hit Buddy
 with the bar mop . . . why Val has resolved never again
 to sleep with his clothes on . . . how well our laundry rep-
 resentative improves our inter-fraternity relations . . . the
 scholarship chairman's unethical method of giving and re-
 trieving fraternity pins . . . who out-maneuvered Russ on
 Chapel Hill Street (and where was he headed?) . . . what
 would happen if our W. & L. product were only as successful
 with the books as with the opposite sex . . . if Pixie would
 become a man . . . or if Hervey and Al would cease going
 to Greensboro . . . if Morrow would no longer swing his
 key chain.

Fickes returns from Chapel Hill to find the brothers in
 the midst of the usual bull session . . . Razorback, "side-
 line lover," and dairy delivery boy, haranguing Deanie on
 fraternity etiquette . . . "beauy queen" Sykes patiently
 listening to one of Punch's usual elaborate and pointless
 dissertations.

As D-B finishes his inevitable and only selection on the
 piano for the hundredth time, the boys drift back into the
 chapter room, gather around the piano and, with Aubie ac-
 companying and the glue club singing, render the tune,
 "Delta Shelter," thus paying tribute to the true fraternal
 spirit, mutual achievement, good sportsmanship and good
 fellowship of Delta Kappa of Delta Tau Delta.

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

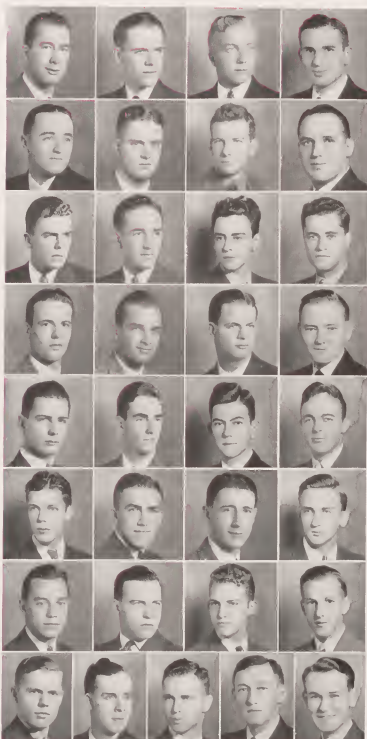


HOLDING forth on the campus in close proximity to the Freshman Quadrangle, one finds the Sig Alpha.

Campus-wide, these boys display their never-failing good humor, and that pervading sense of fellowship so apparent to everybody.

Calling the roll we find . . . Slick DeVoe, our able leader of the past semester, and Blubber Sparks, the Palm Beach Powerhouse, slicking up for an evening East . . . Hoag worrying before the Carrot crop . . . while Dick Long is primping before the mirror preparatory to a night night . . . Pete Plumb, Phi Bete key clinking, helps Hard-Head Williams bid the second floor boys good-night after an evening at the Tavern . . . Psycho Fritz, wowing femininity . . . Chuck Turner and Feather-Head White giving news reports from the Nation's Capital . . . Champ Farrar bringing home the trophies and handling the treasury as well as his dukes . . . Stinky Davis mailing his midnight letter and planning his next stupendous production . . . Biscuit Beaman pausing long enough to light his cigar and turn down the "vic" . . . Caskey searching for the popular skin-balm and thinking there's something fishy about it all . . . The long and short of it . . . Dawson sternly threatening Shortstride Strickland to pay his twelve cent laundry bill or else, and Gardner thinking over the relative merits of various hair-restorers . . . Sturdy Stearns steeping his nose in political "smells" . . . Graves being a big shot (with rifles and cameras) . . . Puckett making good grades with Puckett's technique . . . Stewart not here, he's out with the "Duchess" . . . Dictator Schaidt having Wall and Eldridge doing the goose-step . . . Elevator-Eyes Moffett exclaiming, "Horrors," as Geechee Horgor tries to explain . . . Cotter and Popp searching for dates on Main Street and Shinn prescribing a bottle of Bud as a cure-all . . . Muscles Whitman flexing his biceps as Greensboro hearts palpitate . . . Rosie O'Hanlon, intramural impresario, frantically rounding up a team or two with Heinie Mueller foggily inquiring, "What's going on?" . . . Jack Knowles and his Bassett beauty with their heads in the moon-lit clouds . . . Heaton and Enfield also soaring, one in imaginary airplanes, the other in song . . . Finally, in spirit, Joe Taylor, whose tough luck this year took him from us, but who'll answer the roll next year we trust.

A comparatively young fraternity in the Duke family, every year finds N. C. Nu growing and prospering. A well-rounded, representative group such as this cannot fail to maintain that high standard that has ever been theirs on this campus. May future years even more firmly establish the progress and success of Sigma Alpha Epsilon.



First row: Plumb '38, Hoag '38, White '38, Farrar '38

Second row: DeVoe '38, Fitzpatrick '38, Graves '38,

Davis '38

Third row: Sparks '38, Turner '38, Stewart '39, Cas-

key '39

Fourth row: Shinn '40, Mueller '38, Whitman '40,

Puckett '39

Fifth row: Eldridge '40, Moffett '40, Taylor '40,

Gardner '40

Sixth row: Schaidt '40, Enfield '40, Stearns '39,

Horgor '40

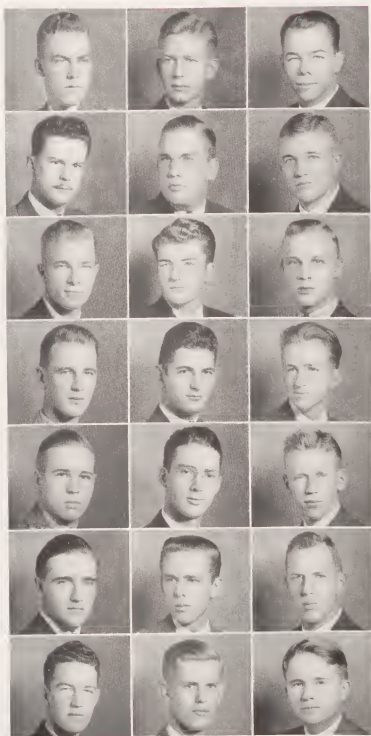
Seventh row: Dawson '39, Popp '40, Heaton '40,

Wall '40

Eighth row: Strickland '40, Long '38, Hanlon '40,

Cotter '40, Beaman '39

SIGMA NU



First row: Hamilton '38, Hill '38, Almand '38
Second row: Martin '38, Sloan '39, Stem '38
Third row: Goehrig '39, Slay '39, Foulke '38
Fourth row: Powers '39, Keusch '40, Richardson '40
Fifth row: Owen '40, Latimer '40, Hartlieb '39
Sixth row: Fowler '40, McGillivray '40, MacLeod '39
Seventh row: Benson '40, Satterthwaite '40, Hart '40



ALTHOUGH not the largest or most vociferous fraternity, the Sigma Nu's radiate throughout the quadrangle from their section in House U, a warmth of friendship. Ours is an exclusive gathering centered about the chapter room, the apex, buzzing with activity. A joyous atmosphere always pervades the room.

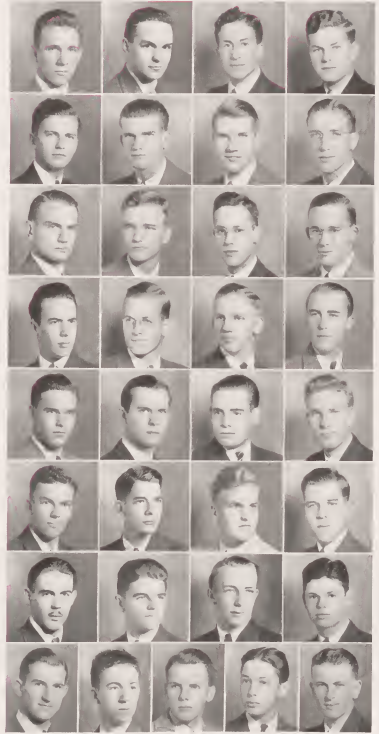
Familiar scenes . . . Checker champion Hill contemplating a move . . . Rebel Thad Stem verbally abusing the Yankees . . . McGillivray and MacLeod singing "Annie Laurie" . . . Hamilton reading the racing chart . . . Powers sprawled on the floor . . . Benson lost in a newspaper . . . Hart and Richardson planning a trip to Florida . . . Martin stroking his mustache . . . Oh, for a crew!

We can recall that . . . Commander Hill paid an initial visit to East Campus . . . deemed it an unwise expenditure of two bus checks . . . Robert (Last Dollar Dan) Hamilton bet on a horse that lost the day before . . . a special meeting was called to determine the wisdom of exhibiting Martin and his mustache at open house . . . Goehrig's girl returned a jeweled pin, but not the standard pin he gave her . . . Buck Almand returned to Arkansas for a bi-annual feud . . . Bill Foulke had out four pins at the same time . . . quads . . . Wallace purchased Kremel for both of his hairs . . . Harvey Sloan started class for Little-Applers of the advanced stage . . . Slay out-Van-Winkled Rip Van Winkle . . . Chum Powers and his pig were amicable enough . . . Hartlieb made weekly trips to Greensboro . . . Sentinel Latimer fell asleep while on duty . . . slipped to the floor and broke his arm . . . Lem Manry and Georgia Peach bothered one . . . Keusch came through . . . with a box of bad cigars . . . MacLeod bought twelve recordings of "Loch Lomand" and broke them all, one at a time . . . Fowler, Parks and Miller said that with independent experts it is Sigma Nu, two to one . . . Owen found a cute passenger . . . McGillivray went through the regular farce of phoning Alspaugh . . . still no luck . . . Miller and Parks fell asleep during Stem's speech.

Your chronicler's heart is too full to continue; it has been a banner year for the wearers of the White Star. Commander Hill has done a great job, being the embodiment of the friendliness, fidelity, and worth which has ever characterized the Brothers in Sigma Nu.



PHI KAPPA PSI



COMES the spring . . . and in the sequestered halls of House F, rendezvous of Phi Psi's, fancies turn . . . some lightly to thoughts of future years of fraternity together . . . and others, the seniors', to a more serious contemplation of career. A pleasing bunch of fellows, these, made up of lovers, leaders, and strong and silent men; they'll never forget these happy days.

Sheehan, with his collection of keys, willing to bet anyone on anything . . . Kahle, who has switched this year from jacks to Jills . . . Bew, the treasurer, with his hand in every pocket . . . Spurgin, who swears he'll never love again, unless it's a gain . . . Foote, in the pressing racket, with a daily prayer to Pluvius (not one of the boys) . . . Weith, promising to carry on Sheehan's tradition of saddle shoes for every occasion . . . Pinkerton, the trackman, and his firecrackers—all time fourth of July . . . Anderson, saying "Look out, you're stepping on my rug" . . . Hathaway, still looking for a picture from Ohio . . . Ultes, preserving the boys for posterity by taking moving pictures, of those that move . . . Wiley, the fraternity's fashion plate . . . Read, hair today, gone tomorrow, the fraternity's shiniest pate . . . Wherrett, practicing the lock step these days, with shins yet unscathed . . . Hoffman, wanting to go back to France, oui, oui, mam'selle . . . Campbell, but still no stogies, its illegitimate . . . Rand, number one on the East Campus list—which list? . . . Bonnet and Witmer, two muscle men in one room . . . Shoaf, yoo hoo girls . . . Danner, announcing, "This is Danner Speaking" —on the phone fifty times a day 'twould be better to broadcast . . . Wenzel, inquiring, "Who's got a fag?" . . . Lucas with humor dry, the little king of the engineers . . . Duncan, a high falootin, routin, tootin, shootin second sacker . . . Ingraham, and a gun and a guitar and any western movie . . . Baldwin, the hot box specialist . . . Bond, claiming he must be lucky at cards . . . Sackman, manager of track, but a slave to a saxophone . . . Woodydy, wearing white flannels in winter in memory of summer . . . Huck, the Rasputin of the clan.

Comes the spring . . . and the train of the Phi Psi's goes on . . . carefree, bantering, happy . . . and in all things bound in the unity of fellowship . . . loyal to the time honored traditions of the lodge . . . endeavoring to be worthy of those who have gone before . . . attaining the ultimate in fraternity . . . prosperity attend!

First row: Sheehan '38, Lucas '38, Bransford '38, Wherrett '38

Second row: Jenkinson '38, Baldwin '38, Hathaway '38, Snyder '38

Third row: Pengelly '38, Foote '39, Hoffman '38, Wiley '38

Fourth row: Henderson '40, Anderson '38, Woodydy '39, Coe '38

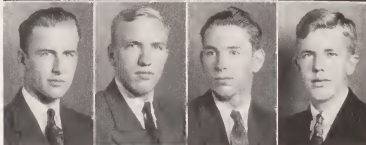
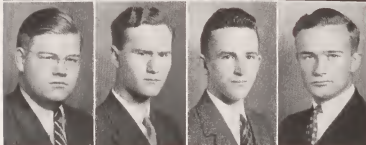
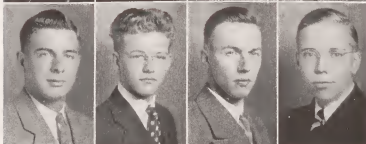
Fifth row: Kahle '39, Spurgin '39, Sackman '38, Danner '39

Sixth row: Shoaf '40, Weith '40, Bonnet '40, Campbell '38

Seventh row: Duncan '40, Ingraham '39, McCalip '40, Dorsey '40

Eighth row: Johantgen '40, Fisher '40, Pinkerton '40, Rand '39, Bew '39

PHI KAPPA SIGMA



First row: Hassel '38, Clark '38, Carson '38, Plaster '38
Second row: Van Voorhis '39, Gale '38, Pray '39, Halsema '40
Third row: Nath '39, Barton '38, Thompson '40, Tischer '40
Fourth row: Erich '40, Kunkle '40, Schlear '40, Forsell '40
Fifth row: Trabue '40, Cox '40, Walter '38



As we climb the narrow stairs to the second floor we approach the Phi Kappa Sigma chapter room, scene of continual activity, newly decorated this fall and still fairly presentable. After rapping and giving the countersign we are admitted to the sacred portals, where we find many of the brothers in characteristic poses: Landis, stretched out on a couch reading Chaucer, or teaching the fine points of bridge; carrot-top Barton, sitting around doing nothing just to be the last man to go to bed; and five-year man Plaster deciding there are no more crisp courses so he just better graduate this year. Lawyer Hassel, who can take more time saying less than any other man in the chapter, conversing with his many eastern friends via the much-in-demand telephone; Jones, who goes him one better and does all his studying (?) in the East campus library, coming home quietly after a big night down town; Doctor Gale, innocent looking youngster, drifting home less quietly, and in studious moments preparing himself for the inevitable day when devil-may-care Carson will crack up his own car and himself along with it; and prexy Clark, handsome fellow, debating whether to go to the current dance or not. Politician, pep man, powerhouse Pray, veteran bowler and member of the soccer team, making up a schedule for his pet, the bowling league; Sherron, dropping in between labs to drum up interest in flying lessons in Chapel Hill, and bragging about his first solo; model of efficiency Van Voorhis, keeping Intramurals, fraternity, and other activities humming along like his famed electric refrigerator; Forsell, man of the scraggly moustache and big cigar, driving the members out of the chapter room as a result of the imperfect combustion of the foul weed; track man Tischer patiently waiting for the sports section of the daily paper; lover Trabue preparing to dash off for another wild week end at Greensboro; Thompson, faithful bandsman, tooting his clarinet or poring over a book; camera-fiend Halsema, planning another trip to some far corner of the world, or telling about his last one; athletic manager Kunkle, dragging the boys out to practice in the hope of winning a cup; baseball player Schlear contemplating interesting trips with the team; treasurer Erich, red pencil in hand, trying to squeeze the last penny possible out of reluctant members; and congenial Cox, man of many cousins, thinking up new ways of overdating charming Nan.

And so another year passes, with its gay round of tea dances, cards, stag parties, and bull sessions. New men enter the game, and the old ones leave, to drop back occasionally from the world outside.

ZETA BETA TAU



THE Zeebetees seem to be firmly entrenched in their dorm-H section, but why is it that there are so many diversities among a group? For instance:

There is Johnny, with scathing denunciations and ever-present moaning over that intramural game that should have been won . . . Jerry G., thinking he's eternally getting the "polluted end of the baton," particularly as regards that "damned elusive" Dean's List . . . "Irv," the hot-water boy, seen at 8:05 a.m. hurrying in the showers to make that first period class . . . Herb, still looking for a model for Petty and who finally bought a record for the victrola which will be fixed again before next rushing season . . . Max, "train announcer Max," insisting upon asking "What do you hear from the mob?" . . . Jimmy, "this is Claikie" Levy, the Alabama flash, regretting there aren't more notices on the bulletin board to adulterate . . . Len and Bernie, the casino sharks, both complaining "why do all the girls keep calling me up?" . . . Jesse, advocate of more police power to the central authority, never has his work up-to-date (paging that Portsmouth playboy? Bob Weiner) and who never, oh never, argues . . . and Milt claiming the title of best all-around man in the bunch, but certainly not at returning borrowed articles.

Sights: Rosen, thinking of starting a movement for the abolishment of vice on the Duke Campus, having trouble with Charlie who insists he is going to learn to "truck" like Hickey before school's out . . . the ever-present Goodman-Dorsey feud being ably carried on by any two of the boys . . . Tennist Al giving the "hot foot" to Joe, who has ideas concerning sleeping during fraternity meetings . . . millions of New Year's resolutions about more study being sadly perused by Dave (and the rest of the chapter) . . . that eternal yowl, "Let's go to the Carolina, or the State, Rialto, or Criterion" and the bristle of execution, a barber, or a mustache cup . . . a bridge trio looking for a fourth hand for which four apply, leaving a bridge trio . . . and soon . . . Bob Slatkin proudly exhibiting a novel in letter form from someone (male or female) back home.

Jingle of the year: to sum it up, we all agree, we're truly brothers in ZBT.



First row: Fine '38, Shapiro '39, Gorin '38, Kuperman '38

Second row: Slatkin '39, Levy '39, Goldstein '40, Samuels '39

Third row: Weiner '40, Freidlin '39, Dimond '40, H. Levy '40

Fourth row: Kemper '40, Gross '40, Ginsburg '40, Weingarten '39

Fifth row: Friedlander '40, Jaffey '40, Rosen '40

SORORITIES



Pan-Hel House at night . . . Birds of a feather . . .

Pan-Hel Prexy

Signing in . . . Miss Wilson serves.

WOMEN'S PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

The Pan-Hellenic Council was founded several years ago for the express purpose of subordinating the individual sorority for the common good of all the sororities. It is a democratic organization to foster good feeling among the sororities.

In this group there are two representatives from each of the eleven sororities on the campus, the senior representative and the junior representative. It is the duty of the senior representative to express the problems and desires of her sorority to the Council, and to keep her chapter informed as to the decisions of the Pan-Hellenic Council and the activities of the other sororities. The junior representative is chosen mainly so that she may have adequate training and experience for Council work during her senior year; then, too, she undertakes some minor duties and helps her senior representative.

To prevent unnecessary rivalry the offices rotate among the sororities, giving each sorority an equal chance.

The Council has control over the regulations for rushing, which vary each year as the conditions vary, and over the Pan-Hel House in which each sorority has a room. The Pan-Hel House, which is now three years old, plays an important part in the social life on the campus. The chapter rooms, which are furnished by the individual sororities, are used for chapter meetings, "dating," social functions of the chapters, and sometimes private parties. The possibilities of the house are by no means exhausted.

The Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council has tried to develop a spirit of coöperation and subdue the spirit of competition among the various groups. The success of this attempt is obvious by the interest shown in the Council and the dependence placed upon it by every sorority on the campus.



MERLE KIRKWOOD
President



Teer
Smith
Hermann

Forness
Fulton
Josephs

Morton
Griffin
Idema

ALPHA DELTA PI



"The tiny black diamond of Alpha Delta Pi" . . . as the song ends, a babel of voices fills the blue and white chapter room.

Teer, Campbell, and McGinnis draw out the bridge table and start looking for a fourth. "Prissy" turns on the radio, and Barrow's voice is raised in joy as she and Skee swing it. Jane Love is already out the door to catch the train for West Point . . . or is it a Phi Beta meeting? Must be the Point, 'cause Happy and B. W. are engaged in talk of Gail (not the "Y" now) and George and plans . . . Council reclines in a corner, definitely not the studying type, but on the Dean's List nevertheless. Gee dashes about, managing the party and . . . Rebman? Cocky is over getting up a tune with Toms and Ev to compete with Dukie, who is talking faster than a Frenchman . . . and all we can hear is Dartmouth! Birds of a feather, we always say . . . stately Queen Jo surrounded by Duck Steele (what a smile!), Borland of the braid, and Wanny with her soft drawl and new hairdress. Erwin is the lady-(with Bob) in-waiting. The Womble sisters are BICKering and DICKering around, as usual. Nancy and Jean sit biting their fingernails over a big book with figures in it, while Jeanne Mac stands by wondering what she'll do about Ed's mustachio and the next "Y" meeting. McBride always seems to think she has plenty of LEE-way before mealtime! We bet Trudie had a DAN-dy time

in Florida! Dora Hill sits quiet . . . dreaming about some place in Georgia, we guess. Jerry won't go so far away with Jo on West campus next year, though maybe she can meet Nancy Brown's brother Pete over there. Little Mac is having less and less trouble these days, but the girl who has least trouble of all is a little girl named Raup. Margaret

Ann is in a huddle with a bunch of honeys . . . our pledges, full of pert, profound, practical, and precious potentialities! And last but best of all, our guide and our beloved President, Jeanne Young . . . she's earned her praise!

So, another year has rolled by, leaving behind pleasant memories of work and play together, a sense of deep sisterhood in its full meaning, and records, and ideals to live up to. But if anyone can do it, it is the A.D.Pi's.



- First row:* Love '38, Bennett '39, Johnson '38, Hill '38, Seeman '38, Klemme '38, Steele '38, March '38, Young '38
Second row: McCauley '38, Ruffin '39, McBride '38, Smither '39, Newsom '38, Clark '38, Skinner '38, Cockrell '38, Baggs '38
Third row: Wannamaker '38, Stone '38, O. Womble '39, Barrow '39, McGinnis '39, Winston '38, Fuller '39, Borland '40, Potter '38
Fourth row: Teer '38, Crowder '39, Matheson '39, Peters '39, Howell '39, Clements '40, Gwynn '40, M. Johnson '40, Campbell '39
Fifth row: Brown '40, Secrest '40, E. Womble '40, Glenn '40, Anderson '39, Worsham '40, Raup '40, Shuford '39, Cox '39
Sixth row: Ledbetter '38, Ivey '38, Laird '40, Ondek '40, Collins '40, Huckabee '40, Gee '40



KAPPA DELTA

The Norman Shield bears our arms; the white rose represents our life; the diamond pin guards our hearts; Kappa Delta enshrines our love. With these symbols ever before us and our sisters ever around us, and in our pride and love for our sisterhood, we deem each and every one worthy of a place in our Hall of Fame.

First in this celebrated gallery Prexy Whitty finds time to gather Phi Bete honors, although her days are sufficiently Philled up . . . In a body we bow to Stine, rare combination of White Duchy and Social Standards . . . We hear Cockrell dreams of D's (for dinners, dances, and decorations) . . . Ruth's only a Miller's daughter, but a Carolina man sought her . . . Pussy and Lundy and now direct-routing to the Arctic Circle . . . While Shortledge, proud Junior Prexy, sits in East Duke, gazing at Victorian splendor . . . *Chronicle's* efficiency expert, Souders and her inseparable Gassaway, embarked for the Navy, but ended up with a full-fire charge on Army . . . Russell and Ruark, nifty debaters and daters, tell us Mimi's laughter just Spark-les with joy . . . When away from New York, Erion and Mizell go to Duke . . . Week-ending is *the thing*, say Janet and Jernigan . . . Little Stella, Stella Little . . . oh, well! . . . Burgess, Ormond, and Perdue show evidence of new names too . . . Will Steele's misadventures make "Not in the Catalogue," edited by Dot Long? . . . Who's that tapping on third floor? Drew and Muriel evermore . . . Witten is our Rose on the West . . . Stannert has a new theme song, "Waiting at the Gate for Nellie" . . . Lutz and lettuce teaming up in a "better babies" campaign . . . The inseparables, Betty Gwyn and Betty Jo, seem to recall all the High Points around here . . . We are told that Bender has a commission now . . . "Y"? . . . She's replacing Sally who believes the way to Dick's heart is paved with juicy steaks, and Ann Seawell who worries over Ivy breakfasts now . . . Gibson gabs from morn till night . . . Van-Hagen's looks provoke delight . . .



Margie's smile and Lee's style hold everyone spellbound quite a while . . . Raper seems intent upon organizing a K.D. Football Team . . . While King spends her energy on balance sheets . . . We know Byrne could always peddle her Wares in life with a song . . . We hope Fraser's joys don't Peter out . . . The name George has an attractive ring to Meiklejohn and Littlejohn . . . (Why not John?) . . . The Freshmen never had a better adviser than Griffin . . . Canton and K.D. will always be proud of Mickey and LaMont . . . The newest works of art are Carlin and Campbell, two excellent ways, we think, to taper off our Hall of Fame.

And so we have woven our companionships into a warm, everlasting pattern—not merely a design within our hearts—but a white rose, growing . . . Symbol, they say . . . of remembrance.



First row: Souders '38, Heath '38, Daniel '38, Stine '38, Ormond '38, Griffin '38
 Second row: Abels '38, Mizell '39, Buell '38, Miller '38, Gassaway '38, Jeffcoat '39, Meiklejohn '38, Cockrell '38
 Third row: McConnell '39, Burgess '39, Erion '39, Jernigan '39, Lassiter '40, King '40, Russell '39, Shortledge '39
 Fourth row: Weaver '40, Smith '39, Lundy '38, Lutz '40, Laprade '39, W. Long '40, Scott '40, Clay '39
 Fifth row: Seawell '40, Perdue '39, D. Long '40, Ruark '39, Plyler '40, Raper '40, Ware '40, Bolick '40
 Sixth row: Shoewalter '40, Fraser '39, Witten '39, Porter '39, Littlejohn '38, Stannert '40

ZETA TAU ALPHA



To the girls who support the turquoise blue and steel gray,
The girls who proudly honor the shield of Z.T.A.,
We dedicate this summary with the end in view
Of remembering the old and presenting the new:

First comes prexy Fan whose five feet of Phi Bete sports a heart on the surface as well as beneath . . . Dusie, our illustrious globe-trotter, has many achievements in her favor . . . Stine proves to be the Queen-Bee in Buzz's life . . . And Polly's Warner love under cover . . . As for Murphy, the Genes got crossed . . . Orchids to Ord for May Day . . . Cooley may not be a clinging vine, but she made Ivy . . . Mabel Johnson, the Walter Winchell of Zeta . . . "She walks in beauty"—apt for Brugh . . . Likewise Earle—the all-time favorite . . . There's Moore, and more like her is the cry . . . Forensically-famous Brown—Presidentially-promising . . . Bobby Ryan, a Diana-mic member . . . Dodge looks like an Austin, works like a Packard . . . and June is no pill, but she is part of a doctor's life . . . "Oh, Chichonia!" brings Cats Thompson to mind . . . Creery has personality and Phidality . . . Sweet Williams, it seems, wins the Bachelor's Buttons . . . Little Roche is no rolling stone . . . While Fuller claims no relation to the Brush Company, she sweeps up the news . . . Buoy-dacious Annajane . . . Wilson—"Dignity her crowning grace"

. . . Footloose and fancy free is Fran Nelson . . . "Pahdon mah Geo'gia accent" says Sewell . . . Gore—"Should Auld Acquaintance Be Forgot? . . . Chronicle-ly "Merk"-urial . . . Morton went Phi-Beta-Court-ing . . . Beth's name is Woolfolk, but you can't pull the wool over her eyes . . . Copper-topped, pepperpot Jennings . . . Pardo has become a tango-ling asset . . . Bogert finds "Art for art's sake," a splendid adage . . . Roe is 100 per cent Alexcellent . . . Sew Gibby-play bridge . . . The cherubs, Mary Jane and Dolores, are inseparable . . . Sprankle sprinkles congeniality . . . Privett's graduation aisle will be followed by another . . . For Marge McCreery—Oh them golden sandals! . . . Popular appeal is voted Lois Aitken . . . French Bouton goes in for drawing! . . . Dippy is Frith-hum at the mouth with the good humor.

This year's crop of lassies merits a few words also . . . Nimi plays Pluto—in May Day . . . Rose made the honor ring . . . The Lambdin sisters, close cohorts . . . Ellen, sunshine . . . Martha Ann and Caroline, two more honor students . . . Kook is the Whistler . . . Ann for Grace . . . Shirley, the blond . . . Cheerful Piney . . . The "Y" Commission, Rateau . . . Smiling Ruby . . . Diligent Tritle . . . Winsome Whyte. . .

And Au Revoir with pleasant memories.



First row: Johnson '38, Dusenbury '38, Thompson '38, Bogert '38, Sewell '38, Auld '38, Morton '38
Second row: Jennings '38, Wilson '39, Goree '39, Southworth '39, Sexton '39, Privett '38, Dipman '38
Third row: Brugh '39, Fuller '39, Ord '39, Pardo '40, Brown '39, Roche '38, Murphy '40
Fourth row: Stine '39, Boughton '40, Cooley '40, Gibson '39, Moore '38, Warner '40, Creery '39
Fifth row: McCreery '40, Nelson '40, Williams '40, Merkel '40, Lambdin '40, DoJge '40, Roe '39
Sixth row: Gambke '40, Ryan '40, Roseman '40, Woolfolk '38, Sprankle '40, Boyd '40



KAPPA ALPHA THETA

Reflections . . . in the Theta's magic mirror . . . a panorama of the chapter's loves . . . laughs . . . triumphs . . . This year's seniors in the spotlight . . . Mary Brent, "The Lady in Red" . . . ably governing the students . . . Lady Jane Fite, opera on Saturday afternoon . . . and dining with celebrities . . . Miggy, rushed for time . . . Social Standards . . . pledges . . . Senior class work . . . yet a moment for everyone . . . Ariel . . . pussy, pussy . . . foraging for her poor family . . . singing "Sister Kate" . . . Prexy Braznell . . . next breath . . . Frank . . . candy in the chapter room again . . . congratulations . . . Tiny Julia Coffman, ably keeping up with that tall man of hers . . . Carter, busy . . . with \$ signs . . . leaving us mid-year . . . Mame Idema . . . flowers . . . med. school dances with that most attractive medico . . . Loula and Lampe . . . always together . . . always happy . . . Fran Hahn, crossing "bridges" with Culbertson . . . before the books . . . in the meantime . . . advising Freshmen . . . Joan, making athletics . . . a Bliss . . . Carol Strauss . . . In union, strength . . . especially in combination Y's . . . "May I please stress scholarship, girls?" . . . Margaret Eppleman, our "natural" blond brain-storm . . . Lib Jones and Mary Anderson enthusiastically furthering that very friendly feeling . . . between Duke . . . and University of North Carolina . . . Pre-Med Bell foregoing the M.D. . . . for the M.R.S. . . . Betty Pyle at the train station . . . waiting for a stretcher . . . postmarked Harvard Business School . . . Rankin hurrying the basketball team . . . to victory . . . the cup for the third time . . . Joe awaits without.

The spotlight shifts . . . Unusual rushing parties . . . Live turtles with K. A. T. on their backs . . . Chapter movies . . . A night club . . . A successful rush week . . . Fifteen superior pledges . . . That ultra-modern pledge dance . . . introducing our new sisters to the campus . . . bouquets . . . smiles . . . success . . . The pledges' Christmas party . . . fun . . . season's greetings . . . characteristic gifts for everyone . . . intimate after-dinner coffees . . . long talks . . . An impressive initiation . . . New initiates . . . A delightful banquet . . . spring . . . Always the never-to-be-forgotten picnic . . . The Senior party . . . au revoir.



First row: Fite '38, Strauss '38, Hahn '38, Holland '38, Pyle '38, White '38
 Second row: Carter '38, Rauschenberg '40, Moneyhun '38, Jones '38, Widgery '38, Bliss '38, Braznell '38, Anderson '38
 Third row: Lee '40, Dalton '40, Sackett '40, Idema '38, J. Braznell '39, Rankin '38, Southgate '38, Coffman '38
 Fourth row: C. Newlin '40, Hedrick '40, Breedlove '39, S. White '40, Bowen '40, Haas '40, Douglas '40, L. Newlin '40
 Fifth row: Barrett '39, Copsy '40, MacLeod '39, Briggs '39, Macdonald '39, Chambers '40, Groves '39, Wallace '39
 Sixth row: Milliette '39, Brewer '40, Biddle '39, Eppleman '38, Bell '38

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA



These are the girls who love Fleur-de-lis, but who have been known to condescend to orchids; the girls who speak tenderly of the blues—not of melancholy, but of the colors, light and dark. These are the girls who wear the key. And what does the key unlock?

Maybe it opens a Yale lock or maybe it's the key to the hen house where that beautiful bevy of quail roost on Monday nights. Maybe! We ain't saying! But 'spose it did unlock 308, what then would you see?

Gwen mumbling, "I love him, I love him not" . . . MacFadyen playing her "squash-piano" and Anne H. truckin'! . . . Costigan busily writing "My Day" or practicing the phrase "My Friends" . . . El Oak lazily reclining in the big yellow chair . . . fluttering-feet-Ginny Mason doing the inimitable Carolina Shag . . . Johnnie Mae pining for her nut farm . . . Bobbie Jenkins cooing "Home on the Range" . . . Laury muttering about the C. I. O. . . . Kern sulking in her Kerner . . . Minor in plaids, partial to Scotch . . . this sounds *fishy* but "Gils" figure pretty prominently in the chapter (eh, Hazie? eh, Varnes?) . . . see how coyly Hardesty is grinning; she loves him Goode . . . Whitaker is flipping a coin (shall she have candy to eat or Hanes-ies to wear?) . . . Yes, Cameron, life is rather dramatic isn't it? . . . the efficiency of Brownie, Blair and Henry . . . the grace of Chi and Sue . . . the smoothness of the Brown House bunch . . . the—the—

words fail me. . . .

A gurgling sound: Adele laughing at her own jokes . . . other unusual noises: the Army mule braying for Larsen, Pennell, and Campbell . . . the click, click of Krampf's knitting needles . . . DeCamp mooning for the absent Mr. Woogie and VanSciver praising the Norm (probably the only suggestion of "the norm" in the whole group).

These are the Flappers (misprint—Kappas). Yes, Kappa Kappa Gamma—the most beautiful thing on wheels—ask the man who owns one.



First row: Hollmeyer '38, Forness '38, Jenkins '38, Sidbury '38, Bell '39, Hardesty '38, Adams '39

Second row: DeCamp '38, Varnes '38, Lawrence '38, Blair '38, Kern '38, Minor '38, Pedelfous '39

Third row: Gillin '39, Whitaker '39, Henry '40, Sykes '40, Larsen '38, Costigan '39, Emery '39

Fourth row: Mason '40, Lavington '40, Gambil '40, Oak '39, Eyerly '40, Brown '40, Sommers '40

Fifth row: Van Sciver '40, McFadyen '40, Davis '40, Callaway '40, Kelley '40

SIGMA KAPPA



End of 1938, and for the Sigma Kappas it's "Thanks for the memory" of . . . Prexy Koehnlein, whose golden tresses are turning grey from presidential worry . . . "Bull Durham" Simmons startling the world with the announcement that Pat (Did your mother come from Ireland?) Patrick is that way about a certain Parson Adams

. . . Bender studying Forestry into the wee sma' hours, fortified by the thought of the owner of that Sigma Chi pin . . . Little's calls from Southgate always interrupting this meeting and that . . . Rescorla and her surprise coiffure . . . Storb, hostess par excellence, and her habit of reversing the procedure by frequent week-ending . . . Barbara Mailler's flashing smile, which they say Ipana is bargaining for . . . Prexy Huntington keeping sharp tabs on all of Brown house except the north end of the second floor . . . Shapely Wilkins trying to keep the feuding Carolina and Hopkins boys apart . . . Betty Mowry and her innumerable crates of oranges . . . treasurer Apgar and her "honey boy" . . . Maggie Jones' vain search for coffee pots . . . those ginger ale and pretzel parties when Duke was playing away from home and the radio was the only consolation . . . literary Weischer . . . Blount and her slightly odiferous test-tubes . . . the Holly-Pace combination . . . Puckett trying to land Hackney . . . Neel "Warbling Her Way Thru College" . . . Ward's trucking in her Ivy Sandals . . . Pulchritudinous Schiffer with her own private stag line at the dances . . . that Phi Gam pin with honors student Rettew behind it . . . Hickey's car being responsible for half the Sigma Kappa pin-up's . . . water fights every week . . . Osterhaut's haunting of the library where she never seems to accomplish anything . . . the waiting list to read "How to Win Friends and Influence People," probably the biggest Sigma Kappa buy of the year . . . and nobody believing a word of it . . . the maroon and lavender imbedded within each sister's heart . . . the pledge's interpretation of the time-worn drama "Romeo and Juliet" . . . impressing everyone with the beautiful bouquets adorning the chapter room and neglecting to mention that they were left over from the banquet . . .



First row: Apgar '40, Bender '38, Puckett '39, Pace '38, Huntington '38, Blount '40
Second row: P. Patrick '39, V. Patrick '38, Holly '38, Rescorla '39, Jones '40, Mailler '40
Third row: Koehnlein '39, Rettew '39, Mowry '40, Storb '39, Weischer '39, Simmons '39
Fourth row: Ward '40, Neel '40, Spence '40, Wilkins '39, Schiffer '40

the eternal triangle in a new light . . . trying to conserve enough food for guests when a tea is in progress . . . we did have fun . . . so . . . thanks for the memory.

DELTA DELTA DELTA



Coffees, dinners, cabin parties, dances, successful campus elections and the big convention in March, when William and Mary and Randolph-Macon sent their Tri-Deltas down here for the week-end, kept us all on our toes this year, but somehow we always find time for those "little things in life." Witness:

Nellie-Anna, our blonde prexy, whose Phi Beta grades amaze the sisters as much as her long devotion to the red-head delights them . . . Tommy, whose clothes, brains, beauty, personality and pin can be summed up in one word, "glamour" . . . Sultner, handicapped by that uncontrollable giggle which *will* break out at the wrong time . . . Anne Watson, whose efficient bookkeeping is good training for those budgets she'll keep for Fritz after June . . . Ginny and Gretchen, blues singers extraordinary, starting their Broadway career via WDNC . . . Polly Barnwell, upon whom the weaker sisters depend for moral support . . . Sappy Parker, her Sunday bicycling indicating an interest in athletics (or is it athletics?) . . . Ruthie, or Suzabella, running to gym all day long, and then out for basketball at night . . . Huggins and Zecher, both little, both blonde, both from Pegram (practically twins) . . . Mary Beth Caton, seeming so quiet, but the sisters refuse to be fooled . . . Merle, who we always knew would make a swell Pan-Hel prexy, but she's been so coy about her journalistic talents . . . Bea Abernathic, that snappy brunette who presides over

the 'Town Girls' Club . . . Punky, goes to school in Durham, but her heart and home are in Raleigh . . . Dee Brown, who will doubtlessly run the chapter next year as well as she handled our big convention . . . Janie Kitchen, our Randolph-Macon import—our gain, their loss . . . Ginny Leon, missing none of the sister's doings from that strategic rear room . . . Horsting, another "athletic" sister, although football seems to be her favorite sport . . . Annie-O, who settled the Sigma Chi question once and for all . . . Marion Park, we wonder if she'll need those good grades on that plantation she's considering . . . the sisters hold their breaths till Janie Rawdon's Sunday special arrives . . . Joan

Thoms, smoothie dancer with a yen for future Phi Betes . . . Ginny Smith, our "mighty mite" . . . Mary Lib Woodard, doing fine in Bassett from all we hear . . . Molly, rather aloof, but Harvard and Dean Greene keep her busy . . . Priss Townsend, whose Texas drawl (or something) is a West Campus hit.

From mightiest senior to the red-headed baby pledge we all have one swell time under the Stars and Crescent, and may every year be just as good.



First row: Kelleher '38, Caton '38, Grainger '38, Sultner '38, Opper '38, Kirkwood '38, Watson '38
Second row: Wriston '39, Parker '38, Horsting '39, Barnwell '38, Townsend '39, Huggins '39, Sawyer '39
Third row: Park '39, Bagwell '39, Kitchen '39, Woodward '39, Thoms '39, Brown '39, Elmiger '39
Fourth row: Rawden '39, Monaghan '40, Zecher '39, Gracely '40, Abernathy '39, Ricks '40, Oliver '39
Fifth row: Bailey '40, Morel '39, Strong '40, Yon '40, King '40, Young '40
Sixth row: Glass '40, Smith '39, Leon '39, Rogers '40, Neushul '40

ALPHA EPSILON PHI



Pearly badge . . . the green and white . . . the lily-of-the-valley . . . girls . . . and you have Alpha Epsilon Phi! But that's not all. The chapter here at Duke, although a comparatively young group, is growing rapidly and, through participation in all phases of college life, has become a vital force on the campus.

Picture these A. E. Phi's . . . "Jo," saying, "Good posture week, girls," and setting a perfect example, or dreaming of a home in New Orleans . . . Irene, writing "stuff" or acting motherly toward the pledges . . . "Sis," yelling for her roommate, gossiping, or going away for the week-end . . . Fran, with a smile for everyone, dashing to a meeting . . . the blonde "Fleet" coming in from Florida, borrowing hats, or trying a contortionist's act in gym class . . . Levitt, making A's on courses she's "sure" she flunked, buying surprises for her roommate, or eating a steak for dessert at the Goody Shop . . . Paradies, setting hearts afire with her hair or talking about herself . . . Eva, trucking down the campus, all the while remembering nights in Manhattan . . . Florence, making Phi Beta grades or taking care of that peaches-and-cream complexion . . . Claire, looking wiser than most freshmen or humming "Carry me back to ole Virginy" . . . whether it be Blacksburg or Norfolk . . . the dark side of the Florida question gazing off into space or worrying about nothing . . . Ardie, the New Yorker with a Southern accent, taking care of little "Coota" or rushing up to Alspaugh for a "hen" session . . . Helen, taking an acid bath in chem lab or making baskets for the glory of the freshman team . . . Wilma, asking questions or joining every organization on the campus . . . Mary, trying to make 250 pledge points in one week . . . Ruth, spending week-ends in the hospital, but still finding time to make friends, date, and crash through with a B average.

Rushing . . . pledging . . . banquets . . . weiner roasts . . . open houses . . . teas . . . stunts and songs . . . parties at Nachs . . . week-ends . . . pledge presentation dance . . . theater, bicycling and skating parties . . . initiation . . . fun galore all in a year of the life of an A. E. Phi.



First row: G. Fleet '39, Stutson '38, T'abakin '40, Globman '38, Josephs '38

Second row: Paradies '40, Brooks '39, Levitt '39, Fuller '41, Gottlieb '41

Third row: Brandt '41, Jacobi '41, Berger '41, L. Fleet '41, Sherman '41



PI BETA PHI

Memorable moments: First and foremost, the cookie-shines . . . the night Monkey got her pie full in the face . . . the scavenger party when Blond Blizzard Dorn had President Few looking for a glass egg . . . the day Kit's autograph mania blossomed forth in the history class . . . the night Ginnie Jones was serenaded by the S.A.E.'s . . . the day Jane Gunn received eleven white orchids . . . the surprise Christmas party, the Sunday night suppers, the party the night the chapter celebrated its fifth birthday, and the football broadcast gatherings . . . the monthly dues collecting of Kate and Elizabeth . . . Jane East, mother of the freshman class, giving advice to her freshmen, giving advice to the chapter, giving advice . . . Ed's visit from Yale to see Betty Gene . . . President Herrmann's innumerable meetings, innumerable A's, but still finding time to go out with Johnnie . . . June, with her Olympic-style dives, starting in the Neridian Pageant with Marty Perkins, Bobby Standard, and Dotty Henry giving her good support . . . Dotty Stone crooning softly into a mike when she isn't out with the Baron . . . Jane Kelley, embryonic Pan-Hellenic President, carrying on heavy correspondence as secretary until Jerry Gerow took the job . . . Bev truckin' . . . Jean Dickerson's better posture week . . . the day Carrigan, the Jersey City bombshell, breezed in late for second semester . . . the morning Mickey MacDorman appeared with a Sigma Chi pin . . . the day Eloise and Monkey got in the Pre-Med Society.



Memorable Remarks: Farrar Babcock: "sure, I'll do it" . . . Ginnie Bishop: "Who wants to help with the party?" . . . Hattie: "and if you have any pictures for my scrapbook" . . . Couse: "Honestly, I have so much to do!" . . . Charlotte: "Oh, I think I'll get an A out of that course" . . . Jane Magill: "What was that? *Really?* You're not kidding, are you?" . . . Kate Schmidt: "My freshmen are just the *sweetest* things" . . . Coughdrop Whitaker: "Let's go to the fights" . . . Little Medley: "Yes, but in *Washington*" . . . Marty Williams (singing): "A Chick, Chick here and a Chick, Chick there" . . . Sara Andrews: "Yes, Kit, I'm going to see about redecorating the chapter room tomorrow" . . . Mary Catherine Howells: "I just don't know a *thing* about this quiz."



First row: Kelley '38, Jones '38, Kurtzmann '38, V. Bishop '38, Schmidt '38, Maule '38
 Second row: Hermann '38, Gilbert '38, Wann '38, Dickerson '38, Gunn '38, Couse '38, Whitaker '38
 Third row: Koch '39, Campbell '40, Standard '40, Allen '39, Gerow '40, East '38, Williams '39
 Fourth row: Howell '39, Medley '40, Andrews '40, Babcock '40, Perkins '40, Henry '39, Daugherty '40
 Fifth row: MacDorman '40, Miller '38, Kingsbury '40, Stone '39, Magill '39, Dameron '40, Shaw '38



PHI MU

The aroma of coffee is wafting from the kitchen on second floor back, bacon's sizzling in the pan, the eggs are on, the chapter's fast assembling. Any Phi Mu will tell you she wouldn't miss a Sunday morning repast in the chapter room for all the sand in Nod.

Ed, Mary Helen, and Helen Armstrong are cooks this morning . . . Ed with droll manner spills orange juice while Mary Helen's infectious giggle is heard above the clatter . . . Dreamy, "Twinkle Toes" Helen flips the eggs unconsciously with her mind way off in Buffalo . . . A sudden cheerful noise from the chapter room announces the arrival of Peg, tiny chatter-box with a heart of gold saved for "Brother" . . . Our gorgeous blonde, Toastie, isn't far behind with authoress Helen B., the gal with those honest-to-godness blue eyes . . . These three are already looking for a fourth for after-breakfast bridge . . . And here comes Mary and Carolyn, the Mr. and Mrs. of the group with their knitting under each arm for in-between courses . . . M. Jones and Betsy stroll in leisurely, brain children with a sense of humor . . . Oh, yes, here comes Jinny, ever efficient Johnny-on-the-spot lady, expounding on the latest changes in Pan-Hel rules and reminding everyone to hand in their activities, or else! . . . Pledge trainer Marshall and sweet, but gullible, Moreton enter together unceremoniously and squat on the floor to argue over the latest pledge problems . . . Soft voiced Prexy Grant arrives out of breath with the alarm clock alibi and wants to help with everything at once . . . Our southern belles, Norma Ellen and Frankie (Rambling Wreck) arrive next on the scene with the former's unmistakable drawl announcing them . . . The three horsewomen are next to come, still in riding clothes after an early morning canter . . . Ann, the polo enthusiast, grumbling about having to arise early for two weeks . . . Ruthie (the gal with a dozen cups and ribbons) with that far-away Georgia Tech look in her eye . . . L. Jones (both of them are red-heads) our Queen's transfer . . . Leone, our smooth dresser with that perfect coiffure . . . Louise Noling with her happy-go-lucky smile . . . About-to-be-pinned-up Jean MacNutt discussing the play she ushered for the night before . . . "Teeny," our Pre-Med, who tells you so you stay told . . . It's 'most time to eat and



"Scoop" Betty Ann, who has finally made up her mind, is right on hand . . . And now in quick succession so the bacon won't cool we have Ann practicing her Glee Club voice, petite Molly who has returned that pin, Mary Angie with Allen on her mind, and pledge president Dotty G. who can't get used to being a real active, and keeps remembering "That certain night" . . . House president "I'll Be Faithful" Dot is a bit late and bustles in to talk over the budget with social chairman "Downy" and write-up-the-minutes Tice, who is wondering at the moment about the "Rocky Road To Gibraltar" . . . "Downy" (Is it W. W.?) mumbles about hating to get up on Sunday but beams on everyone congenially.

Breakfast is on. Feed your eyes on the list! It's a typical example of truly heterogeneous parts making a harmonious whole.

- First row:* Fulton '38, Moreton '39, Manville '39, Smithcal '40, Parrott '40, Jones '39, Molloy '38
Second row: Stowell '38, Hicks '38, Grant '38, Miller '38, Tice '38, Dives '38
Third row: MacClements '39, Sundholm '40, Smith '39, Harper '40, Marshall '39, Milner '39, L. Jones '38
Fourth row: Asbury '40, Weakley '40, Down '39, Wickum '39, Osburn '39, Davidson '39

ALPHA PHI



While ambling around the campus, our candid camera scoops informal glimpses of the girls wearing the golden badge of Alpha Phi. Choice shots reveal . . . Mary Lib truckin' off to practice teaching . . . Betty Fraser smiling over her letter from *the* army officer. It will be wedding bells for them this summer . . . Beth and Boone complacently strolling along . . . Edna and Bruce exuberant or gloomy about the latest basketball game . . . Countess, our efficient prexy, caught by the charms of a young medico . . . Sue star-gazing at a Phi Bete key . . . Helen and Edie, with suitcases in hand, starting off for another prom . . . Bea Rosch whipping out to meet Bill . . . Mildred personifying beauty and brains . . . Louise rehearsing a future Duke Players masterpiece; while Auser jokes, to the delight of everyone listening . . . Betty and Fran, the inseparable co-workers in play and activity . . . Lauffer playing Russian Bank, as Marge ponders on the philosophy of life and love . . . Dottie, our riding champion, skillfully supervising the morals of Giles house . . . Jane tearing her hair out over the loss of her voice just before the French play! . . . Dot Alexander and Jean Omar portraying southern charm most successfully . . . Ruth Stockdale gliding over the basketball court . . . Doris effectively trying out a new coiffure, when she's not busy practicing for her diplomatic career of the future. Phyl glowering over the freshman dating privileges but having a

grand time with life in general . . . and Hope, our star from Syracuse, which, incidentally, is the home of the first Alpha Phi chapter.

Thus we present for your approval pictures of the girls of Alpha Phi; a gay and well-diversified group of Duke co-eds, who are most admirably in accord with, and who are definitely contributing to the progress of a sorority which is ever growing and ever successful.



First row: Smith '38, Wright '38, Tabor '39
Second row: L. Fraser '39, Phillips '39, Butt '39, Applegate '39, White '40
Third row: Auser '40, B. Fraser '39, Goddard '40, Lauffer '40, Rosch '39
Fourth row: Joyner '40, Winters '39, Kramer '40, Hartman '40

HONORARY, PROFESSIONAL, AND NON-SECRET



Ask a "Y" man . . . Y. W. C. A. Fair . . .

OΔK tapping

Tombs talk . . . Ready for the plunge.

Y. M. C. A. CABINET

The year 1938 found the Y. M. C. A. broadening its work on the Duke Campus with much success. The Senior Cabinet particularly, has endeavored to become a vital Christian force on the campus in an effort to attain the ideals of the Student Christian Movement.

This desire was shown by the Cabinet when Denny Williams, with the aid of Merrimon Cunningim, succeeded in establishing the much-needed Duke Church on the Campus. Another one of Denny's activities was the bringing of the ever popular Dr. Henry Crane, of Scranton, to the campus for Religious Emphasis Week. Dr. Crane conducted one of the most inspirational series of services ever held here.

In addition to this religious phase of its activities, the "Y" carried on its usual broad program of campus work. During Freshman Week, thirty-five "Y" leaders, in cooperation with B. O. S., helped the freshmen to become acclimated to their new surroundings. Art Pawling helped them to form a Freshmen "Y" Council and advised this Council through-out the year. Charles McCracken organized what is called the Freshman Advisory Council. This Council is composed of men, chosen by the University and the "Y," who are capable of acting as advisers to small groups of freshmen.

Leaving the freshmen and going to the Campus at large we found Dick Lewis and his Campus Service Committee carrying on its hospital service, which includes being everything from messenger boy to Father Confessor. He succeeded in improving the Union Lobby by placing new furniture and drapes there. The fourth annual Duke Dad's Day carried out by Art Fair, with the help of the entire Cabinet, proved the largest and most successful of any of the previous meetings of the Dads. The Recitals Committee was as ever quite active and brought a varied program before the Duke audience. On the Social side of the Organization, Frank Markham produced the famous "Y" Open Houses which again and again drew large crowds to its dances. He also inaugurated the Sunday Afternoon Tea for students and faculty alike, which is bound to become a Duke custom. The Duke Cabinet through its Conference Chairman, Fred Mason, took an active part in state-wide "Y" work by conference delegations, particularly at Blue Ridge. Charles Shannon as Chairman of the World Fellowship Committee merged his International Relations Club with the Polity Club for the purpose of studying current world problems. The whole "Y" program has been kept before the eyes of the campus by Publicity Chairman Henry Sink. Under the ever watchful eye of Nelson Gibson, the underprivileged boys of Durham have improved their outlook and organized numerous boys' clubs. In addition to entertaining them on the campus several times, the Boys' Work Committee has met with these clubs regularly. The improvement of these boys has been ample reward for the work of the Cabinet. The persistent efforts of Finance Committee Chairman Russ Yoder have made the "Y" program possible.

Bill Somerville can be proud of the work he has done as "Y" President this year. He has held sway over a Cabinet whose chief feature has been close fellowship among its members. Each one on the Cabinet values this fellowship as one of the finest experiences of his college career.



SOMERVILLE
President



WILLIAMS
Vice President



First row: Berner, Dennis, Pawling, Markham, Gibson, Lampe, Lewis
Second row: Mason, Sink, Fickes, Fair, McCracken, Yoder, Shannon



GENEVIEVE BAGGS
President

Y. W. C. A. CABINET

Twenty years ago the fever for helpful activity seized the Duke girls and took form in the "Y," since which time its membership and interests have grown apace and prospered. That first year was full of bandage-rolling and other war work. A carnival was given, too, and how the girls who dressed as men were disapproved of! They were the talk of the town, even as today, although it is now for a different reason. But who could complain of girls who covered the town—giving Christmas parties for the mill children, assisting in recreational and Girl Scout work, both at the schools and orphanages, distributing Thanksgiving baskets, and entertaining and serving those in the hospitals? These activities are under the Social Service Committee only, and they offer fun for all. The latest project is to teach, play with, and generally aid in caring for the ten crippled children in their new home.

The campus itself literally seethes with "Y" occupations: There are general "Y" meetings for everyone, and the Freshman and Sophomore Commissions for up-and-coming "Y-sters," Noah's Ark and the Weekly Post, the "Y" Fair, and Parent's Day and freshman picnics are working traditions. During Freshman Week the "Y" badges are a welcome sight: they mean information, comfort, help, and advice to the new girls.

The "Y" doesn't believe only in doing things for others, but also in thinking for oneself. And to stimulate thinking there are discussion groups and study groups. This works wonderfully, for what do girls love more than talking? The problems of today are covered in Industry and Labor, Race Relations, and International Relations clubs, with a Sunday night discussion group to take care of the overflow and special topics which may range from how to feed goldfish to "what an intelligent student can believe"; through the deep waters of philosophy to the banks of ambition and ideals. Another project is the Worship Committee's outdoor Sunrise Service at Easter.

To anyone who knows the "Y," conference is practically a definition, for there is nothing loved better. Blue Ridge—they never cease talking about its speakers, beauty, and inspiration, and urging everyone who possibly can to go. Any other conferences such as the "Y" held in Ohio at Christmas or the labor unions held at Roanoke are bound to find our girls there learning all about everything. They are thrown with all races and nations, they get all sides of all questions, and they become personally acquainted with new races and new people.

Heading the large membership is a cabinet which guides and leads all the activities with the indispensable help of more experienced advisers from our faculty. With such cooperation and such wide fields of endeavor, the Duke girls' fever for activity has taken the form of creative work and of having a "part in making life possible for all people."



First row: Henry, Griffin, Winters, Saleeby, Daniel, Macauley, Shortlidge, Biddle
Second row: Strauss, Breedlove, Lawrence, East, Adams, Carter, Burgess



GUY BERNER
President

SOPHOMORE "Y" COUNCIL

Each year adds a little to the responsibility and importance of the Sophomore "Y" Council for the training of future "Y" leaders. In addition to carrying out general routine work of the "Y" program, the council does a good bit of constructive and creative work of its own, which makes it a significant organization on the Duke campus.

This year the council has thrived under the able leadership of Guy Berner, president. Other officers include Bob Jones, vice president, George Cole, secretary-treasurer, and Bob Lautz, Howard Schmidt, and Bud Rodgers as committee heads.

Especially noteworthy this year was the council's activity in religious work. A special Thanksgiving Day chapel service was conducted, with the largest crowd ever attending such a service. Considerable work during Religious Emphasis Week and in the membership drive for the new University Church was also manifested.

In social contributions, two "open house" dances were conducted and also "open houses" for football games away from school, which enables students on the campus to gather in the Union to hear the broadcasts and enjoy refreshments.

Extensive work was done in the development of the new Freshman Advisory Council, and several members served as advisers this year. A study was conducted of relations between the students, administration, and faculty, which will serve very much to strengthen this relationship.

The greatest contribution of the Sophomore "Y" Council cannot be listed on paper, but since its inception in 1933, its many small, unnoticed tasks have spelled two big words—willing service. For this reason, it is to be reckoned as a group well worth its place among the many organizations at Duke.



First row: Cole, Megaw, Mlofett, Bost, Everett, Cale, Morningstar, Bane, Schmidt, Ray
Second row: Blanton, Lautz, Penfield, Hanlon, Fach, Wert, Crigler, Neuberger, Roach, Russell
Third row: Jones, Robinson, Perry, Rogers, Moehring, Snyder, Koons, Rice.

FRESHMAN "Y" COUNCIL



JAMES WILLMOTT
President

The Freshman "Y" Council is the introductory organization to the entire Y. M. C. A. set-up on the Duke Campus. At the beginning of the year the members of the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet extended a hearty welcome to all Freshmen who were interested in an organization that would stimulate a feeling of Christian fellowship among them. Numerous men showed an active interest in such a council, and it was only a short while until officers were elected and a definite plan of organization established.

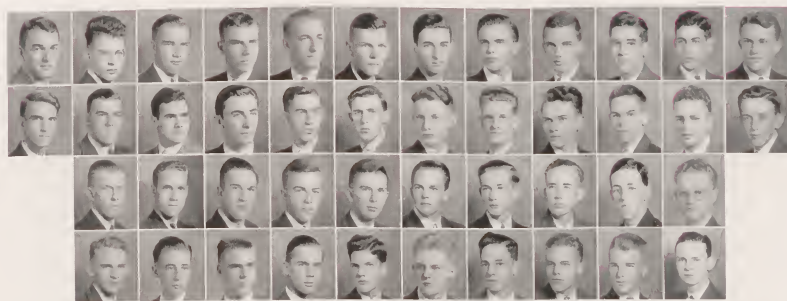
The Freshman Council assumes a three-fold purpose: that of acquainting the freshmen with each other as soon as possible; that of making the freshmen familiar with the various personalities and organizations on the campus; and that of helping each freshman develop a truly religious attitude in everyday life.

By a series of social and religious services throughout the year, the Freshman "Y" Council, as in past years, endeavored to carry out its first purpose of creating friendly relationships among the freshmen of both campuses. The membership of the council was divided into numerous committees, each committee having a definite purpose. For example, the Relations Committee tried to establish friendly relations between the Duke University Freshman "Y" Council and those councils of other nearby schools. Through the efforts of the Program Committee another purpose of the council was fulfilled. The members of the council had the privilege of listening to speeches by Dean Herring, Coach Wallace Wade, and Dr. Alyca, campus personalities whose ideas were of interest to every student.

In conjunction with the Sophomore Y. M. C. A. the idea of the Easter Sunrise Service was formed. Also included in the religious program was the support given the Inter-denominational Church by the council in the form of student ushers for the chapel services.

The Freshman "Y" also provided programs of less serious nature in the form of Open House Dances and Cabin Parties for members of the councils of both campuses.

Though the support of every member was needed in carrying out the projects, the individual efforts of the committee chairmen made the success of the projects and of the year possible.



First row: Boorman, Edge, Geyer, Cruickshank, Brownell, Beatty, Faulkenberg, O'Keefe, Stanwood, Bruckner, Huntington, Townsend

Second row: Stoeckel, French, Norton, Bunce, Latimer, Welch, Harris, Herold, Lisk, Hutson, Jackson

Third row: Joyner, Little, Long, McCloud, Nelson, Lowe, Drogue, Hancock, Happ, Prillamen

Fourth row: Davis, Baetz, Light, Stephens, Talcott, Sheehan, Taylor, Darnell, Gansz, Wright



CHARLES McCracken
President

FRESHMAN ADVISORY COUNCIL

Since freshmen are kept from meeting fraternity men during their first semester at Duke, their contacts with upperclassmen are seriously limited. A few Duke undergraduates decided that there was, therefore, a real need for a Freshman Advisory Council, whose purpose would be to foster and further freshmen-upperclassmen contacts and co-operation. Sponsored by the Y. M. C. A., the Council began its work for the first time in the Fall of 1937.

Although the Council this year was composed of only non-fraternity men, fraternity men are expected to be included in the future. Charles McCracken was Chairman of the Council this year; working with him were a group of twenty-two Advisers. Each of these men was assigned to a certain section of the freshman dormitories, and there went about his work on a purely informal basis.

The Advisers attempted, first of all, to establish a real friendship with the freshmen and to obtain their confidence. They tried to help them with their problems resulting from the abrupt transition from high school to college. With careful guard against manufacturing difficulties which do not exist, they provided the freshmen with accurate information about the details of college life. Suggestions and aid concerning extra-curricular activities, East Campus affiliations, scholastic difficulties, recreational opportunities—all this and much more comprised the work of the Council. At the same time, a close personal relationship enabled the Advisers to assist in the solution of more personal problems.

The Freshman Advisory Council feels that its first year has been a successful one. As well as satisfactorily fulfilling its major aims, it has established itself and has laid a foundation for the work of future Councils. The interest, co-operation, and work of the members, together with the aid and advice of Merrimon Cunningham and Dr. James Truesdale, all contributed much toward the achievement of a successful first year of activity. It is hoped that its work will continue to grow in scope and meaning, and that the Council will thereby take a worthy place among those groups that are striving for an ever greater Duke University.



First row: Scott, Haardt, Hirst, Shockloss, Gordon, Heise, Shannon, Burns
Second row: Fogg, Dennis, Watts, Rink, Desvernine, Nesbitt, Meyerson
Third row: Cunningham, Fair, Rague, Yoder, Mason, Stovall, Hock, McCracken

CHI DELTA PHI



MARY TOMS NEWSOM
President

Sixteen years ago the women of old Trinity College sensed the need of some literary center of their own wherein to focus their mutual creative desire and interest in literature. And so, in 1922, Zeta Chapter of Chi Delta Phi, national honorary literary sorority, was brought to this campus. Accepting the national purpose of establishing an organization for the informal study, criticism, and creation of literary works, and for recognizing the merit of those college women interested in writing, Zeta has fulfilled its aim through the years with a success that assures its place on the campus.

Despite the stigma of "musty-garreted, cloud-gazing *litterati*" that might be attached to the name, the sorority is one of sincere interest and enjoyment. Stress was placed this year upon informal afternoon tea discussions for those men and women students and faculty members interested in modern literature. Because of the enthusiastic success with which these tea discussions have met, it is Zeta's hope to establish them as one of the unofficial campus institutions.

As for the creative output of the sorority's own budding authoresses, this year was an especially productive one. Many short stories, articles, and poems furnished material for critical study by the group. Short stories by sisters Jane Dusenbury, and Betty Marshall were most favorably criticized by the national editor of the sorority magazine, *Litterateur*. Sister Dusenbury, already playwright and Co-ed editor of the *Archive*, spreads her wings further as senior class poet. The *Archive* rarely goes to press without a poem of merit by Virginia Hodges, or thought-provoking stories by Helen Leslie. Betty Ann Stowell concentrates her ability, editorially speaking, in co-editorship of the *Chronicle*; Jean Kern, in the fashionable featuring of *Kern's Kerner*. Irene Stutson is another writing in the journalistic vein. Charlotte Miller and Tom Newsom as yet have not published their closest poetry. The two Janes, Gunn and Love, find time for "occasional" verse and stories. As chapter correspondent, June Southworth officially devotes her talent to the art of letters. Jane Bail figures in a story now and then between treasurer's reports. The short stories of Joan Bliss and Helen B. Smith have lately escaped publication. Dorothy Zerbach limits her creations to the realm of honors.

Another Millay in Zeta? The pen of tomorrow will write the verdict.



First row: Stutson, Love, Dusenbury, Marshall, Kern, Zerbach, Stowell
Second row: Miller, Gunn, Southworth, Smith, Bail, Leslie

STUDENT FORUM



JANE FITE
President

In 1934 the Student Forum Committee was established as a sub-committee of the Woman's Student Council. As such it meets and acts independently of the regulations of that body. Members of the committee are selected from the rising senior class and are appointed by the Council and the retiring Forum committee.

The purpose of this group, as outlined at the time of its founding, was to increase the intellectual life of the students of Duke University by bringing outside lecturers and entertainers to the school and by "furthering campus projects." During the four years that it has functioned, the committee has been very active in the first mentioned, and perhaps most basic, of these aims. It is now hoped that future committees will be able to take advantage of the second specification by the formation of a series of discussion groups led and participated in by students.

Included on the lecture series of '37, '38 were Ruth Bryan Owen Rhode, Klaus Mann, Helen Howe, and Vilhjalmur Stefansson. Their presentations were: national diplomacy, Nazi Germany from a voluntary exile's point of view, a program of monologues, and the northward stretch of empire, respectively. These topics made up what seemed to the committee to be a well-rounded program. Each selection was made with the consent of the university administration and with the assistance of Mrs. Z. B. Vance, who has been the committee's adviser since its formation.

When possible, the forum committee arranges meetings between interested groups of students and the guest speakers. It is also their custom to give some form of entertainment in honor of the visiting lecturers while they remain in Durham. This year a reception was held for Mrs. Rhode and luncheons were given for Mr. Mann and Miss Howe.

Funds necessary to bring these speakers and entertainers to Duke are obtained from the Student Government fees of the Woman's College. The assessment, which entitles each girl to a season ticket, amounts to one dollar. This year admission was charged to the general public for Mrs. Rhode's lecture and for Miss Howe's program in order to provide the surplus necessary for the opening of next year's series. The two remaining lectures were open to the public.



Gunn

Ramsaur

Zerbach

Kern

Newsom

Holland

IVY



ANNE SEAWELL
President

Believing that those of its members who achieve exceptional scholastic success should have recognition, and wishing to encourage high scholarship among all its members as well as the members of the freshman classes to come, the Class of 1940, during its freshman year, drew up the plans for an honorary scholastic society for the freshmen of the Woman's College.

Its qualifications for membership are an irreproachable citizenship record and a scholastic average of 2.25 quality points per semester hour of work carried for the first semester or for the entire freshman year.

The name, "Ivy," was selected because of the symbolic use of ivy by the ancient Romans to represent the attainment of knowledge. The appropriate motto, "Scientia usque crescat," the colors gold and ivy green, and the identification badge, a small gold pin the shape of an ivy leaf were chosen by the class.

On February 15, 1937, twelve freshmen were called in a regular meeting of the Woman's College Government Association to become the Charter members of the organization. This group drew up a constitution and adopted as their purpose the encouragement of scholarship, the fostering of a well rounded personality, and the stimulation of intellectual curiosity among the freshmen. Miss Elizabeth Anderson, Dean of Freshmen, was elected an honorary member and adviser. In the fall of 1937 two additional members were initiated upon the basis of the entire year's average.

Although comparatively new on the Campus, it is hoped that Ivy will serve as a stimulus to successful endeavor in scholarship to all future classes in the first year of their college careers.



First row: Wertz, Conrad, Evans, Lane, Cooley, Van Sciver, Secrest
Second row: Kramer, Bail, Gerow, Ward, Gracely, Perkins



BOB ALBRIGHT
President

PHI ETA SIGMA

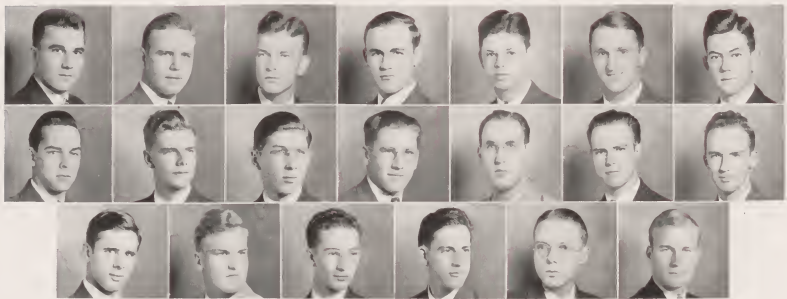
Phi Eta Sigma is the only honorary scholastic fraternity on the Duke Campus for which freshmen are eligible. It is a national honorary society founded by the late Dean Thomas Arkle Clark on the Campus of the University of Illinois, in 1923. The local chapter, Alpha Eta, was established in 1931, and under the influence of the late Dean M. Arnold received its charter, as a chapter of Phi Eta Sigma, in 1932. Dean Alan K. Manchester, an honorary member, is now the faculty adviser for the fraternity.

Phi Eta Sigma was founded on the firm belief that a promise of early reward will spur a man on to his best. It is argued that the very length of the period required for Phi Beta Kappa is the most difficult obstacle to overcome. Therefore, by keeping the morale of the freshman keyed to a high pitch for the first year, Phi Eta Sigma feels it is in a measure materially responsible for aiding at least several freshmen each year towards the much-cherished "Phi Bete" average.

Membership in Phi Eta Sigma is extended as a reward to those first year men who, by their scholastic accomplishments, show that they possess exceptional ability. The requirements for membership are equal to the Phi Beta Kappa average for one semester, 2.25 quality points per semester hour of work carried.

At the suggestion of the fraternity, the entire freshman class of '40 donated a bronze scholarship plaque to be sponsored by the chapter, this plaque to be awarded on the basis of freshman dormitory averages. In addition to this plaque, Phi Eta Sigma has succeeded in persuading the social Greek letter fraternities to donate a scholarship cup which the chapter will sponsor. The basis for this award is to be the June averages of the social fraternities' pledge classes.

The fraternity has in the past year risen to a position of decided importance, especially in the eyes of the freshman students who have been spurred on by promise of reward to achieve their very best. Thus, Phi Eta Sigma, by fostering high ideals of scholarship among freshmen in order to start them along the proper path, has obtained for itself a secure position on the Duke Campus.



First row: Berner, Maddern,²Bone, Guerry,¹Dorsey, Morel, Taylor
Second row: Brooks, Ralston, Stetler, Abbott, Dimond, Watson, Thomas
Third row: Weiner, Bonnet, Townsend, Beightol, Ader, Miller

9019



JESSE KUPERMAN
President

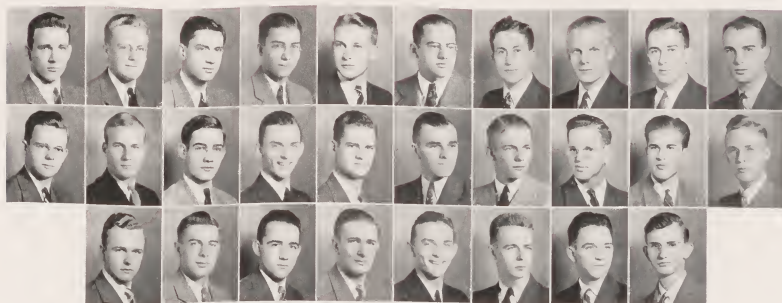
Toward the close of the last century, or during the period of "the Gay Nineties," a group of men at old Trinity wrote the Constitution and the Ritual which are still the inspiration of the present 9019 Society. Founded as it was in this gayest period of American history, it is perhaps fitting that its members ever have been the "bright lights" of the campus, scholastically speaking. At the time of its founding, 9019 was the only honorary organization on the campus, and in its clubrooms in "the Old Inn" a number of men were initiated who later brought glory to Trinity.

Membership into 9019 is granted on the basis of two consecutive years of study at Trinity College with an average grade of 2.25 quality points per semester hour—nothing more—but think of the legions of students who fail to average "C"!!! Elections into 9019 are held both in the Fall and Spring of each year. The spring election is accompanied by the annual 9019 Spring Banquet held on February 21 in honor of Washington's Birthday, at which time there is a reunion of all old and new members. We are assured that the members do not imply that Washington was a charter member.

The purposes of the organization are the fostering of scholarship and the support of all movements in college, city, or state which are aimed at cultural or intellectual advancement. The high ideals and accomplishments of its members; in and after college, speak admirably of the success of 9019 in accomplishing its purpose by the best method we know, namely, setting the example.

Besides being a scholastic fraternity, the organization aims at promoting student interests on the campus. During the past year 9019 has laid the foundation of, and has been completing plans for their share in the newly-roused "student-faculty relations" project. Who is more fitted to establish such relations?

By continuing and broadening such programs, 9019 hopes to become, more and more, an influential factor in the university life; to assist in raising the cultural and scholastic standards of the college.



First row: Sheehan, Bane, Bailey, Bynum, Jones, Garber, Bransford, Spurgeon, Carl, Webster

Second row: Few, Miller, Russel, Williams, Craven, Haardt, Duncan, Ris, Landreth, Daane

Third row: Kreiser, Van Voorhis, Morgan, Fine, Williams, Baker, Senff, Pope



HARRY KELLEY
President

BETA OMEGA SIGMA

With the ending of the year, the last echo of "freshman" drift into oblivion. B. O. S., the freshman haunt, rests peacefully 'til the dawning of a new year.

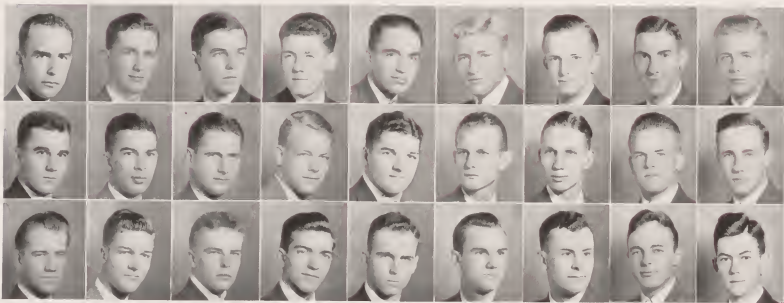
Founded in 1917, Beta Omega Sigma was established as an honorary Sophomore organization at Trinity College and endowed with the duties of instructing the freshmen as to regulations and the preserving of traditions on the campus. Each year since its founding B. O. S. has regularly proven its worth . . . as an aid and incentive for the first year men.

This year again, B. O. S. members gave their services toward freshman orientation, but as this first period in instruction in regulations passed so did the cordial smile of B. O. S. men. Discipline was the order . . . "Where's that dink, freshman? Got any matches?" Freshmen sensed the air of subordination . . . some sensed more than that as Rat Court was held regularly to correct the unruly.

Football season presented B. O. S. with another chance to direct the freshman . . . "All freshmen out" . . . Homecoming found B. O. S. in its glory as members proudly marshalled the freshmen in parade before cheering thousands. Then, as the fraternity gathers together to discuss plans for the remainder of the year, we find Jones arguing with a holdout and trying to preserve his dignity . . . Hanlon and West on special duty to house "X" . . . Chapman riding the wooden tower of Piza . . . Then came the annual B. O. S.-Sandals dance in February which climaxed a most successful functional year. Under the pleasant influence of music (?), B. O. S. as well as freshmen enjoyed an atmosphere of relaxation.

With the incoming men elected in April, B. O. S. served its final decree of judgment. Initiates donned the traditional garb of pink slips, straw hats, and red woolen socks, and devoted the entire day to bustling about the campus at the commands of the upperclassmen. Thus the neophytes were inducted and even though many a bruise was inflicted it was a sign of recognition.

And so with the ending year, B. O. S. passes on to its oncoming members an organization steeped in tradition, carrying the burden of duty which they must serve to the limits of their ability. As goes B. O. S. so go the traditions of Duke University.



First row: Palmer, Sommerville, Penfield, Allison, Jones, Banks, Russell, Parsons, West
Second row: Berner, Zavlaris, Lautz, Stivers, Ribar, Brand, Hobstetter, Everett, Kelley
Third row: Bolton, Gray, Auld, Chapman, Hanlon, Leopoldt, Onken, Gardner, Taylor

SANDALS



ROSANNA BREWER
President

If Noah could see the Ark now, would he recognize it? We doubt it, with all its new furniture, curtains, ping-pong and card tables, and above all, the new records. Noah would have a hot time in the old Ark tonight, along with the rest of the boys and girls from the University. Each year the Ark has grown in popularity and has become one of the finest spots available for an evening of fun—thanks to Sandals. This year the organization, under the capable leadership of Rosanna Brewer, has made elaborate plans for the expansion of the recreational hall into a two-roomed affair. It will be for future Sandals to continue this work.

Aside from the Ark project, the original purpose of Sandals was to play messenger boy and general aid to the Student Government heads. It is still the very special and important privilege of a Sandal to check roll at Student Government meetings.

And what would poor "Sally Freshman" do without some Sandals gal to carry her bags and to show her the ropes? The combined efforts of Sandals and the Freshman Advisers to direct the new girl through the first difficult weeks of college life has proved successful.

By no means is it all work and no play for the Sandals. The B. O. S.-Sandals dance is a gala occasion. The banquet for newly-elected Sandals is also quite an enjoyable affair. The annual picnic, in the minds of some, takes second place as the most popular function.

For ten years this sophomore group has carried on with the helpful advice of Miss Evelyn Barnes. Miss Barnes has found it necessary to resign from her position which is now filled by Miss Huccabee.



First row: Gee, Murphy, Davis, Collins, Van Sciver, Rauschenberg, Perkins, Secrest, Seawell
Second row: Scott, Knight, Henry, Sarmiento, McCreery, Kelley, Ward, Raup

DELTA PHI RHO ALPHA



MARY BENDER
President

Delta Phi Rho Alpha is a local honorary athletic sorority which was created as a sister organization to Tombs, the athletic fraternity for men. This sorority was founded in 1921 and since then has become one of the traditions on the campus.

There is a definite need for women's interest in outdoor sports and athletic activity. This organization is the answer to such a demand.

Every year, nine new members are chosen for their leadership and interest in athletics on the campus. It is the custom for these pledges to appear in the traditional "goat" costume—a muddy blouse, black cotton hose, one white shoe, one black shoe—and to carry a rolling pin with the Greek inscription $\Delta \Phi \rho \alpha$ inscribed upon it.

This year, for the first time, the sorority is going to sponsor an Inter-sorority Tennis Tournament. Each year, in addition, an inter-class basketball tournament is fostered. The winning team is awarded a banner with class numerals. This promotes an interest in athletics which stimulates friendly rivalries and participation in healthful sports.

The following girls were initiated this year: Farrar Babcock, Nancy Brown, Erminie Catchpole, Jo Collins, Doris Colsh, Betty Marshall, Maxine Neushul, Bobby Ryan, Jean Wallace.



First row: Stamets, Thoms, Townsend, Wilkins, Bliss, Widgery

Second row: Briggs, Patrick, Larsen, Beall

NEREIDIAN CLUB



ROBERTA TOWNSEND
President

The Nereidian Club, a local honorary swimming organization, is composed of those girls who excel in swimming and diving ability. The club has proved to be a fine incentive to those co-eds interested in water sports, and it has become one of the most coveted honors to be selected for membership. The purposes of the club are to recognize ability and to promote efficiency in aquatic and diving abilities among the women of Duke University.

Try-outs are held twice each year in order to determine the qualifications of the applicants for membership. Various tests in diving, speed swimming, form swimming and other water accomplishments are given at this time; each applicant is carefully graded by the members of the club who are trained to judge the events. The new Nereids are admitted on the basis of their grades by a vote of the entire membership of the club.

A feature which is of great interest to the whole campus is the annual water pageant which is presented by the entire group. Always assured of an over-capacity crowd, the girls practice diligently, and on the evening of the show, perfection is the keynote. Soft music accompanies the swimming as the mermaids glide about in the water forming intricate figures. Diving, form swimming, and novelty numbers round out the pageant.

This year the Nereidian Club has set a new precedent by its participation in the National Intercollegiate Telegraphic Swimming meet which is sponsored by the Swan Club of the University of Alabama. Colleges from all over the country are entered in this annual meet, and the results are watched for with eagerness. Other activities include participation in the Spring and Fall swimming meets sponsored by the Women's Athletic Association, and a program of water activities within the group.

This year's Nereidian Club, judging from the increased membership and activities, feels that it has accomplished much toward encouraging aquatic sports. The future looks bright for King Neptune's mermaids, and undoubtedly the members will continue to promote the best interests of the organization.



First row: Green, Hollmeyer, Standard, Beall, Knight, Creery, Bliss, Newsom, Denaple
Second row: Conger, Collins, Adams, Richards, Ware, Costigan, Goddard, Baker, Clarke
Third row: Hess, D. Henry, Colsh, Driscoll, B. Henry, Ryan, Chase



KENNETH HEISE
President

HESPERIAN UNION

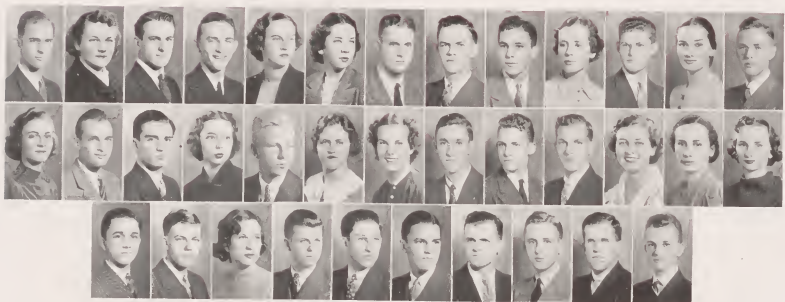
Hesperian Union traces its origin to June 26, 1851, when, at Normal College, the Hesperian Literary Society was organized. In the succeeding years it played a role of tremendous importance in campus affairs, and a spirited rivalry was carried on with the Columbia Literary Society.

But in recent years literary societies throughout the entire college world began to feel the effect of competition from various specialized organizations, each of which tended to subtract from the functions of the all-inclusive literary societies; and Hesperian Society was no exception to the rule. Yet no one group seemingly recognized the urgent necessity of cultivating forensic ability among its members. So, when in 1936 the Hesperian Literary Society reorganized under the new name of Hesperian Union, that important fact was given first consideration. It was felt that true leaders must be capable of lucid expression of their feelings, and that the spoken word is still the most powerful single factor in any attempt to influence the minds of men.

Therefore the Constitution of Hesperian Union reads: "The primary purpose of Hesperian Union shall be to serve as a practical laboratory for the development of excellence in all phases of speaking. This shall be construed to mean the attainment of critical thinking, clarity of composition, conversational delivery, stage presence and poise, and a general adeptness of oral expression in public."

Programs are arranged with the above view in mind, and the enthusiastic reception accorded them by the student members is ample indication for the realized opportunity to train themselves in speech by practice in an entirely natural situation, which is precisely what the Hesperian Union affords Duke students.

Hesperian Union draws its members from the ranks of prominent Duke Students. Fine tribute to its success is the fact that it has placed six members on varsity debating squads, and has been ably represented in intramural debate tournaments, and public speaking contests.



First row: Stamey, Blackeney, Morrow, Williams, Seawell, Brown, Fitzpatrick, Carter, Goldstein, Holt, Marlowe, Macauley, Daane
Second row: Fuller, Mueller, Weinstein, Dusenbury, Mitchell, Benson, Johnston, Culbreth, Heaton, Williams, Young, Goldsmith, Edwards
Third row: Friedland, Strausbaugh, Cooley, Gobble, McCracken, Carter, Crannell, Scott, Murray, Simpson

COLUMBIA LITERARY SOCIETY



JAMES MCGIMSEY
President

First organized almost a hundred years ago in 1846, at Union Institute, Columbia Literary Society has seen Trinity College grow from a small church school into a nationally famous university. During its near-century of existence, Columbia has contributed much to the college life of which it is a part.

In the old days, when there were fewer organizations to claim campus attention, literary societies were the centers of campus activities, and in their organization there was provision for every interest. Social gatherings, honorary awards, publication, and musical interests, as well as discussion and debate, were promoted under their sponsorship. Many activities prominent today had their origin in literary societies. The *Duke Chronicle*, for instance, was first published in 1881 by Columbia Literary Society under the name of the *College Herald*.

In recent years, however, Columbia has seen most of its activities assumed by other groups. Fraternities have taken over the social life, debating and public speaking are sponsored by the University, and a myriad of other organizations compete in every field. So Columbia has therefore, turned its attention principally to discussion groups conducted by members and by faculty speakers on national and campus topics.

This year such subjects as the Japanese War, America's Foreign Policy, Sterilization, and the American Merchant Marine were discussed in regular meetings. The ancient rivalry between Columbia and Hesperian Union was resumed in a debate on deferred rushing.

At the present time the Society is being reorganized in order to interest more people in its activities and to extend its work to other projects. It is considering a proposal to sponsor lectures on the Duke Campus by nationally famous speakers and prominent figures in public life. The Society seeks new ways in which it can better serve the University and looks forward to an increasing interest in intelligent discussion of social problems on the Duke Campus.



First row: Gray, Williams, Morgan, Britton, Rhodes, McLain, Kingsbury
Second row: Bolton, Hanlon, Bowen, Kerr, Rosen, Moise, Braynard



WILLIAM NESBITT
President

PRE-MEDICAL SOCIETY

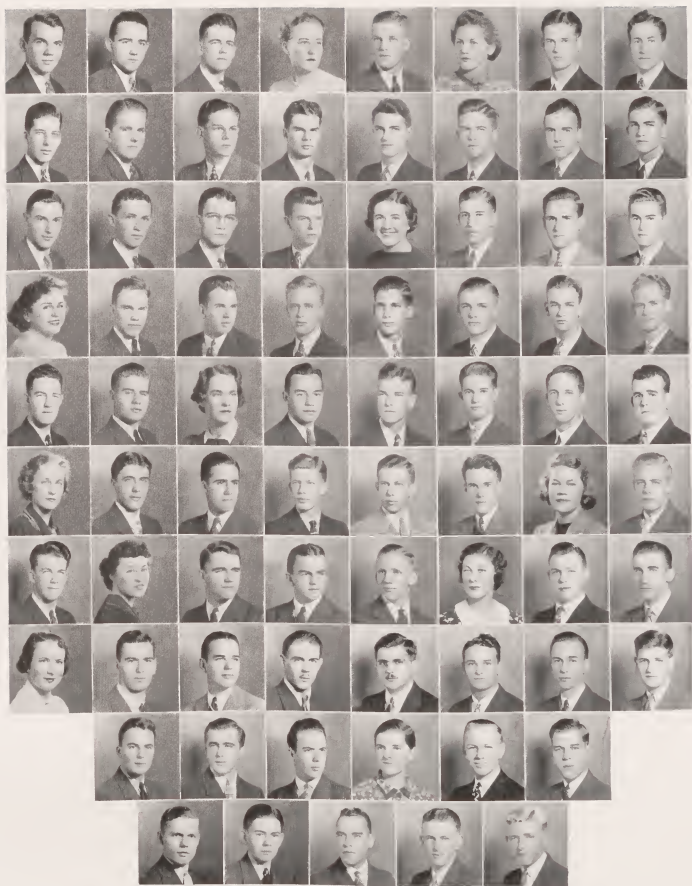
The Pre-Medical Society was organized in the spring of 1937. The movement rapidly gained impetus, and with thirty-one charter members, the society was given definite form by the drawing up of a constitution and the election of officers for the coming year.

The formation of the Pre-Medical Society grew out of a desire on the part of a great number of pre-medical students for a coöperative organization in which they might obtain the necessary knowledge and associations to enable them to appreciate, discuss, and solve intelligently many of the questions and problems arising in their minds.

The Society aims to establish a closer relationship between the pre-medical students and the faculties of both the Undergraduate and Medical Schools. In doing so, it constantly endeavors to develop among pre-medical students an ever increasing sense of the high standards of character and responsibility embodied in the medical profession. The Society resolves to emphasize the correlation of a general cultural background with the more specific pre-medical training, and has advisers from both the Undergraduate and Medical Schools.

The Pre-Medical Society, having completed the first year of its existence on the Duke campus has gained considerable prestige in its field and looks forward to an ever-increasing scope of activities. It is with this view in mind that the members of this society anticipate the growth of this organization.

- First row:* Glasson, Morgan, Lentz, Winston, Rathbun, Schiffer, Orton, Bransford
Second row: Furlong, Davis, Horne, J. Howard, L. Howard, McLain, Morgan, Baldwin
Third row: Purnell, Lee, Floyd, Gobble, P. Davis, Greenawalt, Rogers, Brundage
Fourth row: Thompson, Farrell, Jaquet, Adams, Kuperman, Gager, Cozart, Harris
Fifth row: Benson, Weber, Hughes, Dawson, Bone, Woodard, Goode, Browning
Sixth row: Conrad, Peters, McGimsey, Culbreth, Moise, Erickson, Daugherty, West
Seventh row: Baird, Davis, Burns, Court, Woody, Blount, Atkins, Littler
Eighth row: Perdue, Slatkin, Sommers, Duncan, Jancsics, Kerman, Parsons, Cale
Ninth row: Moran, Koop, Henderson, Lane, Hiatt, Campbell
Tenth row: Strickland, Eagles, Burleson, Bew, Banks





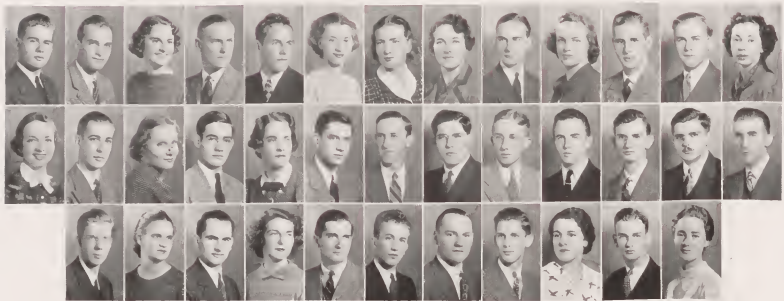
GEORGE SNYDER
President

DELTA PHI ALPHA

Delta Phi Alpha has completed its sixth year of existence on the Duke campus. Having developed from the local German Club which in the spring of 1931 lost its identity, it has attempted to perpetuate and to extend the ideals of that body. Membership in this fraternity, like that of other honorary organizations, is based on scholarship. Those students who have earned an average of 2.25 quality points per semester hour through the second year of German or its equivalent, and who evidence an interest in the German language, literature, and culture are eligible for membership. The basic purpose of the organization is to bring together such able students, and by providing them, through social means, with advantages denied them as individuals, to help them sustain and broaden their interest.

The colors of the organization are red, black, and gold. The key, bearing the coat of arms in three colors, is the complete emblem of the fraternity. The German eagle in gold is raised on a black background. In the center of the eagle's breast is a shield upon which the three Greek letters, Delta Phi Alpha, are engraved.

This year the fraternity has again sponsored German films on the campus, with the object in view of inducing Quadrangle Pictures to bring German films to the campus regularly at a reasonable admission. The German cinema *Emil und Die Detektive* was presented in Page Auditorium, December 13 by Delta Phi Alpha with the cooperation of the German Department. The same evening an organlog of German songs played by Bob Van Camp was thoroughly enjoyed by the large appreciative audience. *Emil und Die Detektive* was especially popular because it is the film version of a story that is well known to students of German. The Delta Phis have proved that German movies are a success on the campus, and as a result other foreign language groups are attempting the same. Delta Phi Alpha deserves praise for its excellent service to the University in this particular field.



First row: Weber, Mueller, Pace, Stocks, Hanig, Sundholm, Tobey, Marx, Kuemper, Kingsbury, von Glahn, Fager, Holland
Second row: Barnwell, Williamson, Gee, Russel, Hughes, Bailey, Samuels, Scott, Fliflet, Scanlon, Pope, Janscics, Littler
Third row: Carl, Heyward, Roesti, Varnes, Griffiths, Stetler, Lowenstein, Kuperman, Krummel, Cozart, Jones

IOTA GAMMA PI

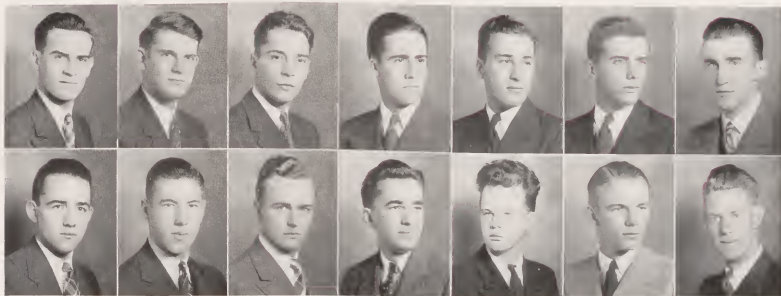


HARVEY JENKINSON
President

Iota Gamma Pi was founded in October 1922, by a group of thirteen students from the scientific departments of Trinity College. Previous to this time there was no organization of any kind devoted primarily to the interests of students in the different scientific fields, and there was feeling among a few interested students that there should be some society or group which would promote fraternal interests among men in the fields of science. They also desired to recognize scholarship and leadership in this work.

This fraternity is composed of twenty or twenty-five men from the junior and senior classes of Trinity College who have excelled in scholarship and leadership, and who are primarily interested in some branch of scientific study. At the bi-monthly meetings of the fraternity the students give talks and discuss the latest developments in their own fields of study. Through these meetings the members of the fraternity gain valuable knowledge concerning what is going on in other lines of work, and at the same time each student has an opportunity to discuss his own findings.

In stimulating interest in scientific studies and in rewarding with membership those students who demonstrate their proficiency in such subjects, Iota Gamma Pi is endeavoring to further enthusiasm for what it believes to be the primary purpose of college training. If the fraternity succeeds in its ideals, it will have performed a worthy service to the University.



First row: Flowers, Drake, Burhans, McGimsey, Falciani, Thomas, Littler
Second row: Morgan, Dibeler, Kreiser, Pons, Hatch, Duncan, Gould



ROBERT PRICE
President

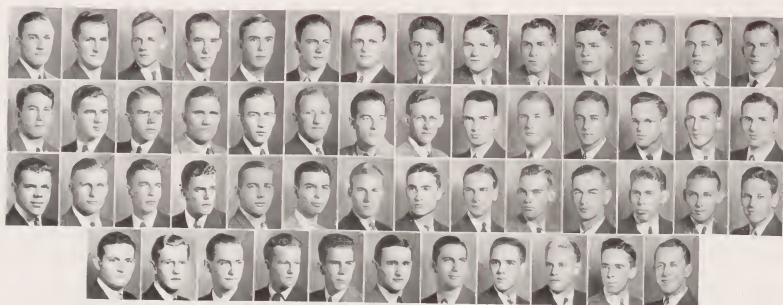
TOMBS

Since its formation at Trinity College in 1905, Tombs, honorary athletic fraternity, has evolved into an organization that reaches far beyond its original concepts. It has been the aim of this brotherhood not only to foster a finer sportsmanship on this campus but to cement firmly the relationship between Duke and other universities in the field of sports.

Beyond these ideals there has grown up a more sacred charge to the members of this fraternity. It is their earnest wish to make the traditions of our college a living by-word to every student on the campus. Although one of Tombs' oldest traditions—Tombs Night—was dropped by the wayside, there are now identified with the society traditions that will live far longer. These traditions are built on substantial service to the University, improving the athlete's position in the school set-up, and sponsoring activities which will add to the prestige of both the school and the organization.

This year Tombs sponsored card stunts at the football games; provided entertainment for visiting teams; took over a very successful community sing; and laid plans for an annual minstrel show. Always a colorful part of the program is the initiation of the new members. Garbed in fancy costumes and wearing black-face, the athletic cavorters provide a long-remembered show.

There seems to be a growing need for a strong organization of this kind on the campus at Duke. This year it was Tombs that took hold of the lagging spirit and raised it into the greatest pep rally ever witnessed here. There are many services to be rendered by the men who wear the Blue and White, and these services extend far beyond the athletic fields. With the ambitious program planned and the success already experienced, Tombs should very soon come into its rightful place as a beneficial brotherhood.



First row: Rouse, Deupree, Hackney, Colson, Small, Earngey, Hudgins, Ritter, Lipscomb, Turner, Ryon, Badgett, Brunansky, Edwards

Second row: Fischer, Koop, Sager, Mann, Sundholm, Hill, Smith, Doyle, Morse, Haas, Naudain, Ris, Smith, Farrar

Third row: Vincent, Spangler, Caskey, Sparks, Cree, Swindell, Miller, O'Mara, Kuemper, Thomas, Bergman, Johnson, Hulme, Tipton

Fourth row: Wilson, Collins, Walker, Truesdale, Merchant, Goode, Bailey, Gardt, Alabaster, James, Hausser

ALPHA KAPPA PSI



TOM RYON
President

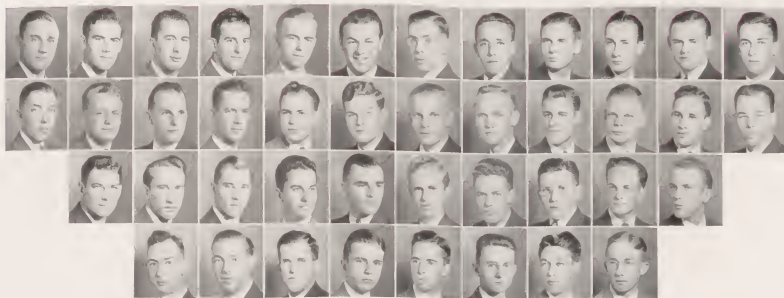
Alpha Kappa Psi is the oldest living organization composed of specialists in business organization and management. Devoted to fraternity, commerce, and collegiate interests, its high objectives are first, to further the individual welfare of its members; secondly, to foster scientific research in the fields of commerce, accounting, and finance; thirdly, to educate the public to appreciate and demand higher ideals therein; and finally, to promote and advance in colleges such courses which lead to the successful appreciation of business relationships.

Beta Eta Chapter at Duke was established in December 1929, and has played an active and important part in campus activities since that time. Each year the chapter extends membership to those students of the upper classes who are pursuing studies in Business Administration and who have shown their ability in this field. It is those who have proven their right to this recognition through their business activity on the campus who must carry on for Alpha Kappa Psi.

During the past year, membership of the chapter has included forty-seven undergraduates and seven members of the faculty. A number of gatherings were fostered periodically for the purpose of exchanging ideas among faculty and students. At such meetings and smokers various business men and professors have discussed current economic problems and matters relating to business enterprises which are of interest to the members of Alpha Kappa Psi. In this way the members, both students and faculty, gain materially from their associations.

The fraternity is not without social activities. Cabin parties, dances, and dinners tend to bind together more closely the many members of this organization. Then too, as an annual feature, the fraternity offers the Alpha Kappa Psi Scholarship Medallion to the senior maintaining the highest average in economic studies at Duke University.

With all its activities and gatherings, Alpha Kappa Psi has probed thoroughly into the important problems of professional development in economics, and has become one of the most beneficial honorary organizations on the Duke Campus.



First row: Rouse, Smith, Plumb, Leavenworth, Knight, Williams, Curtiss, Yoder, Hancock, Davis, Bowers, Carl
Second row: F. Mason, Bane, H. Mason, Sykes, Kimmel, Wherrett, J. Spurgeon, Cox, Ingram, A. Spurgeon, Gillis, Almond
Third row: Perry, MacDonald, Ulrich, Blake, Haardt, Pawling, Kingsbury, Cure, Cooke, Ultes
Fourth row: Eltinge, Huck, Murray, French, James, Gamsby, Fleetwood, Fiflet

RED FRIARS



WILLIAM COURTNEY
GILBERT MATHEWS
WOODROW LIPSCOMB
PRESTON WEBSTER

SCOTT MONTGOMERY
THOMAS RYON
ARTHUR ROUSE





WHITE DUCHY



ROBERTA TOWNSEND
MARY LAWRENCE
JEANNE McCAULEY
BETTY STINE



JANE LOVE
MARY BRENT HOLLAND
GENEVIEVE BAGGS



ACTIVE
MEMBERS



William Courtney
Frank Dennis
Willard Earnley
Fred Edwards
Danny Farrar
Charles Fischer, Jr.
George Frampton
Elmore Hackney
Thomas Jones
Woodrow Lipscomb

James Little
Gil Mathews
Scott Montgomery
Howard Ris
Arthur Rouse, Jr.
Thomas Ryon
Donald Sheehan
William Somerville
Preston Webster, Jr.

Beta
of
North Carolina
Founded in
1920

OFFICERS

Professor H. E. Myers
President

Dr. Frances Brown
Vice President

Professor James Cannon, III
Secretary-Treasurer

Dr. F. A. G. Cowper
Member Executive Committee

Professor R. N. Wilson ★
Member Executive Committee

ON SENIOR STANDING

Perry Lee Jones (Miss)
Walter Pons
Martha Kate Schmidt
Evelyn Ruth Klemme
Harold Lee Flowers
Joseph Milton Carl
Roger Edward Bremer
John Lackey Spurgeon
John J. Plumb
Betty Wyllys Stone
Mary Elizabeth Stine
George Taylor Bynum
Elizabeth Ann Hollmeyer

★ ★
ΦΒΚ

ON JUNIOR STANDING

Frances Hilda Kirkpatrick
Bruce Harold Greenfield
Russell Yale Cooke
Jane East
Jesse Paul Kuperman
Donald Henry Sheehan
Horace Russell, Jr.
Margaret Holmes Morton
Oleta Jane Love
Thomas Preston Webster, Jr.
Mary Whitwell Bussey
Arthur Joseph Dowling
Marvin Hoyle Pope
Roberta Elizabeth Townsend
Howard Clinton Ris
David Morgan Bane

ON JUNIOR STANDING

Annie Whitty Daniel
Clark Alvin Crawford
Paul Wesley Bransford
Mary Cameron Forness
Ean Auld
Bill Justin Williams
Milton Jerome Fine
Walter Ray McCann
Margaret Mathilde Price
Genevieve Baggs
Berry Collins Williams
Thomas Ogburn Jones
Murray Roger Garber
Nellie Anna Opper
Werner William Haardt
Frank Ditmars Dennis



*and my new cigarette
is Chesterfield*

*Chesterfields are made of
mild ripe tobaccos ... rolled in
pure cigarette paper ... the best
ingredients a cigarette can have*
For You...there's MORE PLEASURE
in Chesterfield's milder better taste

They Satisfy

Duke's New Rendezvous for Lovers--of Good Food

HOTEL WASHINGTON DUKE

300 ROOMS 300 BATHS



G. W. SUMMERSON, Manager

- Delightfully reminiscent
- Of the Old South
- Quaint of Fixture, Furnishing and
- Costume
- Food deliciously prepared
- And graciously served
- Combining everything you've
- Dreamed of to make an eating
- Place alluring
- Drop in today!
- Bring your friends, or
- Sweetheart,
- Enjoy a rare mood
- And a meal you'll never forget
- Priced to help you come often!

WASHINGTON DUKE TAVERN

AIR CONDITIONED

Pritchard-Bright & Company

—A Durham institution since 1911

Pritchard-Bright & Company stands today as Durham's oldest men's wear store. Founded 27 years ago, it still represents high principles and a square deal in business—just as it did on that clear Autumn morning in 1911 when Pritchard-Bright & Co., first opened for business.

Throughout these years Duke faculty and students have depended on us to supply "*Tomorrow's Styles Today*"! We have not failed—and today we feel a deep sense of gratification for the friendship of our neighbors at Duke University.

Pritchard-Bright & Company

Washington Duke Hotel Building

J. SOUTHGATE & SON, Inc.

— and —

HOME INSURANCE AGENCY

Insurers for

DUKE UNIVERSITY

SENIOR BOYS' DIRECTORY

A

- ADAMS, WILLIS R., Bethel, N. C.
ADCOCK, JOHN F., 510 Laurel St., Pottsville, Pa.
ALMAND, A. J., 1305 Louisiana St., Little Rock, Ark.
ANASTOR, HERBERT P., 23 Eryan Terrace, Vinland, N. J.
ANDERSON, ALBERT L., 461 Seymore Place, Pelham Manor, N. Y.
ANDERTON, JAMES A., 201 Bissell Ave., Oil City, Pa.
ARDOLINO, JOHN, 38 Rector St., Metuchen, N. Y.
ARNOLD, ROBERT H., 525 Millfin Ave., Wilkesburg, Pa.
B
BADGETT, CLARENCE E., 183 Spring St., Mt. Airy, N. C.
BAILEY, J. EUGENE, 2107 Alabama St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
BALY, GEORGE, West Lake Road, Canandaigua, N. Y.
BARLD, JOHN W., 124 North St., Henderson, Tenn.
BAKER, WILLIAM R., 22 Oriole Ave., Brownsville, N. Y.
BALDWIN, JOHN P., 399 New York Ave., Rochester, Pa.
BANKS, DAVID M., 104 Murray Ave., Uniontown, Pa.
BARBER, WILLIAM L., 104 Sitgreaves St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
BARRY, EDWARD E., Jr., 2105 Greenhill Rd., Lansdowne, Pa.
BARTON, LEE S., 206 South Seventh St., Muskogee, Okla.
BEATTY, ROBERT R., 809 Berkley Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
BECK, WILLARD S., Hotel Rittenhouse, Philadelphia, Pa.
BELING, GORDON, 123 Hobart Ave., Summit, N. J.
BENKER, CHARLES C., 30 Romy Road, Wheeling, W. Va.
BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH, JR., 1348 Liberty St., Harrisburg, Pa.
BLACK, ROBERT T., 11 Plymouth St., Montclair, N. J.
BLACKBECKS, LINWOOD E., 233 Cool Spring St., Fayetteville, N. C.
BOEKER, ROBERT O., 112 Pearl St., Seymour, Conn.
BONE, ROGER W., Route No. 2, Nashville, N. C.
BOWERS, H. FRANKLIN, 318 E. Westover Ave., Petersburg, Va.
BOWERS, LAWRENCE R., Whitesville, N. C.
BOWMAN, THOMAS E., JR., 1541 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
BRANSFORD, PAUL W., 1931 Nichol Ave., Anderson, Ind.
BREMER, ROGER E., 105 Laichmont Road, Elmira, N. Y.
BRETZ, GEORGE W., JR., 824 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
BROWN, WILLIAM E., 128 State St., Newtown, Pa.
BRUNANSKY, JOE, 1906 Sixth Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa.
BRUNDAGE, OLIVER H., 800 Upland Ave., Upland, Pa.
BUCKEY, CHARLES Y., 600 Carroll St., Akron, Ohio
BUCKINGHAM, WALTER H., 173 Davis St., Bradford, Pa.
BURNS, ARTHUR G., 8038 West Chester Road, Upper Darby, Pa.
BYSUM, GEORGE T., 854 N. Hawthorne Road, Whiston-Salem, N. C.
C
CAMERON, EDWARD, Pine View, N. C.
CAMPBELL, JOHN A., 237 Wilson Ave., Uniontown, Pa.
CARL, HERBERT A., 137 Montgomery St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
CARL, JOSEPH M., 2537 North 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
CARSON, WILLIAM J., JR., 76 Hancock St., New Bern, N. C.
CARPENTER, JOHN G., Hague, N. Y.
CARPENTER R. R. M., Montchasin, Del.
CARSON, WILLIAM L., 26251 Lake Shore Blvd., Euclid, Ohio
CASKEY, CLAUDE O., JR., 213 North Raleigh St., Martinsburg, W. Va.
CLARK, GEORGE W., 132 East Main St., Waterloo, N. Y.
CLARK, HARRY V., 8614 111th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
CLARK, MORRIS M., Philadelphia, Tenn.
CLARK, RICHARD S., 6327 Bridge St., Philadelphia, Pa.
CLAY, ALBERT G., Maysville St., Mt. Sterling, Ky.
CLOVER, CARL, Box 86, Knox, Pa.
COLLEIGH, NELSON S., 10 Crane Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
COE, JOHN D., 84 Pierpont St., Waterbury, Conn.
COEN, THOMAS G., 55 SOUTH CHTON AVE., Bay Shore, N. Y.
COORE, RUSSELL Y., JR., 380 Ridge Ave., Evansston, Ill.
COOPER, SAMUEL A., 159 Connecticut Ave., New London, Conn.
CORRETT, WILLIAM H., Box 1139, Wilmington, N. C.
COURTNEY, WILLIAM M., 914 Berkley Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
COVINGTON, JOHN W., JR., 111 Everett St., Rockingham, N. C.
COX, NATHAN, Clariton, N. C.
COZART, DAVID L., Box 914, Whitaker Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
CRANNELL, WILBUR H., JR., Loudonville, Albany, N. Y.
CRAWFORD, CLARK A., 226 West 14th St., Elmira Heights, N. Y.
CURE, JACK C., Pine Hill, N. Y.
CURTIS, PAUL M., 108 Odell Place, Gettysboro, N. C.
CURTIS, GORDON W., JR., 2854 Habersham Road, Atlanta, Ga.
D
DARLING, BYRON C., Route No. 1, Stanford, Conn.
DAVIS, FRED P., 113 Prospect St., Newport, Vt.
DAVIS, JAMES C., 306 South Main St., Greenville, Pa.
DENNIS, FRANK D., 8 WEITORE AVE., MORRISTOWN, N. J.

**"To WIN and HOLD
Honor Grades . . . I recommend a
ROYAL PORTABLE!"**



THIS YEAR more students than ever are using Royal Portables, using them because they know that the *top* or *girl* with the *New Royal Portable* invariably wins better marks and has *far more spare time!*

EASIER THAN WRITING BY HAND! With Touch Control, Royal's sensational improvement and many other exclusive features! Easy to use—even

If you've never typed a single word. **COSTS NO MORE TO OWN A ROYAL.** With all its amazing advances in design and construction, the New Royal is priced the same as other portables. And the New Special Educational Budget Plan enables anyone to own a Royal *immediately*. Choose from three handsome models. All are reasonably priced.

**Tire Division
ALEXANDER MOTOR COMPANY**

Three One-Stop Stations
To Serve You

Firestone Tires, Batteries and Accessories

American Gas and Oil

PASCHALL BAKERY

MALLIE J. PASCHALL, Proprietor

BREAD : CAKES : PIES

Be Sure That it is Paschall's MEL-O-TOAST

New Plant, Corner Duke and Morgan Streets

DURHAM, N. C.

DEER, PAUL F., Susquehanna Blvd., West Hazelton, Pa.
DEUPREE, WILLIAM J., Jr., 35 Orchard Road, Ft. Mitchell, Ky.
DEVOS, CHARLES W., 146 Washington St., N.E., Warren, Ohio
DI SABATINO, MAURO A., 2801 Broome, Wilmington, Del.
DONOFR, WALTER J., 1026 Cumberlande Road, Palmdale, N. J.
DOWLING, ARTHUR J., 311 East Bolton St., Savannah, Ga.
DOYLE, ROBERT S., 3725 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.
DUCKER, ANDREW L., Jr., 1540 Queens Road, Charlotte, N. C.

E

EAKIN, LEROY, Jr., Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C.
EARNLEY, WILLARD P., Box 340, San Marcos, Texas
EDWARDS, FRED C., 266 West Fourth St., Bloomsburg, Pa.
EDWARDS, JAMES F., 115 Alexander St., Oxford, N. C.
EDWARDS, NEWTON W., 521 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
ETING, WILLIAM S., 72 Maiden Lane, Kingston, N. Y.
EVANS, HENRY S., 805 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

F

FAGER, JOSEPH N., 1952 High St., Camp Hill, Pa.

FAIR, DAVID A., 900 Seventh Ave., Altoona, Pa.
FARRAR, DANNY R., 43 St. Louis St., Youngstown, Ohio
FARRAR, WILLIAM B., 62 Washington St., Summerville, Ga.
FAULKNER, CLIFFORD R., 8939 Whitney Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.
FAGINS, CARROLL ST., 412 N. Main St., Baxley, Ga.
FERGUSON, B. TROY, 2807 White Oak Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
FERGUSON, RICHARD E., Jr., 38 Walnut St., Clinton, N. C.
FICKES, WILLIAM H., Newport, Pa.
FIVE, MILTON, 309 21st Ave., Hattiesburg, Miss.
FINN, THOMAS D., 216 Coram Ave., Shelton, Conn.
FISCHER, CHARLES H., Jr., 36 Forest Road, West Haven, Conn.
FITZPATRICK, FRANCIS J., Jr., 85 Hillcrest Road, Mapleswood, N. J.
FLENNER, GEORGE B., 141 Nesbit Terrace, Irvington, N. J.
FLOWERS, HAROLD L., 1434 17th St., Hickory, N. C.
FLOYD, JOHN L., Gasburg, Va.
FOULK, WILLIAM T., Jr., Cochranville, Pa.

FUNKHOUSER, J. O., 639 Oak Hill Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

G

GAER, JOHN J., Yantle, Conn.
GALE, ELMER T., Route No. 1, Clinton, N. C.
GANNON, PAUL T., 70 South Highwood Ave., Glen Rock, N. J.
GARBER, MURRAY R., 50 Jefferson St., Bradford, Pa.
GARLAND, PORTER H., 771 A Haywood Road, West Asheville, N. C.
GERARD, FRANK T., 419 College St., Grenada, Miss.
GILLIS, PHILIP H., 642 Belgrove Drive, Arlington, N. J.
GORIN, JEREMIAH J., Box 1802, Cristobal, Canal Zone
GOULD, ROBERT K., Wantage Ave., Hamburg, N. J.
GRAVES, JAMES E., Box 778, Richmond, Va.
GREENKAWALT, ROBERT, 3899 North Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
GREENFIELD, BRUCE H., 6501 North 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
GREENWOOD, PORTER C., Mountain Rest, S. C.
GRIFFITH, JAMES M., 120 Boas St., Hertsburg, Pa.
GRITTITS, WILLIAM H., Jr., Glen Oaks Club, Great Neck, N. Y.

H

HAARBT, WERNER W., 255 Orange Road, Montclair, N. J.

HARR, RICHARD G., 260 Lora Ave., Youngstown, Ohio
HACKNEY, ELMORE H., 530 Warren St., Durham, N. C.
HALLOCK, CHARLES B., 219 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.
HAMILTON, ROBERT A., Jr., 76 Poplar St., Ridgely Park, N. J.
HARRELL, HAYWOOD L., Route 1, Box 92, Rich Square, N. C.
HARRIS, JOE F., 2005 Stone St., Raleigh, N. C.
HARTZ, FRED H., 21 West 34th St., Bayonne, N. J.
HATHAWAY, GEORGE W., 4405 Guernsey St., Bellaire, Ohio
HAUFER, ROBERT C., 469 North Grove St., East Orange, N. J.
HAUSER, HARRY E., 1326 Pine St., Scranton, Pa.
HAISE, KENNETH C., 6829 West 31st St., Berwyn, Ill.
HENCH, WILLIAM S., Jr., 807 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
HENDSON, FRED J., Route No. 3, Durham, N. C.
HERNING, BENJAMIN H., 504 East Fourth St., Greenville, N. C.
HESS, ROBERT E., Box 529, Fairmount, W. Va.
HICKEY, ANDREW J., 443 Victory Blvd., Staten Island, N. Y.
HILL, DREW D., Pine St., Sasser, Ga.

HINWANT, WILLIAM W., Jr., 724 Nash Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
HOAG, JEROME E., 72 Martin St., Holyoke, Mass.
HOPFMAN, CHARLES R., Upper Hillside Ave., Easton, Pa.
HOPFMAN, GISH N., 133 East High St., Elizabethtown, Pa.
HOPFMAN, RICHARD S., 3562 Shaw Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
HOLDING, WILLIS A., 211 West Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
HOLLOWELL, ROBERT L., 90 Church St., Hartford, N. C.
HOOTEN, CHARLES E., 2513 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va.
HOPPER, ADDISON W., 29 Woodland Road, Mapleswood, N. J.
HOTTEINSTEIN, RABIN L., 403 Union St., Williamsburg, Pa.
HUBBELL, ROBERT B., Alabama Apts. No. 204, 11th and N Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.
HUGGINS, HERBERT C., 931 Jameson Ave., Norfolk, Va.
HUBSON, BOYD E., Jr., Jeffs Va.
HUTCHINSON, ROBERT A., Jr., 67 Livingston St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

I

ISAACS, RICHARD A., 129 East 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

J

JANTZEN, NELSON R., 4913 North Eleventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELK-LEGGETT COMPANY

A MOST PLEASANT
and
PROFITABLE PLACE
TO SHOP

Main, Through to Chapel Hill Street

Compliments

of

CAROLINA - RIALTO THEATRES

DURHAM, N. C.

JAQUET, PAUL FRANK, JR., 42 Hawthorne Road, Delmar, N. Y.

JENKINSON, HARVEY T., 15 North Howard Ave., Bellevue, Pa.

JENNINGS, LOUIS B., 100 17th St., Lynchburg, Va.

JEROME, WALTER GRAY, JR., 856 Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

JONES, JOHN B., Hillcrest, Tyngboro, Pa.

JONES, THOMAS O., 108 W. Fairies Ave., High Point, N. C.

JONES, WERTSMAN W., 2314 Willard St., Wilmington, Del.

K

KAYE, D. GRIFFITH, 1938 North Lake Ave., Troy, N. Y.

KEANE, RICHARD C., 1755 South Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.

KELLY, EDWARD H., 58 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KERMAN, HERBERT D., 717 Biscayne Drive, West Palm Beach, Fla.

KEVL, I. HUNTER, Princeton, Ky.

KIMMEL, ANDY L., 511 W. Peace, Portsmouth, Pa.

KINGSMAN, ROBERT W., Purchase St., South Easton, Mass.

KIRSCH, JACK H., 202 North Randolph St., Rockingham, N. C.

KLEBAN, THEODORE, 569 Roosevelt Ave., Carteret, N. J.

KNAPP, ROBERT S., 25 Country Club Drive, Bellevue, Ill.

KNIGHT, ARTHUR W., 901 Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C.

KNIGHT, RICHARD W., 105 East Main St., Middletown, N. Y.

KOGELSCHATZ, LOUIS W., 1203 West King St., Martinsburg, W. Va.

KOOP, CHARLES T., 29 Ocean Ave., Islip, N. Y.

KUMPER, LEE M., 509 West 185th St., New York, N. Y.

KUPPERMAN, JESSE P., 681 Morrisomery St., Jersey City, N. J.

L

LACKS, STANLEY B., 76 Harvard St., North Quincy, Mass.

LAMPE, WILLIAM L., Apt. 4D, Riverview Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.

LANDIS, WILLIAM B., JR., 1015 Vine St., Scranton, Pa.

LAPORTE, JOHN B., 124 Camp St., Meriden, Conn.

LEAVENWORTH, ROBERT W., 79 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.

LENOX, WALTER S., 119 Averbek Ave., Ridgefield Park, N. J.

LENTZ, JULIAN C., JR., 1006 Lombard Ave., Durham, N. C.

LEYBER, WILLIAM C., 19 West Side Ave., Bay Shore, N. Y.

LIANA, FRANK J., 1160 East 8th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LIPSCOMB, WOODROW P., 822 Temple St., Hinton, W. Va.

LITTLE, BROOKS B., Route No. 7, Fayetteville, N. C.

LOCKWOOD, JOHN A., JR., 69 Elmwood Road, Verona, N. J.

LOCKWOOD, GEORGE T., Box 357, Leisle Road, Morestown, N. J.

LONG, ARTHUR R., 2635 Arlington Ave., South Birmingham, Ala.

LONG, GEORGE B., 2109 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.

LOWELL, HERBERT G., JR., 785 Main St., Westbrook, Me.

LUCAS, CHESTER L., Hayden Row, Hopkinton, Mass.

LUTZ, CARL F., 341 Highland Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

M

MCCANN, FRANK B., 343 North Blvd., Petersburg, Va.

MCCANN, WALTER R., 343 North Blvd., Petersburg, Va.

MCCORK, THOMAS F., Walnut St., Weonico, Pa.

MCCOY, JOHN O., Glen Jean, W. Va.

MCCRACKEN, CHARLES W., 209 Kent Road, Ardmore, Pa.

MCDONOUGH, BERNARD W., 16 Hickory St., Terryville, Conn.

MCCASBY, JOHN A., 37 Bryn Mawr Ave., Trenton, N. J.

McKERR, STERLING E., Bessemer, Pa.

MACDONALD, RICHARD W., Crabbrook Road, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

MACK, EDWIN V., 900 North Main St., Rutherfordton, N. C.

MAIN, J. FULTON, 47 Clinton Ave., Kingston, N. Y.

MANN, J. WILTON, Chapel Hill Road, Durham, N. C.

MANSSELL, JACK C., 41 Oakland Road, Maplewood, N. J.

MARE, S. WADE, Elizabeth City, N. C.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM, 703 Washington St., Vinton, Va.

MARTIN, CHARLES K., 320 North Patrick St., Leaksville, N. C.

MARTIN, JAMES M., Kittrell, N. C.

MASON, FRED C., 525 Elm Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.

MASSET, ANDREW H., 175 Crary Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

MATHEWS, E. GILBERT, 70 Roberts Road, Hamden, Conn.

MATTHEY, FRANK A., 3804 Greystone Ave., New York, N. Y.

MEYER, JOSEPH W., 21 Roosevelt Ave., East Orange, N. J.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES S., 65 Ralph Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

MORAN, WILLIAM, 4008 Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

MORITZ, JOHN M., Enka, N. C.

MORRIS, JAMES G., 436 North Court St., Florence, Ala.

MORSE, WILLIAM A., Box 64, Lakemont, Ga.

MUELLER, CARL H., 17864 Lake Road, Lakewood, Ohio

MURPHY, CHARLES B., 140 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MURPHY, VALENTINE L., South St., South Coventry, Conn.

N

NAILOR, IRVIN L., 3345 Market St., Camp Hill, Pa.

NAUDAIN, LEROY P., 319 Third Ave., Haddon Heights, N. J.

NEUBOLD, MALCOM, JR., 49 George St., Manhasset, N. Y.

NEWENS, RICHARD S., 32 Greycohit Apes, Hbrae, N. Y.

NIXON, PENNSICOPAN M., 90 Franklin Ave., Rome, Ga.

NORTHRUP, RICHARD W., 60 Addison Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

O

ORLES, OSCAR E., 228 Broadway, Lyabrook, N. Y.

OSTON, STUART, 196 Elm Ave., Rahway, N. J.

OWENS, ALFRED L., 1507 Anderson St., Wilson, N. C.

1888 = Fiftieth Anniversary = 1938

The
FIDELITY
Bank

THE NAME WHICH IN DURHAM AND
NORTH CAROLINA SIGNIFIES

SOUND, PROGRESSIVE BANKING SERVICE

OWENS, WILLIAM R., JR., Rose-
dale St., Covington, Va.

P

PARBES, PAUL E., San Pedro
Sala, Honduras, Central
America
PARSONS, JOHN R., 218 North
Church St., Murfreesboro,
Tenn.
PATTILO, ROBERT R., JR., 491
Peachtree Battle Ave., At-
lanta, Ga.
PAWLING, ARTHUR S., 702 Sha-
dowlawh Drive, Westfield, N. J.
PEDERSEN, PETER M., 1305 B
St., Durham, N. C.
PENNING, DONALD A., 644 Len-
ox Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
PERRY, NORVIN A., JR., Perry
Park, Ky.
PEARN, HARRY F., 238 Boule-
vard St., Mountain Lakes,
N. J.
PLAFFER, WILLIAM E., Leesburg,
Va.
PLUMB, JOHN J., 321 Central
Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
PONS, WALTER, Rutherford Col-
lege, N. C.
POPE, MARVIN H., 900 Carolina
Ave., Durham, N. C.
POST, EDWARD E., JR., 513 North
Lafayette St., Shelby, N. C.
PRICE, ROBERT M., 433 Harrison
Ave., Scranton, Pa.
PULLIAM, SAMUEL T., 2815 Haw-
thorne Ave., Richmond, Va.

PURNELL, OLIVER J., JR., 23
Davis Ave., Rockville, Conn.

R

RAWLS, ASHBURY L., 603 D
St., South Norfolk, Va.
REEMAN, ANDREW F., III,
Courtland, Ala.
RILEY, JOSEPH W., 123 Colling-
dale St., Collingdale, Pa.
RIS, HOWARD C., 149 N. Long
Beach Ave., Freeport, N. Y.
RITTER, RICHARD W. M., Landis
Ave., Vineland, N. J.
ROESTI, MAX, JR., National
Shawmut Bank, Boston, Mass.
ROHLAND, JOHN H., Jedd, Pa.
ROSE, JIM V., 812 Franklin St.,
Richmond, Va.
ROSENTHAL, HARRY E., Y. M.
C. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.
ROUSE, ARTHUR B., JR., 1210
Richmond Road, Lexington,
Ky.
ROUZER, ELMER E., 622 Summit
Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
RUSSELL, HORACE, JR., 3812
Kanawha St., N. W., Wash-
ington, D. C.
RUSSO, ROWLAND, 163 Clare-
mont Ave., Montclair, N. J.
RYON, THOMAS S., 1329 Delafeld
Place, N. W., Washington,
D. C.

S

SACKMAN, MARTIN D., 142
Hempston Road, Garden City,
N. Y.

SAGER, THOMAS C., 1104 Oak
Hill Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
SAWYER, THOMAS B., 1808 Mad-
ison Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
SCANLAN, ROBERT L., 473 Four-
teenth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SCHAFFER, WALTER A., JR., 385
Passie Ave., Nutley, N. J.
SCHWORE, DONALD V., 1711
Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SCOTT, JOE W., Live Oak, Fla.
SIEBERMAN, DONALD H., 47 Gor-
donhurst Ave., Montclair, N. J.
SIEFHARD, ASHLEY L., Bristol,
Md.
SHILLIDAY, JAMES G., 5424 Albe-
marle Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
SHILLING, EDWARD W., 45 Maple
Lane, Dover, Del.
SHOCKLOSS, WILLIAM J., 94
Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre,
Pa.
SHOLES, DILLUARD M., 510 Yan-
cey St., Durham, N. C.
SIMPSON, EARNEST A., 458 South
Main St., Hightstown, N. J.
SMALL, PHILIP A., 1027 East
Moorhead St., Charlotte,
N. C.
SMITH, DAVID M., Whiteville,
N. C.
SMITH, EDWARD, 511 West De-
vine St., Dunn, N. C.
SMITH, FRED F., 14 Park Road,
Short Hills, N. J.
SMITH, KENNETH M., 118 North
Chester St., Bartsesville, Ohio

SVYDER, GEORGE P., JR., 54 Ber-
gen Ave., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
SUMERVILLE, WILLIAM B., 110
Washington St., Cumberland,
Md.
SPARKS, GILBERT R., 5005 South
Olive Ave., West Palm Beach,
Fla.
SPURGER, ALLEN C., 184 Mor-
gantown St., Uniontown, Pa.
SPURGER, JOHN L., 184 Mor-
gantown St., Uniontown, Pa.
STACK, WARREN C., West Frank-
lin St., Monroe, N. C.
STAMATON, JACK C., 40 Fenway
Road, Stamford, Conn.
STAMMY, ROBERT H., Route No.
2, Lawdale, N. C.
STEPHENS, HAL C., 210 First
South St., Morrisville, Tenn.
STEPHENS, ROBERT H., 1107
Jefferson Ave., Wilmington,
Del.
STETLER, KEITH H., 237 Car-
le St., York, Pa.
STOCKS, WILLIAM L., JR., 1526
Quincy Ave., Scranton, Pa.
STONE, MERLE K., 314 North
Guthrie Ave., Durham, N. C.
STORIE, JAMES C., 125 Chestnut
St., Liberty, N. Y.
SUNAS, EARNEST C., 1221 Sixth
St., Durham, N. C.
SUNDHOLM, J. EDWARD, 457
Fourteenth St., Brooklyn,
N. Y.

SURBAUGH, GEORGE H., 1106
Lincoln St., Anderson, Ind.
SUTHERLAND, ARCHIE R., 101 N.
Market St., Sparta, Ill.
SUTTON, WILTON C., 333 Mill-
seps St., Jackson, Miss.
SVKES, HAROLD A., JR., 222-
06 93rd Ave., Queens Village,
N. Y.

T

TANTUM, E. C., Cream Ridge,
N. J.
TAYLOR, CURTIS S., 1 Church St.,
Addison, N. Y.
TAYLOR, FRANCIS S., 106 Forest
Wood Drive, Durham, N. C.
TAYLOR, HOY, JR., S. Clark St.,
Milledgeville, Ga.
THOMAS, CHARLES A., JR., 501
Horiter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
THOMPSON, WALTER P., Mid-
land, N. C.
THURSTON, HAROLD B., Route
No. 4, Box 173, Martinsburg,
W. Va.
TIMBERLAKE, T. HOWARD, 201
Waterce St., Columbia, S. C.
TRUAX, OLIVER W., JR., 512 Vir-
ginia St., Martins Ferry, Ohio
TURLEY, E. WILLIAM, 1330 Mar-
ket St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
TURNER, MILFORD P., 29 High
St., Clayton, N. J.

U

ULRICH, HARVEY E., 24 Hinch-
man, Haddonfield, N. J.

SOLE OFFICIAL JEWELERS

— TO —

Duke University



General Offices and Main Plant at Owatonna, Minnesota

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF FINE CLASS RINGS

LITES, CARL, JR., 16 Dover Road, Springfield, Ohio

V

VAN LILL, STEPHEN J., 111, 700 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

VICK, GILES W., Route No. 3, Box 499, Greensboro, N. C.

VON GLAHN, HAROLD D., 502 East 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

W

WADE, CHARLES B., JR., Morehead City, N. C.

WADE, LUTHER L., JR., Box 257, Elkio, N. C.

WALKER, REMSEN W., 9 Coprock Road, Tarrytown, N. Y.

WALTER, GEORGE, 64 Kingsington Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

WARREN, CLYDE W., Route No. 5, Clinton, N. C.

WATSON, EDWARD L., 122 Bella Vista St., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

WEBSTER, T. PRESTON, JR., Tappanhook, Va.

WEINSTEIN, MAURICE A., 186 E. Broadway, Salem, N. J.

WELLS, WILLIAM W., 301 South Ave., Elmira, N. Y.

WEST, JAMES K., 20 Watuga St., Asheville, N. C.

WHEERETT, NORMAN L., 2920 Harrison St., Wilmington, Del.

WHITE, DONALD H., 441 Ocean Ave., Apt. 6K, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHITLEY, CARL M., 6 Home St., Clayton, N. C.

WILEY, ARTHUR L., JR., 144 Maiteo St., Norfolk, Va.

WILL, DANIEL C., JR., 4315 Cedar Lane, Drexel Hill, Pa.

WILLIAMS, BERRY C., 101 Green St., Fayetteville, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, BILL J., 101 Green St., Fayetteville, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH L., Church St., Easley, S. C.

WILLIAMS, MANLEY C., 385 Central Ave., Railway, N. J.

WILLIAMS, P. H., Belleforte St., Ashland, Ky.

WILLS, NOBLE S., 1023 South 8th St., Camden, N. J.

WILSON, EARL W., 807 Hale St., Durham, N. C.

WILSON, ROBERT C., 219 Grove St., Bennington, Vt.

WINBURG, ROBERT J., Midway, Ga.

WORTHINGTON, GEORGE S., 1636 44th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WRIGHT, WAYNE E., 315 Montford Ave., Asheville, N. C.

WRIGHT, W. B., JR., Route No. 2, Garner Road, Raleigh, N. C.

WYLLIE, MARVIN M., Princeton, Ky.

Y

YODER, J. RUSSELL, JR., Esterley, Pa.

YOUNG, HUBERT P., 207 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

SENIOR GIRLS' DIRECTORY

A

ABELS, BETTY Jo, Emerywood Country Club, High Point, N. C.

ANDERSON, MARY, 30 Johnson St., New Bern, N. C.

ASHWORTH, GERALDINE, 659 Shenandoah Ave., Bluefield, W. Va.

AULD, FAN, 1415 Oakmont Road, Charleston, W. Va.

B

BAGGS, GENEVIEVE C., 272 W. Locust St., Newark, Ohio

BARSWELL, PAULINE L., 901 Oakdale Road, Atlanta, Ga.

BEALL, PATRICIA, 3940 Harrison Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind.

BEERE, ESTELLA T., 501 State St., Lewis, Del.

BENDER, MARY C., 507 E. Main St., Litz, Pa.

BESTON, DORIS A., Fremont, N. C.

BIERSTEIN, MARIE T., 205 W. Oak St., Shenandoah, Pa.

BISHOP, VIRGINIA E., Park and West Aves., Vineland, N. J.

BLAIR, BARBARA W., 803 E. Broadway, Monmouth, Ill.

BLESS, JOAN, Belle Meade, Westover Drive, Nashville, Tenn.

BOBERT, ELIZABETH J., 31 Griffield Place, Ridgewood, N. Y.

BRANVILL, VIRGINIA M., 3605 Flamingo Drive, Miami Beach, Fla.

BUELL, MARION, 9 Livingston Park, Rochester, N. Y.

BUFFINGTON, MARY A., Berkshire, N. Y.

BURGESS, ELLEN K., 37 Forbes St., Worcester, Mass.

BUSSEY, MARY W., 513 35th St., West Palm Beach, Fla.

C

CARRIGAN, MARGARET, 72 Grayson Place, Teaneck, N. J.

CARTER, MARY E., 33 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

CATON, MARY B., 501 Albemarle, Bluefield, W. Va.

CLARK, ERIS O., 211 Clayton St., Macon, Ga.

COCKRELL, NANCY S., 1142 Hinman Ave., Evanshott, Ill.

COFFMAN, JULIA G., 274 Clay St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

COPE, JANE H., 1721 Beech St., McKeesport, Pa.

COUNCIL, MARY F., 26 Oak Drive, Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.

COUSE, RUTH K., Wyndam Park Apts., Baltimore, Md.

D

DANIEL, ANNE W., 1017 Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.

DAVIS, PAULINE N., 1903 Patterson Ave., Roanoke, Va.

DAVISON, ZENORA R., 925 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

DeCAMP, MARY J., 225 Carr Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

DICKERSON, JEAN E., 726 DeCamp Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

DIFRAN, JEAN F., 558 Park St., Upper Montclair, N. J.



Aerial View of Duke University

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Curricula, equipment and expense information
may be obtained from

The Bulletin of Undergraduate Instruction

The Bulletin of the Graduate School

The Bulletin of the School of Religion

The Bulletin of the School of Law

The Bulletin of the School of Medicine

The Bulletin of the School of Nursing

The Bulletin of the Summer School

The Bulletin of Engineering

The Bulletin of Forestry

Address applications and inquiries to

THE SECRETARY

DUKE UNIVERSITY

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

MILL SUPPLIES MACHINERY

PLUMBING - HEATING EQUIPMENT
CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES

Wheelbarrows, Picks, Shovels, Scrapers
Pumping Equipment for Every Purpose
Pipes, Valves, Fittings, etc.

Send us your orders and inquiries — We
have the goods and back it up
with the Service

DILLON SUPPLY CO.

Phone L-993
DURHAM, N. C.

THE YOUNG MEN'S SHOP

126 - 128 East Main Street

Durham : North Carolina

QUALITY - VALUE - STYLE

KRESS

5-10 AND 25 CENT STORES

SCIENTIFIC MERCHANDISING

from

OCEAN to OCEAN

DIVES, ANN A., Stillington, Pa.
DUSENBURY, JANE E., 1872 S.
Bayshore Lane, Miami, Fla.

E

EAST, JANE, 116 Prospect St.,
East Orange, N. J.
ELLIS, ERLENE R., 267 E. Mar-
ket St., York, Pa.
EPPLEMAN, MARGARET C., 529
Middinouth St., Gloucester,
N. J.

F

FEELDS, ALICE C., LaGrange,
N. C.
FIFE, JANE R., 501 E. 21st St.,
Jasper, Ala.
FORNESS, MARY C., 3750 Wood-
land Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
FULTON, MARY V., 605 Maiden
Lane, Roanoke, Va.

G

GARRISON, EVELYN, 2212 Erwin
Road, Durham, N. C.
GASSAWAY, LUCY J., Nashville,
N. C.
GIBSON, PATRICIA B., 732 N.
Washington St., Alexandria,
Va.
GILBERT, BETTY GENE, 3329
Auburn Circle, Chattanooga,
Tenn.
GRANGER, VIRGINIA, 425 Car-
rington St., Waupun, Wis.
GRANT, MARY J., Griffing Blvd.,
Asheville, N. C.
GRIFFIN, MARY V., 6205 Pine-
hurst Rd., Baltimore, Md.

GUNN, JANE A., 38 N. Pennay-
vania Ave., Belleville, Ill.

H

HAIN, FRANCES E., 2635 Scott-
wood, Toledo, Ohio
HARDESTY, DORA V., 576 Ben-
ori Ave., Fairmont, W. Va.
HARDY, JOHNNIE MAE, West
Beach, Gulfport, Miss.
HARRIS, TERESSA M., 126 Pros-
pect St., Dover, N. J.

HEATY, STELLA H., 501 Lenoir
St., Kinston, N. C.
HERMAN, RUTH O., 1710 E.
33rd St., Baltimore, Md.
HEYWOOD, MARY A., 3 Oak Park
Road, Asheville, N. C.
HICKMAN, ELIZABETH D.,
Lenoir, N. C.

HICKS, NORMA ELLEN, 1337
Monte Sano Ave., Augusta,
Ga.
HILL, DORA L., Lumpkin St.,
Cuthbert, Ga.
HOLDEN, CHARLOTTE L., 522
Bridges St., High Point, N. C.
HOLLAND, MARY B., 133 Pollock
St., New Bern, N. C.
HOLMEYER, ANNE E., 95 Briar-
cliff Road, Mountain Lakes,
N. J.

HOLLY, HELEN K., 2010 Belle-
vue Road, Harrisburg, Pa.
HOLT, BETTY B., Cochituate
Road, Wayland, Mass.
HUFMAN, DOROTHY E., 31
Bearden Ave., Asheville, N. C.

HUGGINS, MARY D., Hillsboro,
Ohio
HUGHES, ANN M., 36 Upland
Road, Sharon, Mass.

HUNGATE, ELISABETH W., 1009
W. 3rd St., Sterling, Ill.
HUNTINGTON, ELEANOR G., 50
Riverview Ave., Rutherford,
N. J.

I

IDEMA, MARY L., 326 S. College
Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
IWEY, JANE C., 209 S. Union St.,
Concord, N. C.

J

JENKINS BARBARA J., 545 Quin-
cey Ave., Stanton, Pa.
JENNINGS, BETTY C., 7 Elliot
Drive, Thomasville, N. C.
JOHNSON, IEMA L., 2250 Cali-
fornia, Washington, D. C.
JOHNSON, MABEL B., 201 Pink-
ney St., Whiteville, N. C.
JONES, EMILY E., 106 1/2 Craven
St., New Bern, N. C.
JONES, LOUISE L., 1118 Dil-
worth Road, Charlotte, N. C.
JONES, PERRY L., 936 Graydon
Ave., Norfolk, Va.
JONES, THELMA D., 729 S. Court
St., Montgomery, Ala.
JONES, VIRGINIA G., 28 Walnut
Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.
JOSEPHS, FRANCES R., 1506 Riv-
erville Road, Chattanooga,
Tenn.

K

KELLEHER, RUTH M., 300 Sec-
ond Ave., Haddon Heights,
N. J.
KERN, JEAN R., 1620 Fuller St.,
Washington, D. C.
KILDUFF, BARBARA, 122 Newton
Terrace, Waterbury, Conn.
KING, ANNIE R., St. Pauls, N. C.

KIRKPATRICK, FRANCES H., 447
Arlington St., Greensboro,
N. C.
KIRKWOOD, MERLE A., 1317
Concert Road, Hattiesburg,
Miss.
KLEMME, EVELYN R., 500 Forest
Ave., Belleville, Ill.
KRAMPE, MARY I., 3746 Wood-
land Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
KRUEMMEL, MARY E., 2118 Enle-
wood Ave., Durham, N. C.
KURTZMAN, BEVERLY L., 14
Burr Road, Maplewood, N. J.

L

LARSEN, DORIS V., 420 Mail-
land Ave., West Englewood,
N. J.
LATTY, CAROLYN L., 2160 Wilson
St., Durham, N. C.
LAWRENCE, MARY ANNA, 1283
Echert Ave., Reading, Pa.
LEDBETTER, MARTHA E., 701 E.
Washington St., Rockingham,
N. C.
LESLIE, HELEN I., 31 Hawley
Ave., Woodmont, Conn.

LITTLE, LENA E., 505 Mont-
gomery Ave., Laurel, Md.
LITTLEJOHN, ETHEL T., Lees-
burg, Va.
LOVE, OLETA JANE, 1205 Floral
St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
LUNNY, ELEANOR ANN, 158 Oak-
wood Ave., Troy, N. Y.

M

McADAMS, GRACE E., 31 W.
Woodrow Ave., Belmont, N. C.
McBRIDE, LOUISE G., 969 River-
side Drive, Welch, W. Va.
McCAULEY, JEANNE Y., 906
Potomac Ave., Hagerstown,
Md.
McCOMB, MARTYNE L., Blue-
mount, Va.
MANGUM, DORIS C., Route No.
2, Rougemont, N. C.
MARCH, MARGARET A., 350
MacDonald Ave., Mobile, Ala.
MATHES, DOROTHY H., 112 Wild-
wood Ave., Upper Mountair,
N. J.
MAULTRY, KATHLEEN M., 501
Elizabeth St., Durham, N. C.
MEIKLEJOHN, LOUISE A., 223
Greene St., Cheraw, S. C.
MILLES, CHARLOTTE F., 1627
N. W. 10th St., Miami, Fla.
MILLER, DOROTHY E., 604 W.
Union Blvd., Bethlehem, Pa.
MILLER, RUTH F., 212 Grand
Road, Newburgh, N. Y.
MINOR, RUTH H., 52 Elliott St.,
Batavia, N. Y.

The UNIVERSITY UNIONS

A DISTINGUISHED SERVICE
AT THE CENTER OF CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

D
I
S
T
I
N
C
T
I
O
N

IN DINING ROOMS

Among the most beautiful in America.

IN FOOD

The best food tastefully prepared.

IN SERVICE

The dining room personnel is limited to courteous and efficient student service.

THE WOMEN'S UNION

on

THE EAST CAMPUS

THE MEN'S UNION

on

THE WEST CAMPUS

Both Unions Provide Unusual Facilities for Special Luncheons
and Dinners of Any Size

THE COFFEE SHOPPE

THE SANDWICH SHOPPE

For continuous a la carte service
on West Campus

"Union Service is the Best Service"

"AN OLD DUKE TRADITION . . .

We invite the patronage of Duke University
Students, Organizations
and Faculty

RIDING THE BUS WITH SKIPPER"

HOME SAVINGS BANK

EFFICIENT AND CAPABLE SERVICE

BUSES OPERATED BY THE
DURHAM PUBLIC SERVICE CO.

RESOURCES OVER
\$2,200,000

JOHN SPRUNT HILL.....President
Wm W SLEDGE.....Vice President
T. C. WORTH.....Cashier

MOLLOY, MARGARET R., Ivy-
land, Pa.
MONEYHUN, ARIEL, 708 E. Un-
ake Ave., Johnson City, Tenn.
MOORE, JANE E., 3110 Carlisle
Road, Birmingham, Ala.
MORTON, MARGARET H., 640
Halley Ave., Charleston, W.
Va.
MOWSKOWITZ, LILLIAN P., 212
N. Queen St., Durham, N. C.

N

NELSON, ELLEN L., 903 W. Main
St., Russellville, Ark.
NELSON, PHYLLIS M., 120 86th
St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
NEWSOM, MARY T., 111 Dillard
St., Durham, N. C.
NUCKOLS, KATHLEEN E., Cum-
berland, Va.

O

OPPER, NELLIE-ANNA, 67 Brook-
side Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.
ORMOND, MARGARET, 301 Watts
St., Durham, N. C.
OSGOOD, JENNIFER D., 27 New
York Ave., Ocean Grove, N. J.

P

PACE, MARTHA Y., 56 Graham
Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
PARKER, RUTH L., 406 E. Fribick-
lin St., Rockingham, N. C.

PARKER, SARAH ANNE, Park and
Virginia Aves., Vineland, N. J.
PARKS, HELEN C., 921 Roxhoke
St., S. W., Roxhoke, Va.
PATRICK, VIRGINIA M., The Ter-
races, Mt. Washington, Md.
PETERS, GRACE L., 55 3rd and
Stedman Aves., Lehighton, Pa.
PHILLIPS, DOROTHY L., Route
No. 2, Charlotte, N. C.
PORTER, MARION E., 114 Watts
St., Durham, N. C.

POTTER, GERTRUDE W., 2708
Harrison St., Evanston, Ill.
PRICE, MARGARET M., 135
Washington Place, Ridge-
wood, N. J.
PRIVETT, LEONORA, Tyler, Ala.
PYLLE, BETTY, 525 Morris Ave.,
S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Q

QUINN, MARY K., 15 Maple St.,
Waynesville, N. C.

R

RAMBAUGH, EDITH M., 2322 St.
Johns Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
RANKIN, SARAH E., 304 W. 5th
Ave., Gastonia, N. C.
ROCKE, HELEN F., 900 Brandon
Ave., Norfolk, Va.

S

SAWYER, DOROTHY W., 521 61st
St., Kershaw, Wis.

SCHMIDT, MARTHA K., 2201 Na-
poleon Blvd., Louisville, Ky.
SEEMAN, NANCY R., 19 Oak
Drive, Forest Hills, N. C.
SEWELL, FRANCES A., 1102
Springdale Road, Atlanta, Ga.
SHAW, WINIFRED, 509 Boynton
Terrace, Chattanooga, Tenn.
SIDBURY, JULIA R., 15 N. 5th
St., Wilmington, N. C.
SISK, MARY H., Walnut Ave.,
Waynesville, N. C.

SKINNER, VIRGINIA E., 1517
Hermitage Court, Durham,
N. C.
SMITH, MARY E., 1406 Dunbar
Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
SOUDERS, MARY E., 321 Green
St., Fayetteville, N. C.
SOUTHGATE, LAELA M., Wood-
rich Drive, Durham, N. C.

STALLCUP, MARJORIE C., 436
15th Ave., N. E., St. Peters-
burg, Fla.

STARBU, HELEN, 232 Woodside
Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.

STERMAN, WILLIE R., Moberg,
N. C.

STEELE, ANNIE L., 405 Fayette-
ville Road, Rockingham, N. C.

STINE, MARY E., 1100 Greenhill
Ave., Wilmington, Del.

STONE, ELIZABETH W., 1502 N.
Fillmore St., Arlington, Va.

STOWELL, BETTY A., Rockledge
Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
STRAUS, CAROL M., 1736 Boena
Vista Road, Winston-Salem,
N. C.
STUTSON, IRENE R., 247 Pinner
St., Suffolk, Va.
SULTNER, SARAH I., 1925 E.
Market St., York, Pa.

T

TEER, MARY E., Roxboro Road,
Durham, N. C.
THOMPSON, CATHERINE, Gra-
ham, N. C.
TICE, MARY P., 821 7th Ave.,
Bethlehem, Pa.
TOBEY, ELIZABETH C., 5 Pen-
niston Place, Hackensack, N. J.
TOWNSEND, ROBERTA E., 213
Heberton Ave., Staten Island,
N. Y.

V

VARNES, CLARA L., 2208 Boul-
eard St., Wilmington, Del.

W

WALKER, MARIOS, CATTLET
Lodge, Newport, N. C.
WANN, MARY G., 1612 S. 4th St.,
Terre Haute, Ind.
WANNAMAKER, LOUISE G., 1023
Dacian Ave., Durham, N. C.

WATSON, SARAH A., Chetaw,
S. C.
WHITAKER, RUTH L., 20 Park
St., Dravosburg, Pa.
WHITE, MARGARET B., 158 Pros-
pect St., Ridgewood, N. J.
WIDGERY, RHODA, Pinecrest
Road, Durham, N. C.
WILEY, AVIS E., Sharon, Conn.

WILKERSON, DOROTHY E., 909
Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.
WILLIS, ANNE C., 605 Braddock
Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.
WINSTON, MAJORIE, 522 Walnut
Ave., S. W., Roxhoke, Va.
WITTE, PATRICIA M., 431 W.
Milton Ave., Rahway, N. J.
WOODFOLK, ELIZABETH L., "The
Orchard," Shantou, Va.

WRIGHT, MARGARY W., 340
Buckhannon Ave., Clarkburg,
W. Va.
WYNN, MARJORIE G., 26 Lib-
erty St., Petersburg, Va.

Y

YOUNG, JEANNE E., 18138 Cle-
ver Road, Lakewood, Ohio

Z

ZERRBACH, DOROTHY I., 201
George St., Rocky Mount,
N. C.



DRINK

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES



DELICIOUS
REFRESHING



DURHAM
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.
DURHAM, N. C.



DUKE

UNIVERSITY
HABERDASHERY

DURHAM, N. C.

Owned and Operated by
DUKE UNIVERSITY

FANCY ICES

SHERBETS

PHONE L-963

"ICE CREAM SPECIALISTS"

DURHAM ICE CREAM COMPANY

Incorporated

FAST FROZEN

"BLUE RIBBON" ICE CREAM

Made with Pure Cream

"It is Thrifty to Buy Quality"

BLOCKS

PUNCHES

FRATERNITY PLEDGES

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Robert J. Brooks, Millard Carnick, Jr., James Arthur Ford, Thomas W. Gell, Cecil S. Greene, Bayard E. Heath, Jr., George Lautares, Robert M. Lester, Jr., Jesse D. Long, Jr., Don C. Mitchell, Robert E. Mitchell, William B. Robinson, Jr., Frank M. Smith, John Vennema, Jr., James Ian Willmott, Sheridan H. Wedow, John E. Wright.

KAPPA SIGMA

Johnson L. Bailey, Robert D. Little, Paul W. Jones, Jr., Raymond MacDermott, Robert P. Smith, Arthur J. Drogue, Harry L. Logan.

PHI DELTA THETA

James F. Baker, Bruce E. Boorman, Edgar F. Bunce, Jr., Robert H. Bunn, Robert N. Cann, Jesse W. Carll, Melville N. Collins, Penrose M. Davis, Jr., Rafael G. de Quevedo, Robert B. Kubeck, James F. Latham, Robert H. Moyer, Bayne A. Sparks, William Wallace Wade, Jr.

KAPPA ALPHA

Andrew Leslie Ducker, William Marshall Fulp, Frank Lee Greathouse, Paul Garmer Herold, Douglas Fayette Peterson, Jr., Robert Smith Rhyne, Tom Davis Smart.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Ray Bechtel, Reginald Calvin, Robert H. Lineberger, John A. Tyler, Brian G. Welch, Francis W. Zbikowski.

DUKE UNIVERSITY STORES

EAST CAMPUS

WEST CAMPUS

Haberdashery

Owned and Operated by
DUKE UNIVERSITY

— Offer —
SERVICES - CONVENIENCE - PAR PRICES

Meredith Moore, '32 - Manager

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Richard T. Blackwell, Lawrence A. Foster, Herbert H. Gorman, Alfred B. Kister, Jr., Robert O. McCloud, Robert L. Nelson, Harry W. Nickel, Creighton W. Phillips, Jr., Robert E. Pike.

SIGMA CHI

Randell Satterwhite, Bruce Sutton, Richard Stevens, Joseph Rasberry, John Wilkin, John Orr, Paul Kendall, Thomas Holtzman, William Ferguson, Dawson Frierson, Thomas Cowdrick.

PI KAPPA PHI

Carlton H. Bost, Richard R. Brown, Robert W. Curry, John L. Donnelly, Joseph A. Elliott, Harold H. Hawfield, Charles J. Henderson, H. Joyner, Jr., Thomas B. Jennings, Cecil Y. Lang, Thomas Latimer, R. Sloan Rankin, Dennis Ryan, Earl H. Sisk, Charles B. Skinner, Charles H. Taylor, W. Earle Wade, Carl Whitesides.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Edward M. Brown, James Highsmith, Albert R. Hutson, Jr., Stephen R. Lawrence, Frank Light, William M. Pugh, II, Arthur W. Stanwood, William H. Wratten, Harold K. Smith.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Robert Hunter, Donald V. Shannehan, Bertram F. Townsend, Penhryn Wilson, Jr., Arthur Walter Drian, Robert H. Lamason, Eric D. Thompson, Robert Whalen, Robert J. Whetmore.

DELTA TAU DELTA

Robert Max, James Raymond Clay, Jr., William C. Covey, Jr., John Howard Greene, Robert W. Hancock, David Jamieson, Benson R. Moore, Herbert G. Patterson, Charles Sandborne, William Thompson, William J. Welsh, Judson L. Owen, Jr.

**THE
DEPOSITORS NATIONAL BANK
OF DURHAM**

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

●
Member
Federal Reserve System
and
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

●
Officers

C. T. COUNCIL, *President*
M. A. BRIGGS, *Vice President*
SCOVILL WANNAMAHER, *Cashier*
CHAS. J. MILLER, *Assistant Cashier*

FRED ROLL

THE FLORIST

"WE GROW OUR OWN FLOWERS"

Corsages a Specialty

CHAPEL HILL ROAD AT LAKEWOOD AVENUE

FINE CUSTOM TAILORING

"Best Values Anywhere"

ANDREWS DIRECT TAILOR

110 MANGUM STREET

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

Victor L. Mongelli, Carlton C. Clark, Robert D. Ladd, George F. Bigham, W. Alan Chickering, Raymond L. Flanagan, George W. Norton, John Fisher, Russell D. Ban Ness, William D. Welton, Jr., Roy V. Knowles, Charles M. Stata, Arthur F. de Neumann, Joseph S. Morris, John A. Uarborough, Richard G. Connor, Jack W. Katzenmeyer, Hugh S. Huntoon, Theodore S. Wingender, John E. Cann, Frank A. Neuman, Howard C. Duckett, Jr., John P. Collins.

SIGMA NU

Raymond J. French, Gordon C. MacLeod.

PHI KAPPA PSI

Ralph H. Bastien, Charles Bradley, William J. Dacey, Frederick T. Eastwood, Ira J. Jackson, Charles W. Keagy, Robert M. Megaw, Frederick McCullough, James D. Moody, Carleton M. Schoonover, William P. Sheehan, Charles W. Slimbaugh, James W. Snow.

PHI KAPPA SIGMA

Charles W. Hanson, John Nania, Jr., Henry S. Wentz.

ZETA BETA TAU

Dan Gottesman, Herman L. Rapport.

ALPHA CHI

Wade Hampton Eldridge, Robert E. Perinovitch.

MEETING
THE PRINTING NEEDS
OF BUSINESS
FOR OVER
FIFTY YEARS

●
THE SEEMAN PRINTERY

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

DOYLE'S

FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

We Wire Flowers
Anywhere

GOLD SEAL DAIRY PRODUCTS

Durham's Standard of Quality

DURHAM DAIRY PRODUCTS, INC.

DURHAM and CHAPEL HILL

●
Molloy-Made Cover quality is still serving the best books in the land—just as it did in the pioneer days of the modern yearbook. The cover on this volume is a physical expression of that fine quality and workmanship which the Molloy trademark has always symbolized.

●
THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT
2857 North Western Avenue
CHICAGO : ILLINOIS

Buick-Pontiac

SALES - SERVICE

●
Factory-Trained Mechanics
Service All General Motors Cars

●
Distributors for Goodrich Tires
Batteries, and Accessories

●
FOR THE BEST—STOP AT
JOHNSON MOTOR COMPANY

326-328 MAIN STREET



FISHER RIDING CLUB
ERWIN ROAD

Phone N-2604

CATERING TO
DUKE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY

INSTRUCTION AND TRANSPORTATION FREE

SORORITY PLEDGES

ALPHA DELTA PI

Carol Connors, Audrey DeGarmo, Anne Reeves, Margaret Courtney, Marion Willman, Mary Leona Ruffin, Epsie Fuller, Jay Boughton, Kay Griffin, Caroline Windham, Margaret Anne Knight, Elizabeth Gregory, Joan Epperson, Addie Ottinger, Francis Pressing.

KAPPA DELTA

Kathryn Bender, Margaret Brainard, Adele Bunker, Lee Hill, Martha Hutchinson, Nancy Jernigan, Jean Kingsberry, Marjorie LaMont, May Vestal Leonard, Janet McConnel, Muriel Smith, Louise Van Hagen, Betty Weaver, Helen Witten.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Nancy Jean Denople, Shirley Hansen, Ruth Hess, Mimi Aleinikoff, Anne Grace, Rose Kueffner, Dorothy Lambden, Jean Lambden, Ruby Madep, Carolyn Rateau, Doris Tritle, Carolyn Unstead, Martha Ann Young, Mary Whyte.

KAPPA ALPHA THETA

Josephine Bailey, Peggy Bezenberger, Sarah Chase, Patricia Clark, Dorothea Conger, Kate Gantt, Martha Glenn, Alice Harwood, Nan Kirby, Mildred Moorhead, Dorothy Porrett, Eleanor Southgate, Louise Walter.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA

Elizabeth Bell, Margaret Barnell, Elisabeth Brundage, Mary Ivey Courtney, Pollyanna Cozart, Frances Kinner, Henri Link, Jeanna Linten, Cornelia Mitchell, Dorothy Oak, Eleanor Ruffcorn, Dot Seville, Barbara Soppe, Caroline Stiles, Elinor Wagner.

FOR GOOD FOOD

THE GOODY SHOP



IT'S DIFFERENT



A PLACE WHERE
DUKE STUDENTS MEET

SIGMA KAPPA

Barbara Barnes, Peggy Boyd, Martha Buckell, Joyce Cann, Marjorie Epes, Christine Grunewald, Marjorie Krummel, Elizabeth Mack, Jean Oehm, Bettilu Porterfield, Helen Lorapough, Victoria Schofield, Josephine Eugenia Snyder.

DELTA DELTA DELTA

Jeannette Bagwell, Betty Burroughs, Mary Ellen Clark, Shirline Denney, Helen Driscoll, Flewellyn Flowers, Betty Griffiths, Martha Jane Hageman, Caroline Hughes, Kay McKabe, Betty Shyrock, Audrey Slingsly, Priscilla Townsend, Jean Weyman, Nan Woodcock.

ALPHA EPSILON PI

Ruth Berger, Claire Brandt, Lillian Fleet, Ardith Fuller, Helen Gottlieb, Wilma Jacobi.

PI BETA PHI

Dot Aylward, Babette Baker, Jean Cockrell, Jean Corey, Mary Lib Crawford, Rosemary Forsyth, Frederica Gardiner, Emmalee Johnson, Katherine Lynch, Ellen Schrup, Mart Shivers, Bertha Southwick, Martha Wall.

PHI MU

Kathleen Asbury, Irene Clark, Ada Davidson, Dorothy Gilman, Ann Hersy, Margaret Jones, Mary Jane Kunkle, Helen Lawrence, Polly Anna Lewis, Jean McNutt, Beatrice Morrison, Flora Noling, Evelyn Quillen, Margaret Russell, Josephine Sellars, Burny Smithcal, Dorothy Stark, Eleanor Warner, Jule Weakley.

ALPHA PHI

Helen Coburn, Frances Knight, Ruth Stockdale, Sara Gooch, Katherine Hope Chamberlain, Audrey Badgley, Patricia Blackmore, Palyllis Padmore, Mailedred White, Nancy Jean Omar, Dorothy Alexander, Mary Hale, Margaret Tabor, Edyth Eisen.

CHIDNOFF STUDIO

469 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

— for —

1938 CHANTICLEER

"JAHN AND OLLIER AGAIN"



Modern wood-cut style illustration of Michigan Avenue looking north from Chicago Art Institute.

Repeated acceptance by discriminating Year Book Boards has inspired and sustained the Jahn & Ollier slogan that gathers increasing significance with each succeeding year.

JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.

817 West Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill. - Telephone MONroe 7080

Commercial Artists, Photographers and Makers of Fine Printing Plates for Black and Colors



BUILDERS DREAMS

VISIONS created by the imagination precede the achievement of any really great accomplishment. The ability to weave the threads of imagination into the finished fabric is equally important.

It has been the privilege of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY to cooperate with the **Chanticleer** staff in creating their vision into material form.

Such cooperation is one of the "visions" which precede the building of a successful business, and is a part of the working policy of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY.

To those Staffs desiring complete cooperation, we offer unexcelled service.

You, too, may be proud of your annual.

Correspondence is Invited

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY
Raleigh, North Carolina

THE CENTENNIAL CHANTICLEER

EDITORIAL STAFF

THOMAS O. JONES, *Editor-in-Chief*

Associate Editors

PHILIP A. SMALL

T. HOWARD TIMBERLAKE

Co-ed Editor

RUTH KELLEHER

Copy Editor

NELSON JANTZEN

Photography Editor

GORDON CURTISS, JR.

Sports Editor

ROOSEVELT DER TATEVASIAN

Junior Editors

ROBERT RADTKE

HILL HUDSON

WILLIAM O. WILLIAMS

GENERAL STAFF

Marion Baer
Jeannette Bagwell
Ernest Beatty
Pen Davis
Audrey De Garmo
E. S. Delaney
Geraldine Dodrill
Kay Griffin
Elizabeth Hatcher
Charles Henderson

Jean Howell
Ira Jackson
Tom Jennings
Bob Kubek
Bob Lamason
Jim Latham
Ray McDermott
Madeline McGinnis
Jack McNeilly
Ben Moore

Duncan C. Myers
Jim Payne
Bob Pike
Sloan Rankin
Dean Strausbaugh
Frank Tantum
Dan Wedow
Elizabeth Womble
John Wright
Jeanne Young

CHANTICLEER BUSINESS STAFF

ARTHUR B. ROUSE, JR., *Business Manager*

Co-ed Business Manager

BETTY BOGERT

Office Manager

WILLIAM J. DEUPREE

Advertising Manager

JAMES G. SHILLIDAY

Junior Business Managers

HOWARD MASON

ALBERT HANCOCK

GENERAL STAFF

Annette Benton
Virginia Braznell
Bob Brooks
Richard Brown
Millard Carrick
Dot Creery
Bob Curry
Margaret Eppleman
Bob Everett

Frank Greathouse
Bayard Heath
Converse Kelly
Martha Laird
Bob Long
Jeanne Murphy
Bob Neuberger
Fred Onken

Margaret Peters
John Rowan
Randy Satterwhite
F. M. Smith
Irene Stutson
Katherine Thompson
George Trakas
Stan Tyre
Virginia Weischer

Although the following people are not students at Duke University, they have, by their close cooperation, helpful advice, and service, come to be regarded almost as members of our staff. To them we express our appreciation.

Mr. Charles E. Jordan, Adviser. Duke University.

Mr. Irving Chidnoff, Mr. James Colonna, Mr. Lou Colonna, Mr. Sol Herzog; Miss Margaret Richards, Miss Ann Harvey. Chidnoff Studio, New York City.

Mr. Gordon Brightman. Jahn & Ollier Engraving Company, Chicago, Illinois.

Mr. J. H. Hardison. Edwards & Broughton Company, Raleigh, North Carolina.



ALPHA SIGMA SIGMA

BETA CHAPTER

Alpha Sigma Sigma, national honorary fraternity of outstanding campus personalities, was founded at North Carolina State College in 1926, and since that time chapters have spread to the leading universities of the nation. Duke University can boast, unfortunately, of one of the strongest chapters.

Election to this venerable order is considered by many to be the culminating honor in one's college career, and upon obtaining this distinction it may be said that one's undergraduate years have not been a total failure. Certainly a position in which one's individuality is recognized by his fellow man is indeed worthy. Membership is open to all; but each year only the ranking candidates are tapped, and they for some outstanding attribute, though quite often undefinable, which places them far above their fellow students.

The Committee on Admissions realizes that there are a great number of potential members residing in our community, but, unfortunately, it is impossible to reward them all. Therefore, after an exhaustive study of all the material available, the following are hereby unanimously selected for recognition by Beta Chapter.

OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	GARFIELD L. MILLER*
<i>First Vice President</i>	GEORGE T. FRAMPTON (a)
<i>Second Vice President</i>	DONALD H. SHEEHAN (b)
<i>Secretary</i>	TERESSA HARRIS (c)
<i>Treasurer</i>	RICHARD Q. LEWIS (d)

ACTIVE MEMBERS

- Robert Albright—He means well.
- Maidee Barrett—"So I told the West Campus—"
- Gordon Curtiss—More roses than action.
- Roosevelt, *etc.*, Der Tatevasian—*alias* Don Marion.
- Dotty Dorn—Balfour's biggest asset.
- Cameron Forness—"Broadway, here I come."
- Robert Lautz—Most conceded over nothing at all.
- Howard Mason—"Pardon me, but I'm a candidate for—"
- Thomas Shipley Ryon—Nominee to succeed Queen Margaret.
- Miss Tommy Sawyer—"I haven't got time for a picture."
- John Shinn—Most likely to succeed Miller in 1938-1939.
- Arthur Wiley—Simple Susan.
- C. Robert Wilson—He means well, too.

PLEDGES

Miss Margaret Bonnell	Ann Dives	Hill Hudson	Bill Somerville
Genevieve Baggs	Bette Earle	Tom Jones	John Sundholm
Lee Barton	Bill Fickes	Walt Mason	Jack Stamatou
Bob Beatty	Frank Gerard	The Newlin twins	Hal Stephens
Betty Jean Brown	Hazelle Gillin	Dick Northrup	Dot Stone
Helen Cockrell	Virginia Grainger	Sarah Ann Parker	Howard Timberlake
Merrimon Cunningham	Jerry Griffin	Bob Radtke	Mildred White
Annie Whitty Daniel	James Halsema	A. B. Rouse	Denny Williams
Crash Davis	Bob Hamilton	Jim Shilliday	William O. Williams
Frank Dennis	Al Hancock	Phil Small	Pat Witte

Conspicuous by his absence: E. Gilbert Mathews, Jr.

* *Ex-officio* President Student Government.

(a) Moulder of Destinies.
 (b) Floor leader of the reform movement.
 (c) Why Duke men don't date.
 (d) Activities personified.





Duke University Libraries



D02604530K

Duke University Libraries
D02604530K

